

# General Catalogue

2026





# 2026 Catalogue

---

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available.

The ambiances shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.

# About Roca

Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings in Barcelona in 1917, we have grown into a global benchmark in sanitaryware. Roca is now one of the largest producers of bathroom products on the planet, operating 79 production facilities across five continents, employing over 20,000 people and serving over 170 markets.

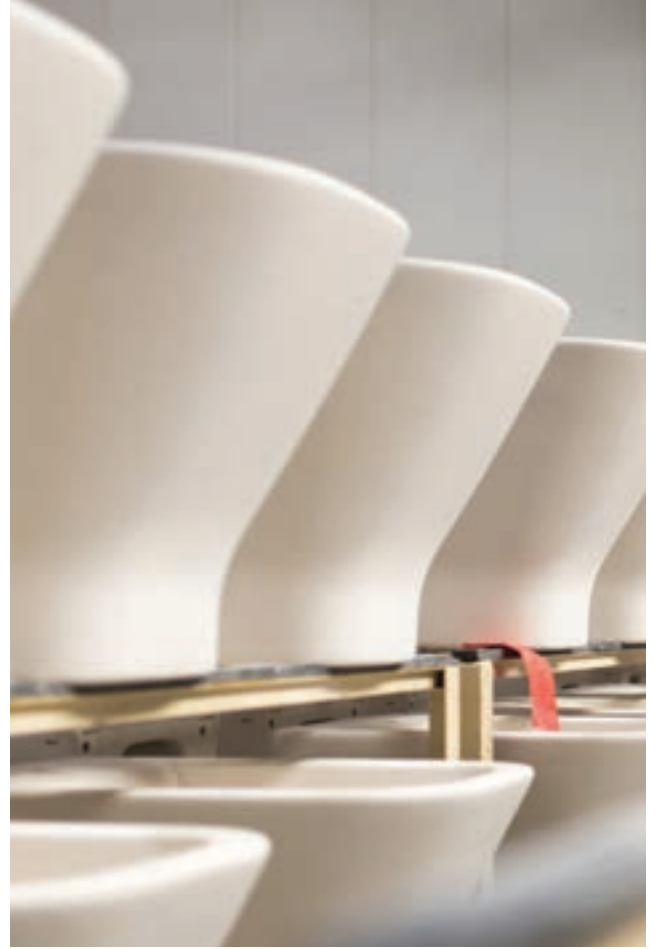


Barcelona  
Since 1917  
79 Production  
facilities  
5 Continents  
20,000 People  
170 Markets



Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings, we have grown into one of the largest producers of bathroom products in the world. Our designs are intuitive and intentional, driven by a philosophy of continuous improvement. Our team of experts works with leading international designers to create products that push the boundaries of innovation, refining your bathroom while bringing comfort and simplicity to your daily routine.

Despite our presence in over 170 markets, we have remained close to our Barcelona roots, contributing to and drawing inspiration from its vibrant design culture. Our products are designed for efficiency and durability, and sustainability is ingrained in everything we do - from sourcing materials to production, logistics, packaging and shipping.



Beyond our products, we address critical challenges through We Are Water foundation, promoting sustainable water management and improving access to clean water in disadvantaged communities. We are also committed to fostering talent and creativity.

Our design competitions provide opportunities for emerging designers, while our Roca Galleries and digital platform [rocagallery.com](http://rocagallery.com) host events, discussions, and feature articles on key global issues. As a leading multinational, we participate in key international events including Salone del Mobile, ISH, Expo Revestir, KBC and BDNY, sharing our values of innovation, sustainability, and teamwork.

We celebrate the small, everyday moments of domestic happiness. At the heart of our business is the desire to develop attractive and functional solutions that make people live the best bathroom experience.



We make  
people live the  
best bathroom  
experience



# Table of Contents

	<b>Smart Toilets</b>	<b>In-Wash® with In-tank®</b> 18 <b>In-Wash®</b> 20 <b>After Sales Complements</b> 24 <b>Multiclean®</b> 27
	<b>Bathroom Collections</b>	<b>Collections Quick Guide</b> 36 <b>Basins Quick Guide</b> 38 <b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 41 <b>Bathroom Collections</b> 46 <b>Other Basins</b> 156
	<b>Installation Systems</b>	<b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 168 <b>Duplo S Installation Systems</b> 170 <b>Duplo One Installation Systems</b> 178 <b>Active One Installation Systems</b> 186
	<b>Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting</b>	<b>Furniture Quick Guide</b> 194 <b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 198 <b>Furniture Collections</b> 200 <b>Mirrors and Lighting</b> 252
	<b>Accessories</b>	<b>Accessories Quick Guide</b> 268 <b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 270 <b>Accessories Collections</b> 272
	<b>Faucets</b>	<b>Faucets Quick Guide</b> 324 <b>Finishes Quick Guide</b> 328 <b>Faucets Collections</b> 330
	<b>Shower Solutions</b>	<b>Shower Solutions</b> 426



## Shower Trays

Shower Trays Quick Guide	474
Finishes Quick Guide	477
Shower Tray Collections	478
In-Drain Drainage Systems	492



## Baths

Baths Quick Guide	498
Finishes Quick Guide	501
Hydromassage Systems	502
Bath Collections	504
Bath Complements	521
Wastes for bath	522



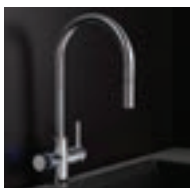
## Shower Enclosures

Shopping guide	528
Shower Enclosures Quick Guide	530
Finishes Quick Guide	531
Shower Enclosures Collections	532



## Specific Uses

Accessibility	554
Communities	574
Other Products	596



## Kitchen Faucets

Finishes Quick Guide	605
Kitchen Faucets Collections	606

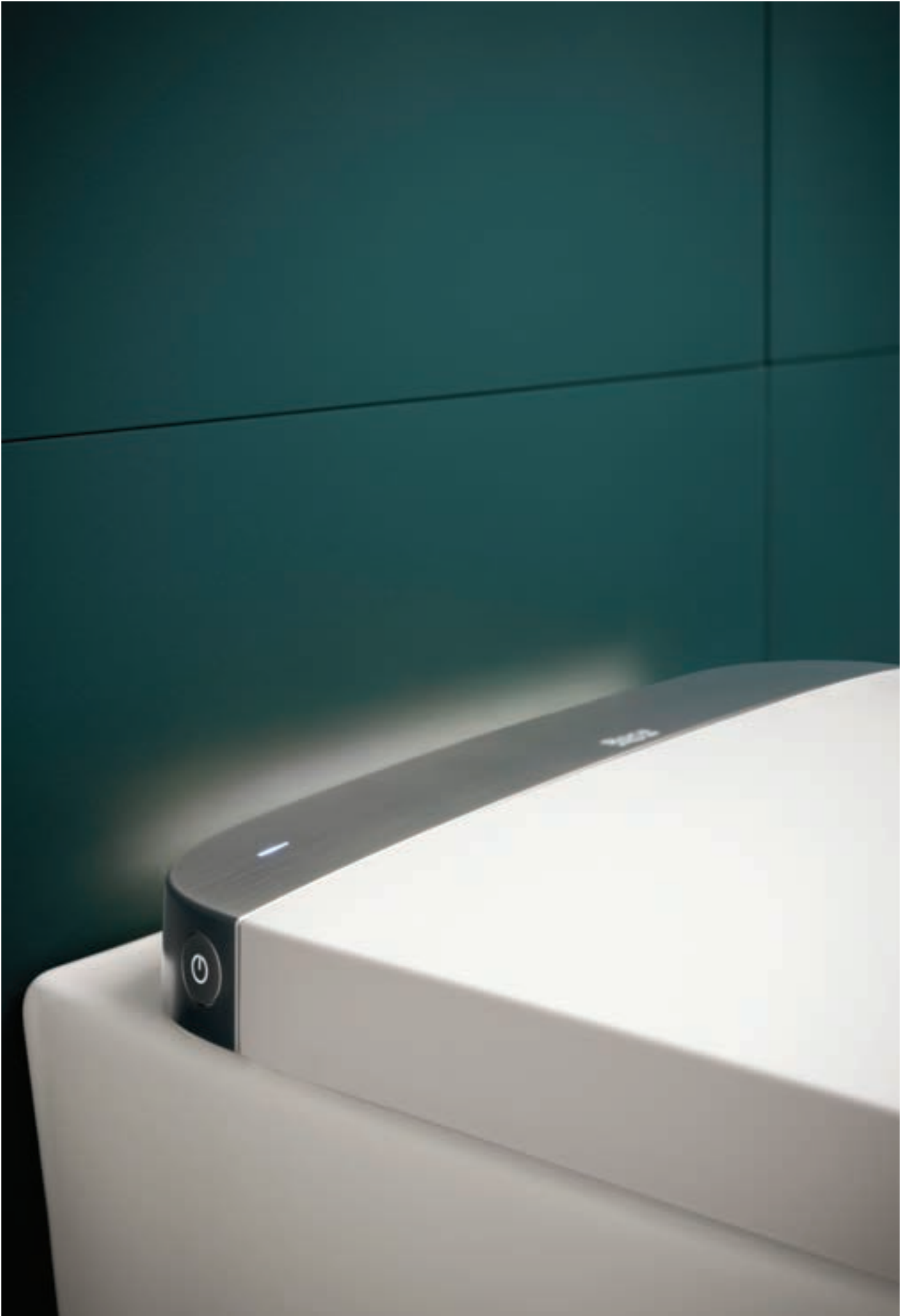


## Spare Parts

Spare Parts	618
-------------	-----







# Smart Toilets

---

## **In-Wash<sup>®</sup> with In-tank<sup>®</sup>**

Insignia	18
Inspira	19

---

## **In-Wash<sup>®</sup>**

Inspira	20
Vorea <b>N</b>	20
Ona	21

---

<b>After Sales Complements</b>	24
--------------------------------	----

---

## **Multiclean<sup>®</sup>**

M4	27
M3	28

# Smart Toilets

Roca's smart toilets offer a range of options to suit different preferences and budgets combining cutting-edge technology, hygiene and comfort to provide users with a modern and connected bathroom experience. Personalised programme settings and easy maintenance and cleaning management can be tailored to individual needs through the Roca Connect App.



Cutting-edge technology to offer maximum hygiene and comfort in the bathroom

## Technologies

---

**Rear wash with Multi-Stream:** The rear wash with Multi-Stream gives users a choice of three different rear wash modes – soft, intense or mixed – delivered through a separate outlet from the front wash, allowing for tailored cleaning to suit different preferences.

**Soft front wash.** This functionality uses nine different sources for perfect water distribution of water and a superior level of front cleaning.

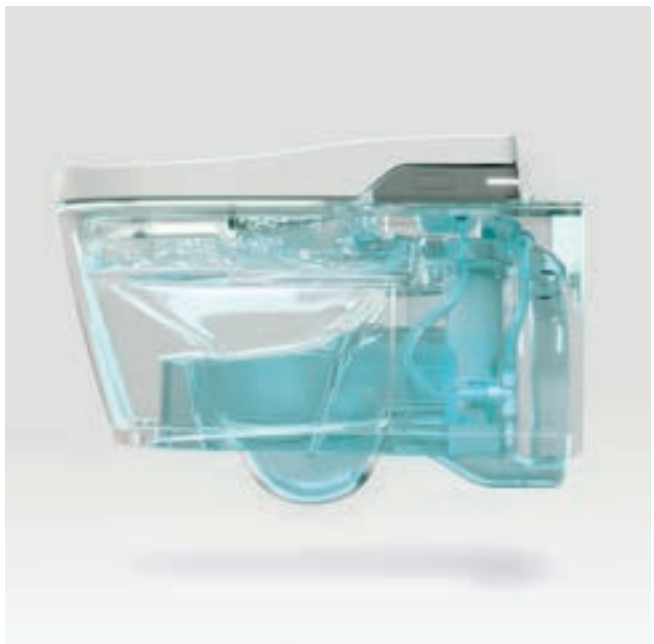
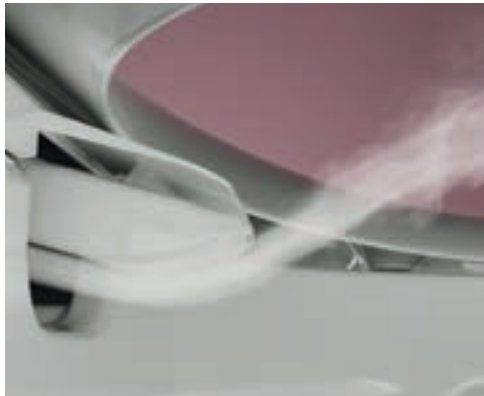
**Rear and front wash with Airttech technology**  
This technology ensures highly effective cleaning using advanced engineering that injects air into the water stream.

**Maximum customisation.** Adjustable nozzle positions, water pressure, temperature and oscillation ensure ideal water distribution for a better washing experience. These functions can be personalised and conveniently controlled. In addition, the mobile app allows for the creation of user profiles, automatic drying after washing, and the selection of washing and drying times.

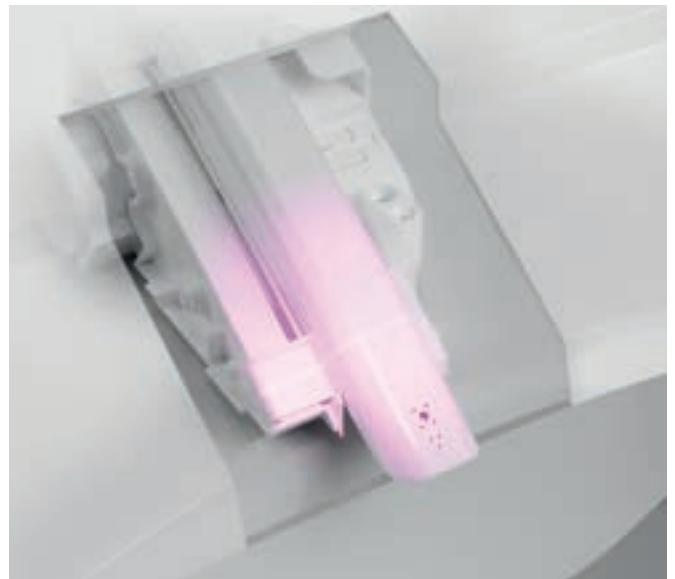
**Coanda Effect Dryer.** High-performance dryer with the Coanda effect, in which fluids tend to follow the surfaces. This principle was a source of inspiration in the design of the nozzle, which directs air to the precise point where it is needed. With the Coanda effect air is directed to a specific area for peak drying performance at any power level.

**Heated Seat:** A heat seat adds to the luxury experience by distributing heat evenly for extra comfort. Users can choose from four different temperature levels, either continuously or scheduled via the app.

**In-Tank®.** A notable innovation is Roca's In-Tank® technology. This ingenious design, which integrates the cistern into the toilet bowl, significantly enhances the user experience by combining practicality with advanced technology for maximum convenience. The In-Tank design is both space-saving and aesthetically pleasing. By eliminating the external ceramic cistern and flush plate, it frees up valuable bathroom space while maintaining clean, sleek lines that contribute to a modern and visually appealing look. Placing all the necessary elements in the toilet bowl and off the wall also ensures easier access, installation and maintenance. In-Tank® offers a 4.5 litre full flush that combines powerful performance with quiet operation. Unlike traditional systems where water is stored behind the wall, In-Tank's integrated design ensures reduced noise levels, without disturbing adjacent rooms.



# Smart Toilets



**Auto Open/Close:** The automatic opening and closing of the seat and lid provides a more hygienic and comfortable experience, eliminating the need to touch the seat or lid.

**Auto Flush:** This feature automatically determines the appropriate flush volume, providing either a full or half flush, depending on user needs. For added hygiene and convenience, this functionality also allows the configuration of a pre-flush that activates as the user approaches, helping to maintain a clean bowl.

**Auto Deodoriser:** Designed to effectively remove odours and maintain a fresh bathroom environment, the automatic deodoriser uses an advanced design to maximise odour removal efficiency.

To ensure that all odours are effectively neutralised, three key factors are maximised:

1. The contact time between the contaminated air and the carbon filter
2. The size of the filter to increase the contact area
3. The choice of a high quality, easily replaceable carbon filter with exceptional absorption capacity

**Night Light:** For convenient nighttime visits, the night light provides subtle illumination, with options for manual, scheduled or automatic activation.

**Hygiene Flush:** Roca's signature Hygiene Flush provides comprehensive cleaning and a subtle infusion of freshness through a dose of aromas released with each flush.

**Roca Rimless® Vortex:** This innovative design, which replaces the traditional rim of the toilet bowl with a smooth edge, allows water to flow around the edge of the bowl during flushing, rather than from the inside of the rim. This makes it easier to clean and more hygienic, eliminating the nooks and crannies where dirt and bacteria typically accumulate.

**Self-cleaning nozzle with UV:** The application of water before and after each use, supplemented by UV light, effectively removes 99.99% of bacteria. While water cleaning alone is sufficient, integrated UV light treatment ensures optimum nozzle disinfection.



## Water Label

---

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).

**Supraglaze®:** An exclusive smooth Roca glazing for the bowl allows easy removal of any dirt particles and bacteria for greater hygiene.

**Lift&Clean:** Combined with Roca Rimless® technology, Lift&Clean makes it easy to remove all dirt particles, improving toilet hygiene and streamlining the cleaning process. The e-bidet can be partially detached, allowing the user to reach anywhere easily for cleaning.

**Descaling:** Designed for easy maintenance and extended performance, the descaling solution is easy to use and requires minimal effort. Conveniently accessible via Roca Connect within the alerts and application support framework.













**Roca Connect:** Users can adjust process settings, schedule maintenance, and control washing and drying functions remotely, and receive useful notifications and consumption statistics. bathroom experience.

# In-Wash® Functionalities



In-wash® Insignia wall-hung WC.

## Iconography

	<b>Roca Rimless®</b>	System designed to optimize cleaning and hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards		<b>Electrical connection</b>	Electrical connection required for correct operation
	<b>Roca Rimless® Vortex</b>	Technology that simplifies cleaning, maximises hygiene, and provides a powerful 360° flush, while minimising noise, splashing and aerosol dispersion		<b>Supraglaze®</b>	Exclusive Roca glazing technology that maximises hygiene and simplifies cleaning
	<b>Roca installation system</b>	Allows easy and safe installation of wall-hung WCs		<b>Roca Connect</b>	Roca Connect uses Bluetooth or WiFi to link products, sending sensor data through a local Gateway to a secure cloud. The processed data is shown in real-time on an app and desktop dashboard, enabling remote device management and configuration
	<b>Heated seat</b>	Heated seat		<b>Water Label</b>	<b>Unified Water Label</b>  <b>3,38 L</b>
	<b>In-tank®</b>	A signature innovation from Roca that integrates the water tank within the bowl, maximizing available space and unifying aesthetics with practicality in the bathroom		<b>Water Label</b>	For Vorea Smart Toilets: refs. A803504001, A803500001 and A80350F001: <b>Unified Water Label</b>  <b>2,5 L</b>

# In-Wash® Functionalities



	IW Insignia with In-Tank®	IW Inspira with In-Tank®	IW Vorea	IW Inspira	IW Ona
WASHING & DRYING	Rear wash		●	●	●
	Rear wash with Multi-stream function (3 modes)	●			
	Front wash		●	●	●
	Soft front wash	●			
	Oscillating wash	●	●	●	●
	Water temperature at 37°	●	●	●	●
	Water temperature control	●	●	●	●
	Water pressure control	●	●	●	●
	Nozzle position adjustment	●	●	●	●
	Drying function	●	●	●	●
	Dryer intensity control	●		●	
	Coanda Effect dryer function	●		●	
COMFORT	Soft-closing seat and cover	●	●	●	●
	Heated Seat	●		*	*
	Automatic Open/Close cover	●			
	Automatic flush system	●			
	Pre Flush system	●			
	In-Tank®	●	●		
	Remote control	●	●	●	●
	Integrated control panel	●	●	●	●
	Roca Connect	●		●	
	Customized programs	●		●	
	User detection	●	●	●	●
	Night light	●	●	●	●
	Stand-by mode	●	●	●	●
	Hidden water and power supply	●	●	●	●
HYGIENE	Self-cleaning nozzle	●	●	●	●
	Automatic nozzle cleaning	●	●	●	●
	Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light	●		●	
	Removable nozzle tip	●	●	●	●
	Quick release seat	●	●		●
	Quick release cover	●	●	●	●
	Roca Rimless® technology	●	●	●	●
	Vortex technology	●	●	●	
	Hygiene flush	●			
	Supraglaze® glazing	●	●		
	Antibacterial material	●	●	●	●
	Deodorizer function	●		●	
	Descaling	●		●	

All products comply with the EN1717 regulation

\* Available in Heated Seat versions

# Smart Toilets / In-Wash® with In-Tank®

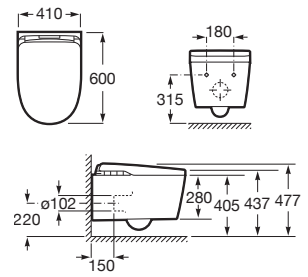
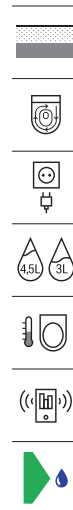
## In-Wash® Insignia with In-Tank® wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3L tank and heated seat with adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Concealed supporting frame (A822091001) recommended for installation.

A803104001

Finishes:

00



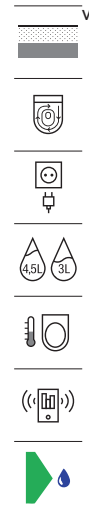
## In-Wash® Insignia with In-Tank® back to wall single floorstanding \*

Back-to-wall single floorstanding smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3L tank, dual outlet, and heated seat with adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply.

A803105001

Finishes:

00



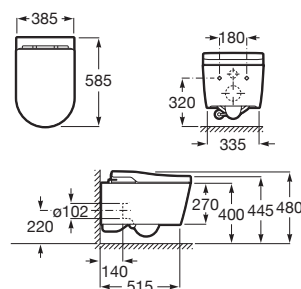
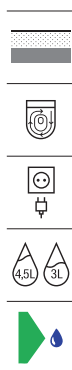
**In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank® wall-hung\***

Wall-hung smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply. Concealed supporting frame (A822091001) recommended for installation.

A803094001

Finishes:

00



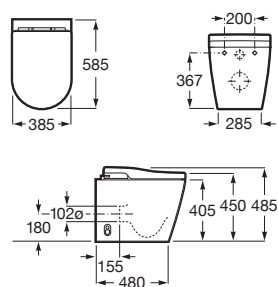
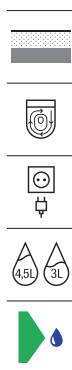
**In-Wash® Inspira with In-Tank® back to wall single floorstanding\***

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply.

A803095001

Finishes:

00



# Smart Toilets / In-Wash®

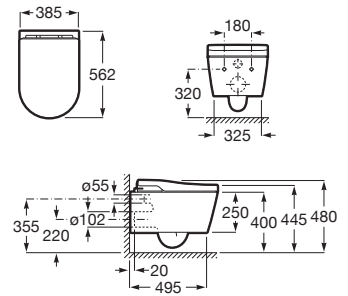
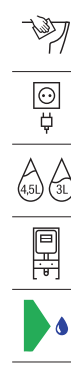
## In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

**A803060001**

Finishes:

00



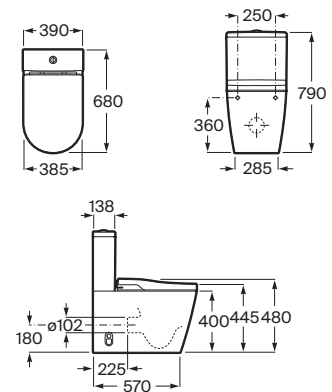
## In-Wash® Inspira back to wall close-coupled

Back to wall close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4.5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

**A80306L001**

Finishes:

00



## In-Wash® Vorea wall-hung

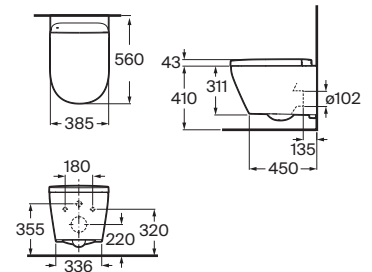
Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3L tank, adjustable to 4/2L. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

**A803500001**

Finishes:

00

N



**In-Wash® Vorea wall-hung**

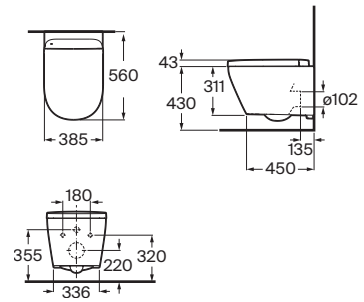
Wall-hung smart toilet with heated seat and adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3L. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

**A80350F001**

Finishes:

00

N



**In-Wash® Vorea close-coupled \***

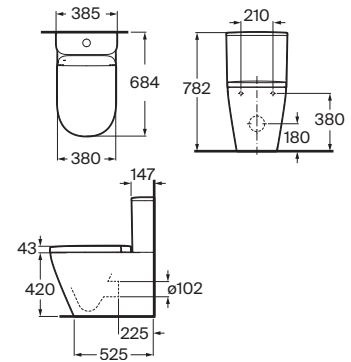
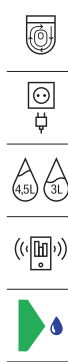
Back-to-wall close-coupled smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4.5/3L tank, adjustable to 4/2L, and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

**A803501001**

Finishes:

00

N



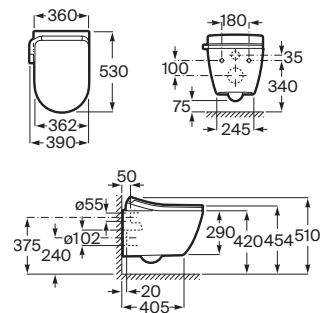
**In-Wash® Ona wall-hung \***

Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

**A803150S01**

Finishes:

00



# Smart Toilets / In-Wash®

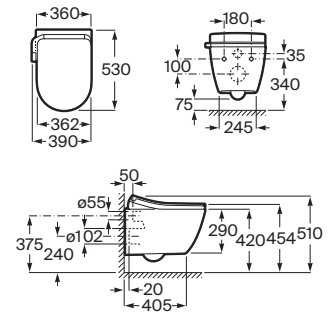
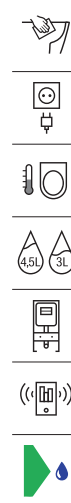
## In-Wash® Ona wall-hung

Wall-hung smart toilet with heated seat and adjustable temperature. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. Needs power supply. Duplo WC One Smart installation system (A890078020) recommended.

**A80315FS01**

Finishes:

00



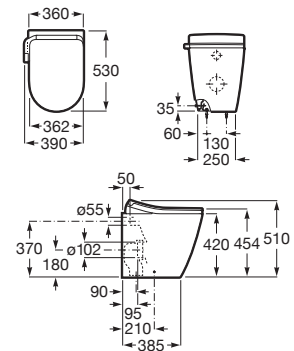
## In-Wash® Ona back-to-wall single floorstanding\*

Back-to-wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. Needs power supply. Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200) recommended.

**A803153S01**

Finishes:

00



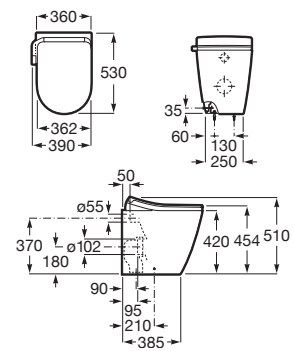
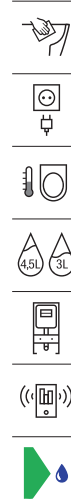
## In-Wash® Ona back to wall single floorstanding\*

Back-to-wall single floorstanding smart toilet with heated seat, adjustable temperature and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. Needs power supply. Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200) recommended.

**A80315GS01**

Finishes:

00



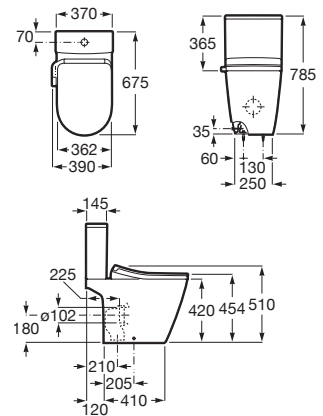
**In-Wash® Ona close-coupled \***

Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4.5/3 litre and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

**A803151S01**

Finishes:

00



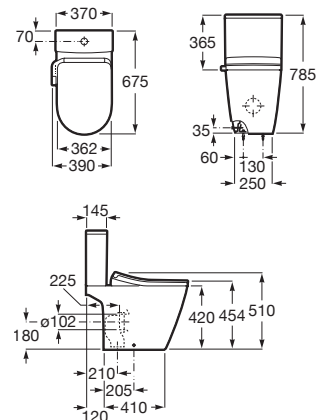
**In-Wash® Ona close-coupled \***

Close-coupled smart toilet with heated seat, adjustable temperature, dual flush 4.5/3 litre and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

**A80315HS01**

Finishes:

00



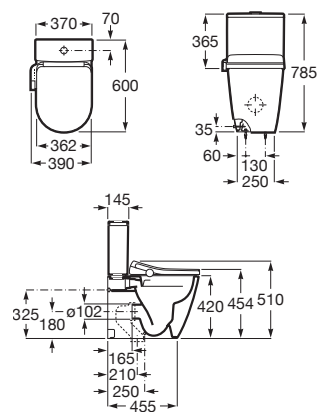
**In-Wash® Ona Compact**

Compact back-to-wall close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4.5/3 litre and dual outlet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply.

**A803461S01**

Finishes:

00



## Smart Toilets / After sales complements

---



N

### Hygiene flush

Hygiene flush liquid solution with aroma, easy clean and hygiene flush.

AT0026000R Insignia



N

### Descaler pack

Descaler pack with 3 sachets, one for each descaler cycles.

AT0018200R



N

### Deodorizing filter

Deodorizing filter of activated charcoal.

AT0027000R Insignia

AT0041900R Vorea



Insignia In-Wash®

# Multiclean® Functionalities

M4

M3



	M4	M3	
WASHING & DRYING	Rear wash	●	●
	Front wash	●	●
	Oscillating wash	●	
	Water temperature at 37°	●	●
	Water temperature control	●	
	Water pressure control	●	
	Nozzle position adjustment	●	
	Drying function	●	
	Dryer intensity control	●	
	Coanda Effect dryer function	●	
COMFORT	Soft-closing seat and cover	●	●
	Heated Seat	*	
	Integrated control panel	●	●
	Roca Connect	●	
	Customized programs	●	
	User detection	●	
	Night light	●	
	Stand-by mode	●	
Hidden water and power supply	●		
HYGIENE	Self-cleaning nozzle	●	●
	Automatic nozzle cleaning	●	
	Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light	●	
	Removable nozzle tip	●	
	Quick release seat		●
	Quick release cover	●	●
	Antibacterial material	●	●
Descaling	●	●	

All products comply with the EN1717 regulation

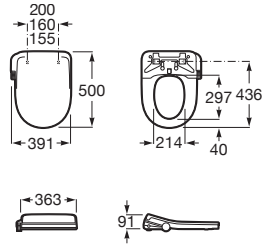
\* Available in Heated Seat versions

**M4 Round Heated Seat**

Heated smart seat with washing and drying function and temperature adjustment. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

**A804054S01**

Finishes:

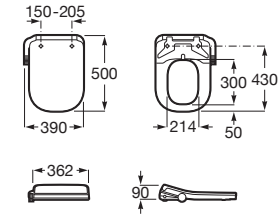


**M4 Square Heated Seat \***

Heated smart seat with washing and drying function and temperature adjustment. Square shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

**A804054S21**

Finishes:

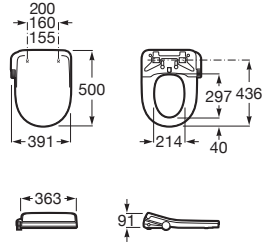


**M4 Round**

Smart seat with washing and drying function. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

**A804054001**

Finishes:

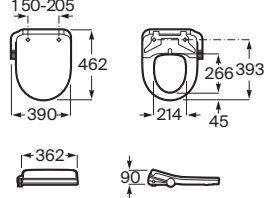


**M4 Round Compact \***

Smart seat for compact WC with washing and drying function. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

**A804057001**

Finishes:



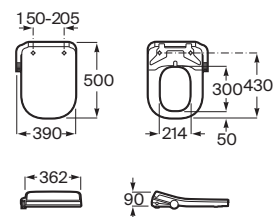
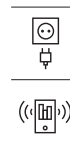
# Smart Toilets / Multiclean®

## M4 Square

Smart seat with washing and drying function. Square shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804054021

Finishes:

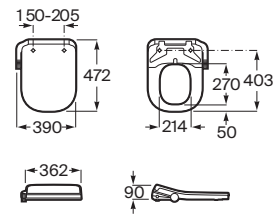


## M4 Square Compact \*

Smart seat for compact WC with washing and drying function. Square shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804057021

Finishes:

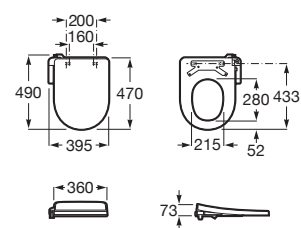


## M3 <sup>(1)</sup>

Smart seat with washing function at water inlet temperature of 37°C. Round shape. Needs conventional water and power supply.

A804052001

Finishes:





Meridian wall-hung WC, M4 Multiclean®, PL7 Dual operating plate, Hotels Round toilet roll holder.



# Bathroom Collections

---

## Bathroom Collections

Collections Quick Guide	36
Basins Quick Guide	38
Finishes Quick Guide	41

---

Avant	46
Beyond	50
Carmen	54
Inspira	60
Tura	72
Meridian <sup>N</sup>	82
Ona	94
The Gap	108
Optica <sup>N</sup>	126
Debba	134
Victoria	144
Adele	150

---

## Other Basins

Over countertop Basins	158
In countertop Basins	161
Under-Countertop Basins	162
Wall-hung basins	162

# Bathroom Collections

The design and innovation of bathroom collections that transform the everyday bathroom experience is woven into the 100-year history of Roca. A combination of traditional stoneware and high-tech innovation in ceramics generates durable and anti-bacterial surfaces with new aesthetic possibilities for different shapes and designs. Technologies like Roca Rimless® underscore the company's ongoing passion to create the best bathrooms for everyone. An extensive range of styles can be found in washbasins, toilets and bidets. Each piece is set apart by its diverse aesthetic and remarkable longevity, a key characteristic of sustainability.

Each piece is set apart by its diverse aesthetic and remarkable longevity, a key characteristic of sustainability

## Key Benefits

---

**Hygiene.** Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

**Quality.** Made with an exclusive mineral composition, our consistent and robust pieces undergo rigorous testing and controls.

**Durability.** The high-quality glaze provides stability against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or ultraviolet light.

**Resistance.** Outstanding static resistance verified by load tests of up to 400 kg.

## Technologies

---

### Roca Rimless®

**Easy cleaning.** An interior bowl with no hidden nooks and crannies for dirt and germs to accumulate makes cleaning easier than ever.

**Effective flush.** Maximum power propels the water with more force and distributes it evenly over the entire surface ensuring a more effective hygiene, surpassing EU standards.

### Roca Rimless® Vortex

In addition, Roca Rimless® Vortex provides an improved water flow with three extra benefits:

**Maximum hygiene.** An effective 360° whirlwind flush system with an enhanced water path to ensure complete coverage of every part of the bowl.

**Extra silent.** A smoother and more efficient water outlet reduces turbulence and noise.

**No splashback.** The optimised circular motion of water puts an end to splashing and considerably reduces the effect of aerosols.



## Water Label

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).



**A combination of  
traditional stoneware  
and high-tech innovation  
in ceramics enables new  
aesthetic possibilities**





## Materials

---

### Stonex®

An innovative material made from a high-quality gel coat outer layer and a resin substrate combined with a fine selection of different mineral charges.

**Hygienic.** Outer layer with antibacterial properties prevents the spread of microorganisms on the surface, meeting the most stringent hygiene standards\*.

**Resistant.** Resistant to wear and tear, chemical agents and discoloration caused by sunlight and artificial light.

**Easy cleaning.** Surfaces are easy to clean with water making bathroom cleaning simple.

### Surfex®

**Durable material.** Made up of a combination of solids, resins, catalysts and promoters, obtaining a highly durable material as a result.

**Warm texture.** Providing a natural and pleasant sensation to the touch.

**Sophisticated finish.** Smooth and matt touch, the result of its mineral and resin composition.

**Variety of shapes.** Highly malleable material that adapts to the most varied profiles, angles and lines.

**No visible joints.** Surface with a homogeneous colour and a perfect finish in a matt tone, with no visible joints.

**Hygienic.** Zero porosity material, exclusive to Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

\*In compliance with UNE-EN ISO

**Repairable.** Compact material that can be easily repaired and restored to its original appearance.

**Sustainable.** Composed of organic and 100% recyclable materials.

**Cut to size.** Easily adaptable to all types of spaces since it can be cut to size.

### Fineceramic®

**Lightness.** Thinner walls that allow basins to be shaped with 40% less thickness.

**Firmness.** Innovative formulation creating parts that are 30% more resistant than conventional ceramic products.

**Hygiene.** 100% ceramic material with zero porosity vitrified enamel.

**Durability.** High resistance to abrasive products and ultraviolet light.

### Supraglaze®

Supraglaze® glazing prevents the buildup of dirt, ensuring maximum hygiene and easy cleaning.

**Extremely smooth Surface.** Waterproof, shiny, smooth surfaces. Sustainable, less water and cleaning products.

**Efficient cleaning.** Allows any dirt particles to slide off and inhibits the buildup of dirt.

## Quick Guide / Bathroom Collections

	Beyond p. 50 ● ○	Carmen p. 54 ●	Inspira p. 60 ● ○ ● ●	Tura p. 72 ● ○
Wall-hung WC	●		●	●
Close-coupled WC		●		
Back to wall close-coupled WC			●	●
Extra height / Comfort close-coupled WC				●
Single Floorstanding WC		●		
Back to wall single floorstanding WC			●	●
Extra height single floorstanding WC				●
Wall-hung bidet	●		●	●
Bidet		●		
Back to wall bidet			●	●
Wall-hung basin	●	●	●	●
Semi pedestal wall-hung basin				
Pedestal / totem wall-hung basin	●	●		
In countertop basin		●	●	
Over countertop basin	●		●	●
Under countertop basin			●	
Semi-recessed basin				
Compact basin				●
Bath				●
Base unit		●	●	
Unik solution		●	●	●
Columns and auxiliary unit		●	●	

Quick Guide / Bathroom Collections

Meridian,  
p. 82



Ona,  
p. 94



The Gap,  
p. 108



Optica,  
p. 126



Debba,  
p. 134



Victoria,  
p. 144



Adele,  
p. 150



Meridian, p. 82	Ona, p. 94	The Gap, p. 108	Optica, p. 126	Debba, p. 134	Victoria, p. 144	Adele, p. 150
●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●		●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	
●	●	●				
					●	
●		●	●	●		
●	●	●				
●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		●	●	●	●	
●	●	●	●	●		
●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●		●	●	●	
●	●	●	●	●	●	
	●	●	●	●		
●	●	●	●			
		●				
●	●	●	●	●		
●	●	●	●	●	●	
	●					
●	●					
	●				●	
●						

# Quick Guide / Basins


















(length x width - dimensions in cm)

140-100	The Gap 140 x 46	Meridian 120 x 46 <b>N</b>	Ona 120 x 46	Inspira 100 x 49	Meridian 100 x 46 <b>N</b>	Ona 100 x 46
	The Gap 100 x 46	The Gap 100 x 46	Tura 100 x 43	Tura 100 x 43		
90-70	Carmen 80 x 50	Inspira 80 x 49	Meridian 80 x 46 <b>N</b>	Meridian 80 x 46 <b>N</b>	Ona 80 x 46	Ona 80 x 46
	The Gap 80 x 46	Tura 80 x 43	Tura 80 x 43			
65-56	Carmen 65 x 48	Optica 65 x 48	Ona 65 x 46	Victoria 65 x 46 <b>N</b>	Inspira 60 x 49	Optica 60 x 48
	Meridian 60 x 46 <b>N</b>	Ona 60 x 46	The Gap 60 x 46	Tura 60 x 43	Ona 60 x 36	Victoria 56 x 46
55-46	Meridian 55 x 46	Ona 55 x 46	The Gap 55 x 46	Adele 55 x 45	Optica 55 x 44	Tura 55 x 43
	Ona 55 x 36 <b>N</b>	Meridian 55 x 35	Tura 55 x 27.5	Victoria 52 x 42	Beyond 50 x 45	The Gap 50 x 42 <b>N</b>
	Optica 50 x 42 <b>N</b>	Adele 50 x 40	Ona 50 x 36	Beyond 46 x 47		
45-39	The Gap 45 x 42 <b>N</b>	Victoria 45 x 38 <b>N</b>	Optica 45 x 37	Tura 45 x 36	Ona 45 x 36	Ona 45 x 26
	Ibis 44 x 31	Ona 40 x 32	Optica 40 x 32 <b>N</b>	The Gap 40 x 32 <b>N</b>	The Gap 39 x 39 <b>N</b>	
35	Optica 35 x 30					








































(length x width - dimensions in cm)

75-60

 Ohtake 62.5 x 38.5 <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">N</span>	Horizon View 60 x 42	Horizon Geo. 60 x 42	The Gap 60 x 42	Horizon Dash 60 x 38	The Gap 60 x 37
 ● ○ ● ● ●	 ● ○ ●	 ● ○ ●	 ●	 ● ○ ●	 ●
 Carmen 60 x 45	Ona 60 x 45	Ona 60 x 40	The Gap 60 x 39	Horizon Sky. 60 x 38	The Gap 60 x 37
 ●	 ● ○ ○ ●	 ● ○	 ●	 ● ○ ●	 ●
 Grand Berna 62 x 39	Inspira 60.5 x 39				
 ●	 ● ○ ● ●				

59-55











 Beyond 58.5 x 45.5	Ohtake 55 x 38.5	The Gap 55 x 40	The Gap 55 x 39	Ona 55 x 34.5	
 ● ○	 ● ○ ● ● ●	 ●	 ●	 ● ○ ○ ●	
 Diverta 55 x 42.5	The Gap 55 x 41	The Gap 55 x 40	The Gap 55 x 39	Inspira Sq. 55 x 37	Inspira Soft 55 x 37
 ●	 ●	 ●	 ●	 ● ○ ● ●	 ● ○ ● ●
Inspira Rd. 55 x 37					
 ● ○ ● ●					
 Berna 56 x 42	The Gap 55 x 35	The Gap 55 x 35			
 ●	 ●	 ●			
 The Gap 55 x 42					
 ●					
 Inspira Sq. 50 x 37	Inspira Soft 50 x 37	Inspira Rd. 50 x 37	Ona 50 x 37	Terra 50 x 36 <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">N</span>	
 ● ○ ● ●	 ● ○ ● ●	 ● ○ ● ●	 ● ○	 ● ○ ●	
 Neo Selene 51 x 40	Ona 50 x 45	Optica 50 x 41	Ona 50 x 38	Diverta 50 x 38	
 ●	 ● ○	 ●	 ● ○	 ●	
 Neo Selene 51 x 39.5	Diverta 50 x 38				
 ●	 ●				
 Optica 52 x 40					
 ●					

54-50
































# Quick Guide / Basins

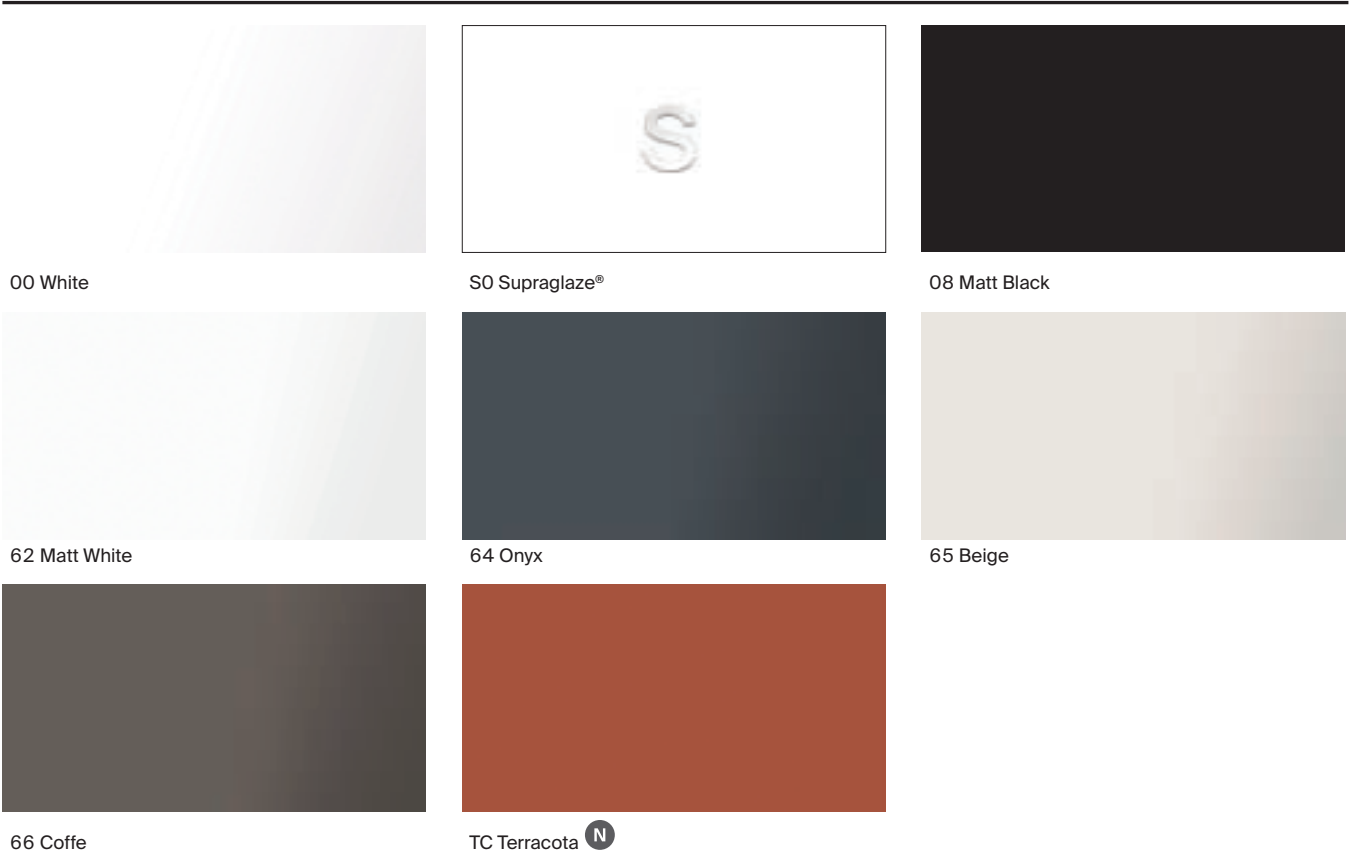
(length x width - dimensions in cm)

49-45

 Ohtake 46.7 x 40 <b>N</b>	Meridian 46 x 36.5 <b>N</b>	Beyond 45.5 x 45.5	Tura 45 x 35	Optica 45 x 30
 ● ○ ● ●	 ● ○ ●	 ● ○	 ● ○	 ● ○ ●
 The Gap 45 x 41				
 ●				
 Inspira 49.5 x 39				
 ● ○ ● ●				

44-30

 Bol Ø42.5	Bol Ø42	The Gap 42 x 39	Terra 40 x 40 <b>N</b>	The Gap Ø40	The Gap 39 x 37
 ● ○ ●	 ●	 ●	 ● ○ ●	 ●	 ●
The Gap Ø39	Terra Ø39	Ohtake Ø38	Bol Ø38	Inspira Sq. 37 x 37	Inspira Soft 37 x 37
 ●	 ●	 ● ○ ● ● ●	 ● ● ● ●	 ● ○ ●	 ● ○ ● ●
Inspira Rd. Ø37	Ona Ø37	Bol Ø35	Optica Ø35	Optica 35 x 35	Optica Ø35
 ● ○ ● ●	 ● ○ ●	 ● ○ ●	 ● ○ ●	 ● ○ ●	 ● ○ ●
Terra Ø30 <b>N</b>					
 ● ○ ●					
 The Gap 42 x 39	The Gap Ø40	The Gap 39 x 37	The Gap Ø39	Inspira Sq. 37 x 37	Inspira Soft 37 x 37
 ●	 ●	 ●	 ●	 ● ○ ● ●	 ● ○ ● ●
Inspira Rd. Ø37					
 ● ○ ● ●					
 The Gap 40 x 35	The Gap Ø35				
 ●	 ●				



	00 White	S0 Supraglaze®	08 Matt Black	62 Matt White	64 Onyx	65 Beige	66 Coffee	TC Terracota
<b>Bathroom collections</b>								
Beyond	•			•				
Carmen	•							
Inspira	•			•	•	•		
Tura	•			•				
Meridian	•		•	•				
Ona	•	•	•	•				
The Gap	•							
Optica	•		•	•				
Victoria	•							
Debba	•							
Adele	•							
Other WCs	•							
<b>Other basins</b>								
Ohtake	•		•	•		•	•	•
Horizon	•		•	•				
Terra	•		•	•				
Bol	•		•	•				
Other	•							

# Quick Guide / Furniture Finishes

				
153 Anthracite Grey	351 Glossy Black	464 Light Oak	509   529   562 Matt White	510 Sand Grey
				
511 Dark Elm	512 Light Oak	513 Matt Green	531 Onyx	485   523   532 Matt Black
				
534 Forest Green	538 Night Blue	539 Harbor Grey	540 Alpine Walnut	546 White Pine
				
552 Terracota	556 Magnolia	558 Off-White	559 Light Noble Grey	560 Light Terracotta
				
565 Light Elm	574 Light Oak Structure	601 Light Birch	602 Alder	603 Ebony
				
605 Matt White - Light Birch	607 Matt White - Alder	608 Matt Black - Alder	610 Matt Black - Ebony	806 Glossy White
				
808 Rural Oak	147 Sage Green			

## Quick Guide / Furniture Finishes

	Horizon	Carmen	Inspira	Tura	Ona	Meridian	Gap Pro	Kwadro Plus	Reef	Claudia	Alpine	Victoria Basic	Elegant Plus	Roma Plus	Roma Plus Compact	N-Cube	Micro Plus	Mini-N	Extra	
153 Anthracite Grey								•						•						•
351 Glossy black								•												•
464 Light oak							•		•		•		•					•	•	•
485 Matt Black						•														
509 Matt White	•	•	•	•	•															
510 Grey Sand		•	•	•																
511 Dark Elm					•															
512 Light Oak					•															
513 Matt Green					•															
523 Matt Black	•																			
529 Matt White							•		•	•										•
531 Onyx													•							•
532 Matt Black							•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•
534 Forest Green							•						•				•			•
538 Night Blue							•						•							
539 Harbor Grey								•											•	•
540 Alpine Walnut								•					•				•			
546 White Pine		•																		
552 Terracota		•																		
556 Magnolia		•																		
558 Off-White				•																
559 Light Noble Grey				•																
560 Light Terracota				•																
562 Matt White						•														
565 Light Elm				•																
574 Light Oak Structure													•				•			
601 Light Birch						•														
602 Alder						•														
603 Ebony						•														
605 Matt White - Light Birch						•														
607 Matt White - Alder						•														
608 Matt Black - Alder						•														
610 Matt Black - Ebony						•														
806 Glossy White							•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
808 Rural Oak								•						•	•	•				•

# Avant

## The One and Only

Roca has reimagined the bathroom space by introducing a cutting-edge toilet with integrated cistern that frees up valuable space. These practical functionalities result in a toilet for everyone and adaptable to any house. A step into the future with a more simplified bathroom.



### **An innovation by Roca, unique in the world**

---

By ingeniously integrating the cistern, Avant embodies an innovative concept that saves space.

Thinking beyond the wall: leading the revolution in toilet design, as all the necessary elements are located in the toilet bowl, ensuring a faster installation and a significant improvement to any home.

No visible flush plate or ceramic cistern container to disturb the clean lines, creating an airy feel.

All components are easily accessible and easy to handle, particularly those related to water function, which are positioned off the walls.

The cistern is easy to access for straightforward installation and maintenance, avoiding the need to modify the wall during major repairs.

Avant's seal-less design also minimises potential leak points, increasing reliability.



## Functions and Benefits

---

**Integrated cistern:** The cistern is incorporated inside the bowl, out of sight. This maximises available space and provides a modern and pleasing aesthetic.

**Venturi effect:** The integrated cistern uses the Venturi effect for powerful flushing, ensuring a thorough and hygienic clean in a sleek design.

**With or without electrical connection:** Compatible with most existing installations, Avant requires a minimum water pressure of 2 bar and a flow rate of 14 litres per minute. If the water supply does not meet the required pressure (2 bar) or flow (14 l/min), Avant-E can be installed with an electrical connection.

**Roca Rimless® Vortex:** A bowl specially designed to optimise water flow, flush performance, and cleaning. No splashing.

**Silent flush:** Reduces noise for a more comfortable user experience.

**Supraglaze®:** An exclusive Roca glazing that guarantees even greater hygiene, allowing any residue to slide off and preventing the accumulation of dirt and germs.

**Easy control with side buttons:** Discreet and intuitive flush controls make the toilet easy to use, with two flush settings to save water -4.5 or 3 litres.

**Seal-free solution:** All flushing systems are integrated into the toilet and are seal-free, for extra safety. This simplifies maintenance and prevents leakages.

**Easy installation & Easy maintenance:** Fits seamlessly into any bathroom with accessible and easily replaceable components for easy maintenance.

**Quick Release & Soft Close seat and cover:** The seat is stable and comfortable and closes gently with a whisper-quiet click. Both the seat and cover are easy to remove for easy cleaning.

# Avant











## Finishes



S0  
Supraglaze®

## Iconography

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 4.5/3l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface
	In-tank®	Roca's signature innovation integrates the water tank into the bowl, maximising the use of space and combining aesthetics and practicality in the bathroom
	Supraglaze®	Roca's exclusive finish guarantees optimised hygiene as it prevents dirt and bacteria from building up
	No power supply required	No power supply required for proper function
	Water Label	 <b>3,38 L</b>

**Avant**

Wall-hung WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. No power supply required.

**A80336NS0H**

Recommended installation with:  
Concealed supporting frame

**A822091001**

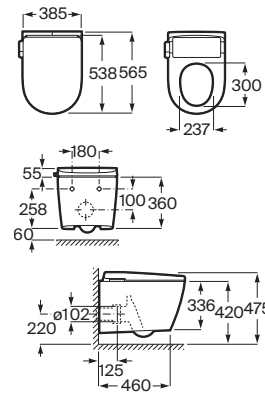
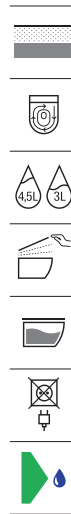
or  
Concealed supporting frame

**A890078100**

Finishes:

S0

N



**Avant\***

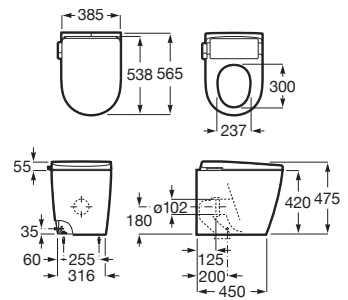
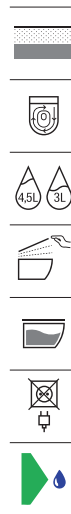
Back-to-wall floorstanding WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. No power supply required. Internal water inlet.

**A80336MS0W**

Finishes:

S0

N



**Minimum flow and pressure requirements.** Refer to the installation manual

REQUIRED
>14 L/min ✓
>2 bar ✓

**Minimum flow and pressure requirements.** Refer to the installation manual

>14 L/min ✓
>2 bar ✓

# Bathroom Collections / Avant

## Avant\*

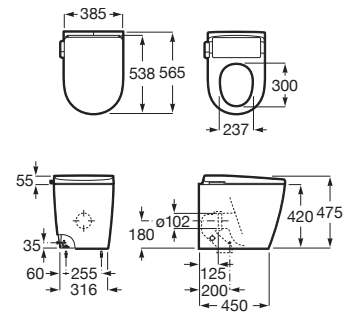
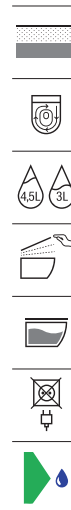
Back-to-wall floorstanding WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. No power supply required. External water inlet.

**A80336MS0H**

Finishes:

S0

N



## Avant-E

Wall-hung WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. Needs power supply.

**A80336NS01**

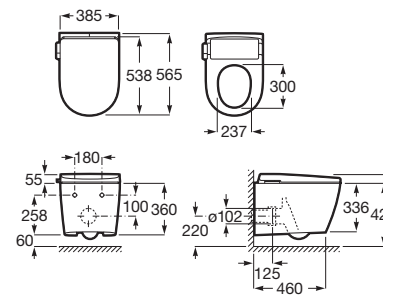
Recommended installation with:  
Concealed supporting frame

**A822091001**

Concealed supporting frame

**A890078100**

N



Finishes:

S0

**Avant-E\***

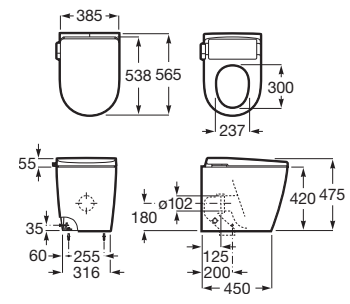
Back-to-wall floorstanding WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. Internal water inlet. Needs power supply.

**A80336MS00**

Finishes:

SO

N



**Avant-E\***

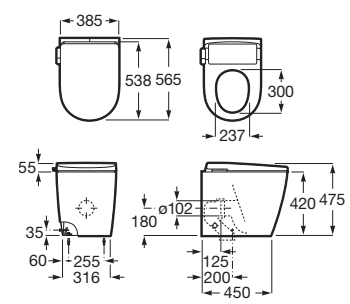
Back-to-wall floorstanding WC with integrated In-Tank® cistern and dual flush 4.5/3 L. Includes Roca Rimless® Vortex, soft-closing seat and cover. Supraglaze® glazing. External water inlet. Needs power supply.

**A80336MS01**

Finishes:

SO

N



# Beyond \*

Characterised by the interplay of volumes, this exclusive vitreous china collection pushes the boundaries of innovation and design.



## Finishes



00  
Glossy White



62  
Matt White



Iconography

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Water Label	

	Fineceramic®	Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Roca Installation systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems

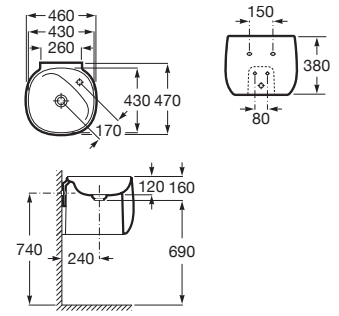
# Bathroom Collections / Beyond

Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with integrated semipedestal. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain and Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

**A3270B1..0** 460 mm

Finishes:

00 62

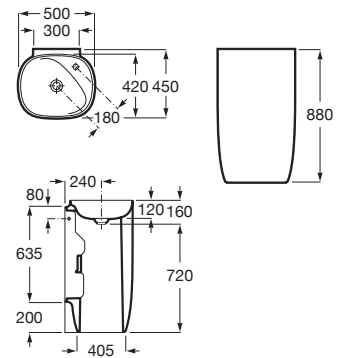


Totem Fineceramic® basin with universal drain and Ø 72 mm ceramic plug. Faucet not included.

**A3270B0..0** 500 mm

Finishes:

00 62



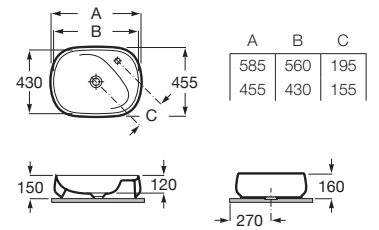
Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain and Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

**A3270B8..0** 585 mm

**A3270B9..0** 455 mm

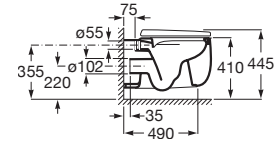
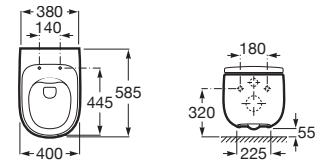
Finishes:

00 62



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A3460B7..0**



Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

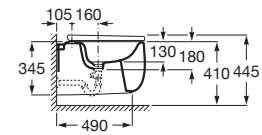
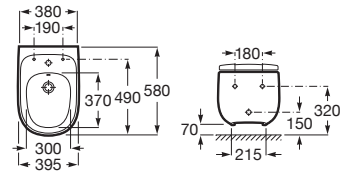
**A801B82..B**

Finishes:



Wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

**A3570B6..0**



Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806B82..B**

Finishes:



# Carmen

Paying homage to this iconic basin from the 1940s with a distinctively vintage design, the collection blends classic aesthetics with the latest innovation in bathroom design.



## Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White

## Furniture finishes



509  
Matt White



523  
Matt Dark Grey



## Iconography

### Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Roca Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems
	Water Label	

### Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Adjustable Shelves	The interior shelves of the furniture can be installed at different heights

# Bathroom Collections / Carmen

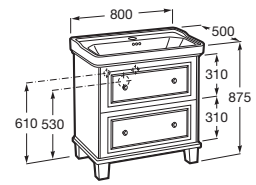
Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin with one taphole. Faucet not included. \*

**A852533...** 800 mm  
(Base A858087... + WB A3270A0000)

Finishes:

509 523

N



Base unit with two drawers and two doors for in countertop basin. Basin, marble countertop and faucet not included. \*

**A858088..** 1300 mm

Marble countertop for base unit. \*

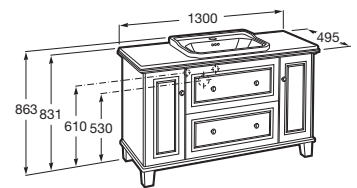
**A857142421** Black marble

**A857142420** White marble

Finishes:

509 523

N



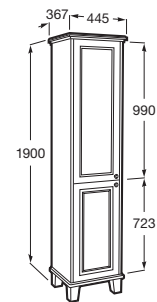
Reversible column unit with legs, door with glass panel, and height-adjustable glass shelves. Features LED interior lighting and soft closing. \*

**A858089...** 1900 mm

Finishes:

509 523

N



Wall-hung ceramic basin for pedestal with fixing kit. One taphole. Faucet and pedestal not included.

**A3270A1000** 650 mm

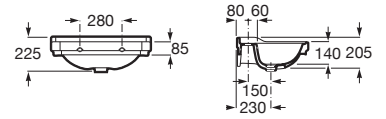
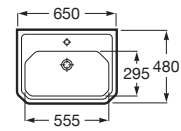
Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

**A3370A0000**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung ceramic basin for pedestal with fixing kit. One taphole. Faucet and pedestal not included.

**A3270A0000** 800 mm

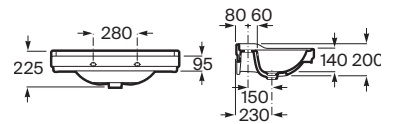
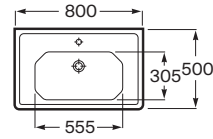
Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

**A3370A0000**

Finishes:

00

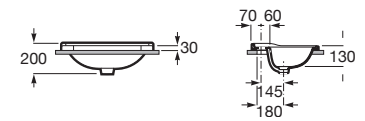
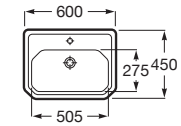


In countertop ceramic basin. One taphole. Faucet not included.

**A3270A5000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00



## Bathroom Collections / Carmen

Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

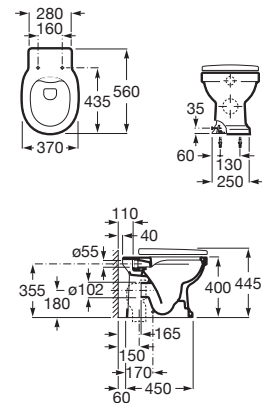
**A3440A9000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801B5200B**

Finishes:

00



Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A3420A7000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

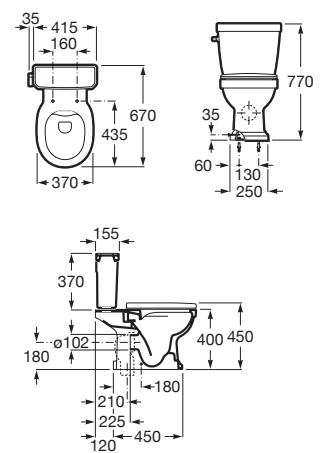
**A3410A1000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801B5200B**

Finishes:

00



Bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Drain and curved trap not included.\*

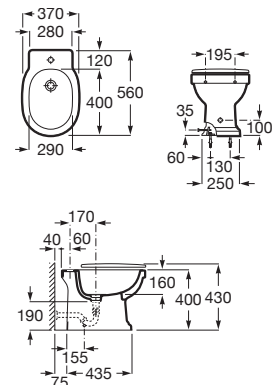
**A3570A4000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid with stainless hinges. \*

**A806B5000B**

Finishes:

00



## Other Products in the Carmen Collection



**Faucets**  
P. 354



**Accessories**  
P. 272



Carmen unik, faucet and towel ring, Iridia mirror.

# Inspira

A minimalist collection adaptable to any style, featuring the very thin Fineceramic® available in three designs: round, soft and square.



## Ceramic finishes



00 Glossy White    62 Matt White    65 Beige    64 Onyx

## Furniture finishes



509 Matt White    510 Sand Grey    552 Terracotta    546 White Pine    556 Magnolia



## Iconography

### Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Fineceramic®	Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Compact toilets	Compact toilets for small bathrooms
	Roca Installation systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems
	Water Label	

### Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Adjustable Shelves	The interior shelves of the furniture can be installed at different heights

## Bathroom Collections / Inspira

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A851990...** 600 mm

(Base A857845... + WB A32752C000)

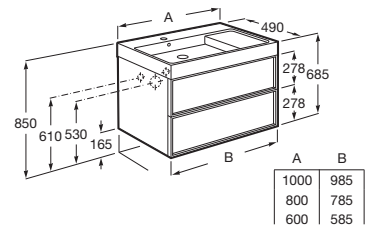
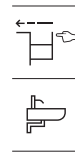
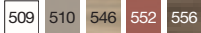
**A851991...** 800 mm

(Base A857846... + WB A32752B000)

**A851992...** 1000 mm

(Base A857847... + WB A32752A000)

Finishes:



Base unit with two drawers for in countertop or over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included. \*

**A851993...** 600 mm

(Base A857845... + CT A857849...)

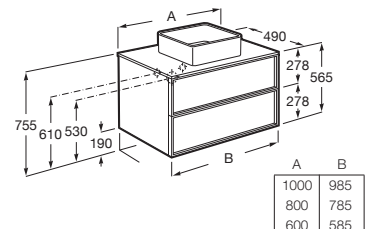
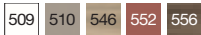
**A851994...** 800 mm

(Base A857846... + CT A857850...)

**A851995...** 1000 mm

(Base A857847... + CT A857851...)

Finishes:

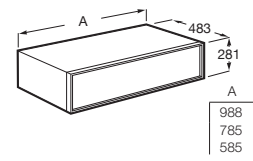


Auxiliary unit with one drawer. Ideal for combining with a wall-hung basin. \*

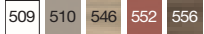
**A857852...** 600 mm

**A857853...** 800 mm

**A857854...** 1000 mm



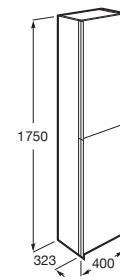
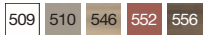
Finishes:



Reversible column unit with two doors and height-adjustable shelves. \*

**A857848...** 1750 mm

Finishes:



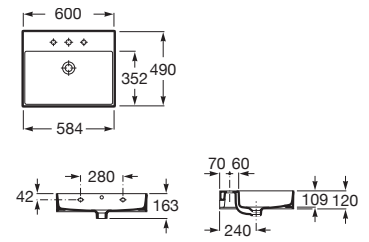
# Bathroom Collections / Inspira

Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit.  
Faucet not included. <sup>(1)</sup>

**A32752C..0** 600 mm

Finishes:

00 62 65 64

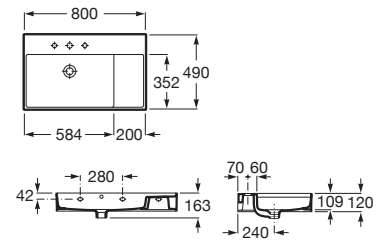


Asymmetric wall-hung Fineceramic® basin  
with fixing kit. Faucet not included. <sup>(2)</sup>

**A32752B..0** 800 mm

Finishes:

00 62 65 64

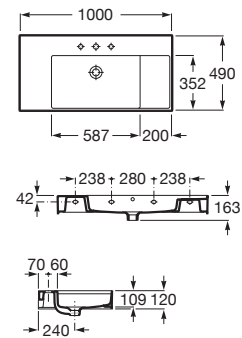


Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit.  
Faucet not included. <sup>(2)</sup>

**A32752A..0** 1000 mm

Finishes:

00 62 65 64



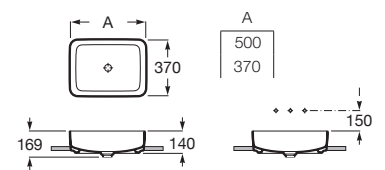
Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet  
not included. Includes universal drain with Ø  
72 mm ceramic plug.

**A327530..0** 500 mm

**A327532..0** <sup>(2)</sup> 370 mm

Finishes:

00 62 65 64

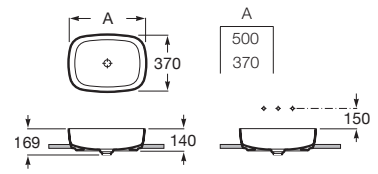
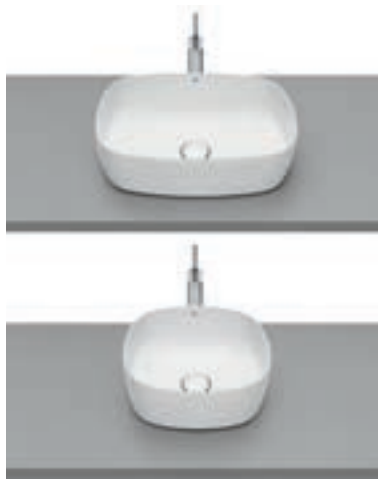


Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

**A327500..0** 500 mm

**A327502..0** 370 mm

Finishes:

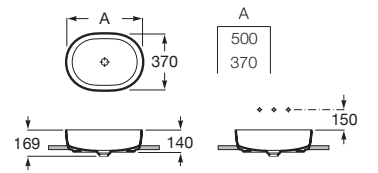


Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm ceramic plug.

**A327520..0** 500 mm

**A327523..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 370 mm

Finishes:

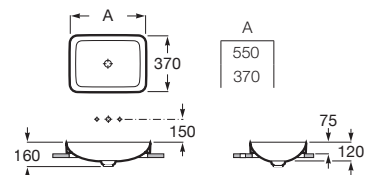


Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm fixed open ceramic plug.

**A327534..0** <sup>(2)</sup> 550 mm

**A32753R..0**\* 370 mm

Finishes:



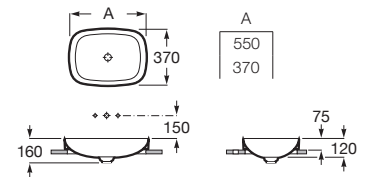
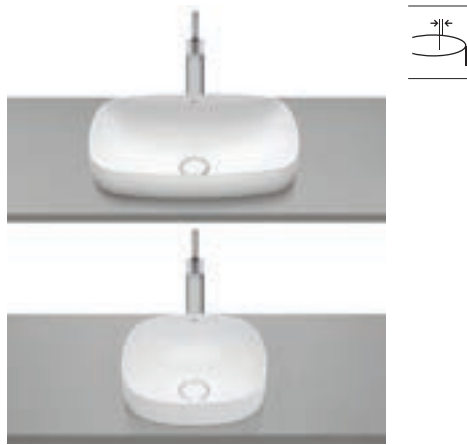
# Bathroom Collections / Inspira

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm fixed open ceramic plug.

**A327504..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 550 mm

**A32750R..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 370 mm

Finishes:

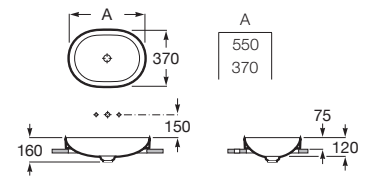
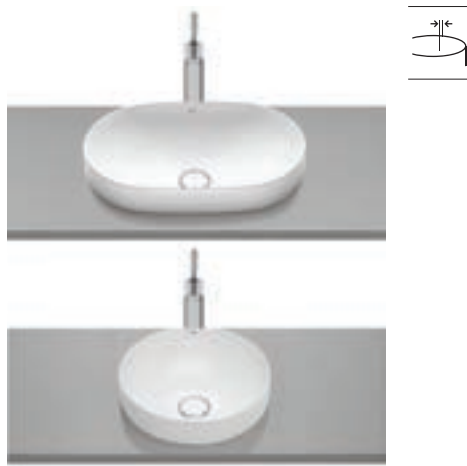


Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes universal drain with Ø 72 mm fixed open ceramic plug.

**A327527..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 550 mm

**A32752R..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 370 mm

Finishes:

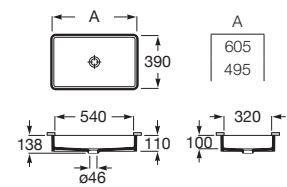
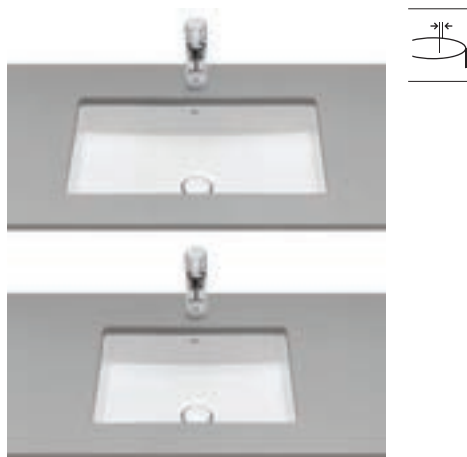


Under countertop Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A327535..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 605 mm

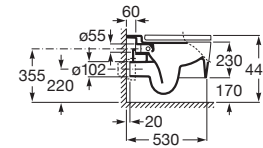
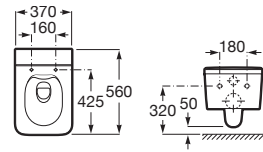
**A327536..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 495 mm

Finishes:



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A346537..0**



Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

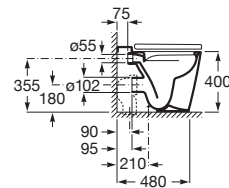
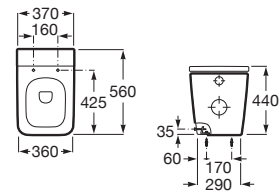
**A801532..B**

Finishes:



Back-to-wall single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

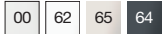
**A347537..0 <sup>(1)</sup>**



Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

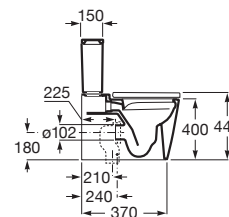
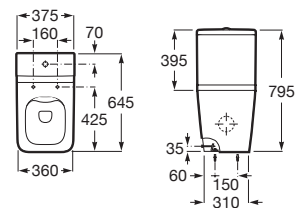
**A801532..B**

Finishes:



Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.\*

**A342536..0**



Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341520..0 \***

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801532..B**

Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / Inspira

Wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

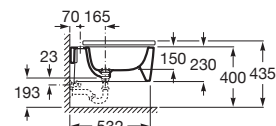
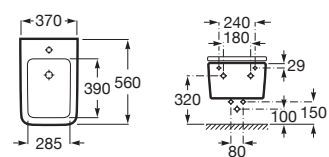
**A357535..0** <sup>(1)</sup>

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806532..B** <sup>(1)</sup>

Finishes:

00 62 65 64



Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.\*

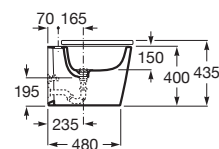
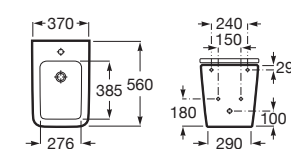
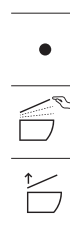
**A357537..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806532..B**

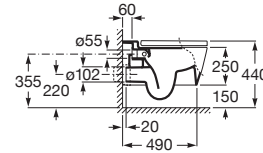
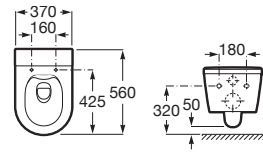
Finishes:

00 62 65 64



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A346527..0**



Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

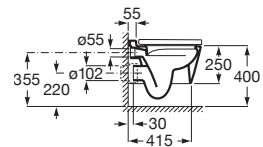
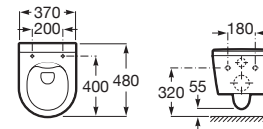
**A801522..B**

Finishes:



Compact wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A346528..0**



Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

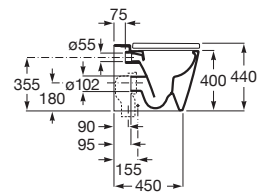
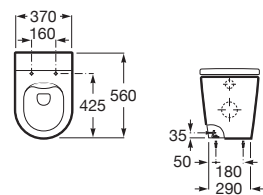
**A80152C..B**

Finishes:



Back-to-wall single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

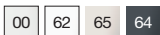
**A347526..0<sup>0)</sup>**



Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801522..B**

Finishes:



# Bathroom Collections / Inspira

Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A342526..0<sup>(1)</sup>**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341520..0<sup>(1)</sup>**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801522..B**

Finishes:



Compact back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow. \*

**A342529..0**

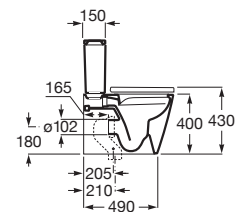
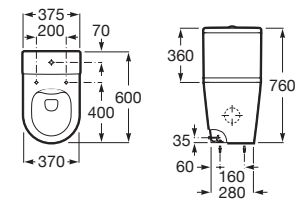
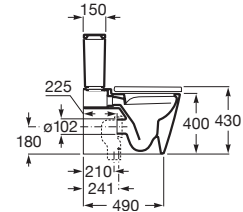
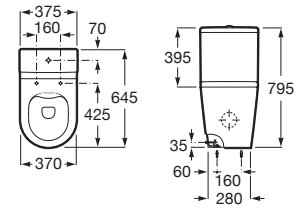
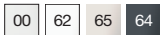
Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve. \*

**A341520..0**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

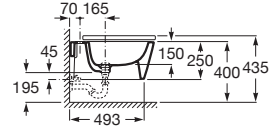
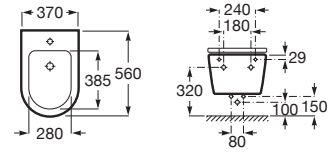
**A80152C..B**

Finishes:



Wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

A357525..0<sup>(1)</sup>



Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

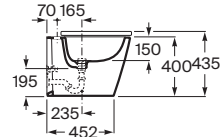
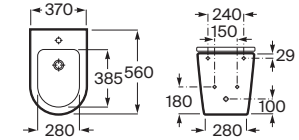
A806522..B

Finishes:



Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. \*

A357527..0



Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

A806522..B

Finishes:



# Tura

Modern architectural shapes and sculptural forms merge with tactile materials and new colours in a complete bathroom collection.



## Ceramic finishes



00 Glossy White    62 Matt White

## Furniture finishes














558 Off-White    559 Light Noble Grey    560 Light Terracotta    565 Light Elm









## Iconography

### Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface
	Compact Washbasin	Compact basins for small bathrooms
	Extra Height	WCs and bidets with a height of 42 cm for greater comfort
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Roca Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems
	Water Label	

### Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

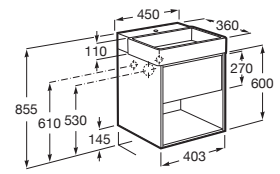
# Bathroom Collections / Tura

Unik - Compact base unit with one drawer, bottom shelf and basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A852023...** 450 mm  
(Base A857877... + WB A327690000)

Finishes:

558 559 560 565

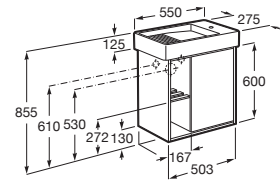
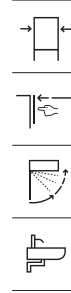


Unik - Compact asymmetric base unit with one door, side shelf and basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A852022...** 550 mm  
(Base A857876... + WB A327692000)

Finishes:

558 559 560 565

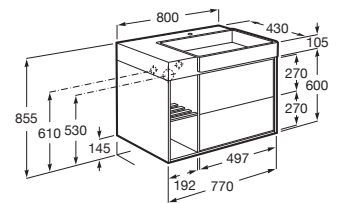


Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, side shelf and right-hand basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A852027...** 800 mm  
(Base A857881... + WB A327696000)

Finishes:

558 559 560 565

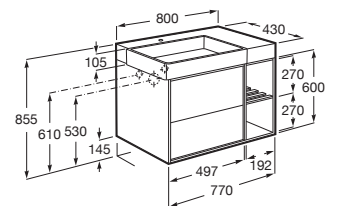


Unik - Asymmetric base unit with two drawers, side shelf and left-hand basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A852028...** 800 mm  
(Base A857882... + WB A327697000)

Finishes:

558 559 560 565



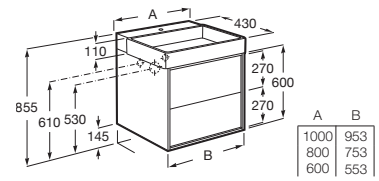
Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin.  
Faucet not included. \*

**A852026...** 600 mm  
(Base A857880... + WB A327694000)

**A852033...** 800 mm  
(Base A857887... + WB A327695000)

**A852035...** 1000 mm  
(Base A857889... + WB A327698000)

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with one drawer, bottom shelf and basin with one taphole. Faucet not included. \*

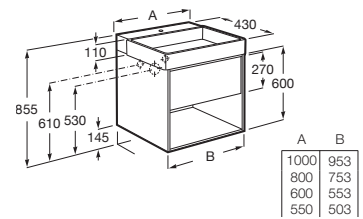
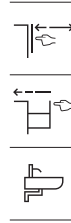
**A852024...** 550 mm  
(Base A857878... + WB A327693000)

**A852025...** 600 mm  
(Base A857879... + WB A327694000)

**A852030...** 800 mm  
(Base A857884... + WB A327695000)

**A852037...** 1000 mm  
(Base A857890... + WB A327698000)

Finishes:



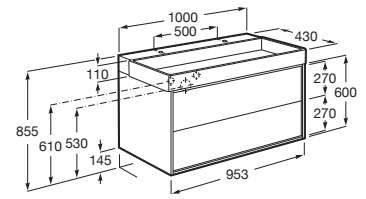
# Bathroom Collections / Tura

Unik - Base unit with two drawers and basin with two tapholes. Faucets not included. \*

**A852036...** 1000 mm  
(Base A857889... + WB A327699000)

Finishes:

558 559 560 565

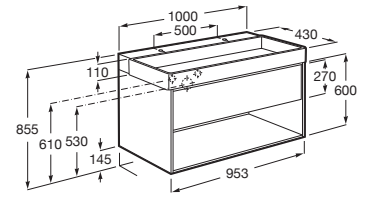


Unik - Base unit with one drawer, bottom shelf and basin with two tapholes. Faucets not included. \*

**A852038...** 1000 mm  
(Base A857890... + WB A327699000)

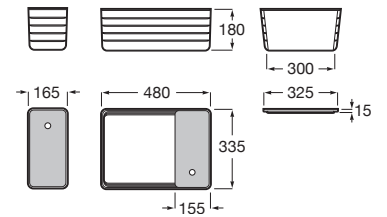
Finishes:

558 559 560 565



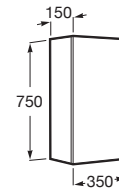
Large felt box with recycled cork lid. \*

**A818024N10** 480 x 335 mm



Small felt box with recycled cork lid. \*

**A818025N10** 165 x 335 mm



Top unit with one door. \*

**A857637...** 750 mm

Finishes:

558 559 560 565



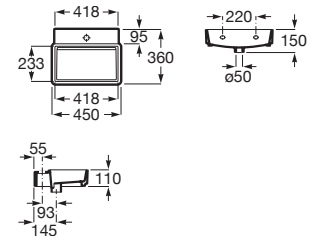
# Bathroom Collections / Tura

Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included. \*

**A327690..0** 450 mm

Finishes:

00 62

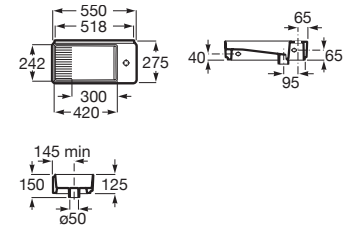


Compact asymmetric wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included. \*

**A327692..0** 550 mm

Finishes:

00 62



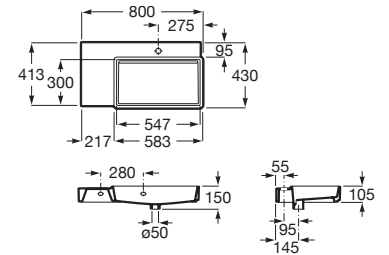
Wall-hung asymmetric ceramic basin and fixing kit. Faucet not included. \*

**A327696..0** 800 mm Right-hand basin

**A327697..0** 800 mm Left-hand basin

Finishes:

00 62



Wall hung ceramic basin with one taphole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A327693..0 \*** 550 mm

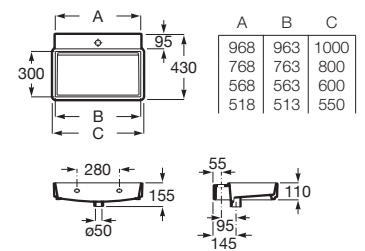
**A327694..0 <sup>(1)</sup>** 600 mm

**A327695..0 \*** 800 mm

**A327698..0 \*** 1000 mm

Finishes:

00 62

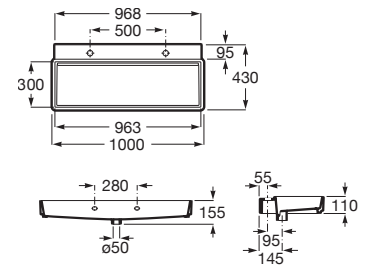


Wall hung ceramic basin with two tapholes and fixing kit. Faucet not included. \*

**A327699..0** 1000 mm

Finishes:

00 62

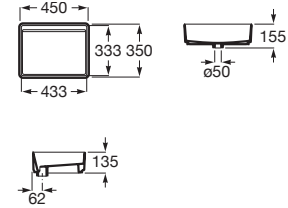


Over countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included. \*

**A327691..0** 450 mm

Finishes:

00 62



Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow. \*

**A342697..0**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve. \*

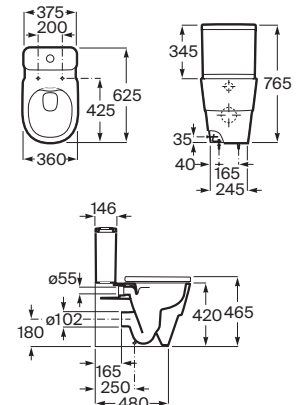
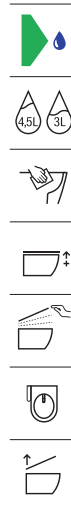
**A341691..0**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover. \*

**A801F02..2**

Finishes:

00 62



# Bathroom Collections / Tura

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

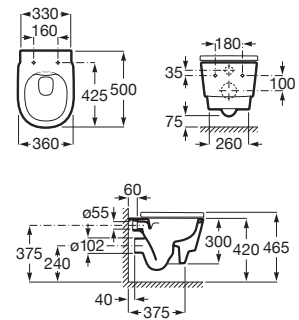
**A346697.0** <sup>(1)</sup>

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

**A801F02..2** <sup>(1)</sup>

Finishes:

00  62



Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L. \*

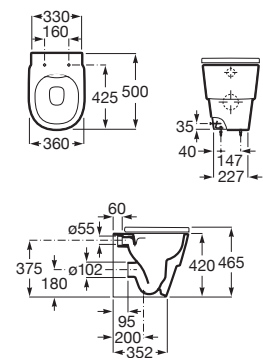
**A347697.0**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

**A801F02..2**

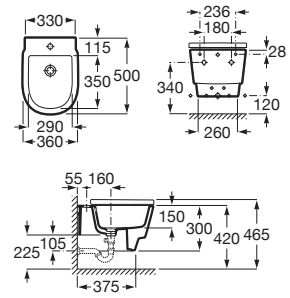
Finishes:

00  62



Wall-hung bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems. \*

A357695..0



Soft-closing bidet lid.

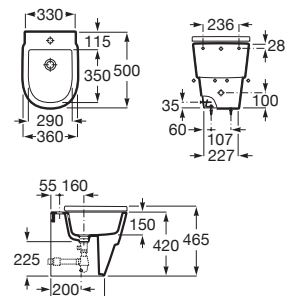
A806F02..2

Finishes:



Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. \*

A357697..0



Soft-closing bidet lid.

A806F02..2

Finishes:



## Others Products in the Tura Collection



**Baths**  
P. 505

Dimensions in mm. ● Drilled tap hole.

Replace (-) with: 00 White, 62 Matt White

\* Product on request

# Meridian

Simplicity, neutral tones and a refined finish define a collection that balances of functionality and elegance with light, flowing forms and subtle curves.



## Ceramic finishes



00 Glossy White    62 Matt White    08 Matt Black

















## Furniture finishes



509 / 562 Matt White    485 Matt Black    601 Light Birch    602 Alder    603 Ebony    605 Matt White - Light Birch    607 Matt White - Alder    608 Matt Black - Alder    610 Matt Black - Ebony






## Iconography

### Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Fineceramic®	Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Compact toilets	Compact toilets for small bathrooms
	Compact Washbasin	Compact basins for small bathrooms
	Towel rail	Optional towel rack for installation on the basin
	Extra Height	WCs and bidets with a height of 42 cm for greater comfort
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Roca Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems
	Accessible	Suitable for users with reduced mobility
	Water Label	
	Water Label	



### Furniture

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

# Bathroom Collections / Meridian

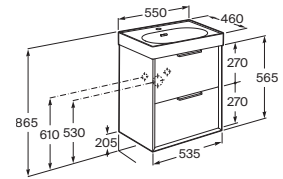
Base unit with two drawers for basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858100509** 550 mm

Finishes:

509

N



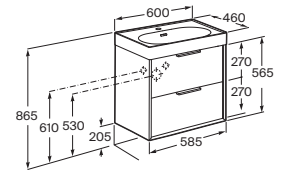
Base unit with two drawers for basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858101509** 600 mm

Finishes:

509

N



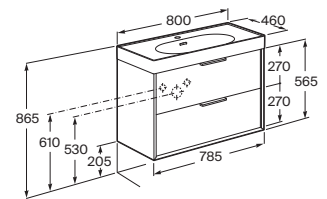
Base unit with two drawers for basin. Compatible with centered or asymmetric basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858102509** 800 mm

Finishes:

509

N



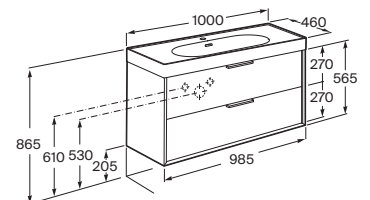
Base unit with two drawers for basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858103509** 1000 mm

Finishes:

509

N



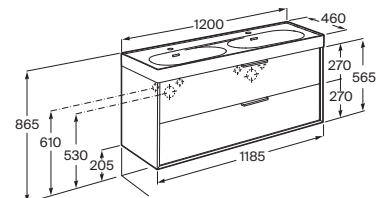
Base unit with two drawers for double basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858104509** 1200 mm

Finishes:

509

N



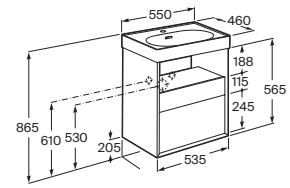
Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858105...** 550 mm

Finishes:



N



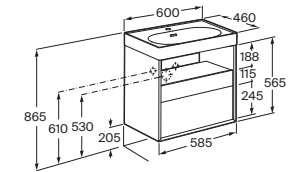
Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858106...** 600 mm

Finishes:



N



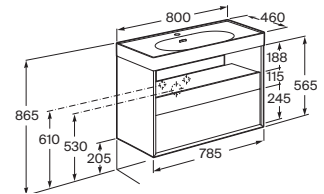
Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for basin. Compatible with centered or asymmetric basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858107...** 800 mm

Finishes:



N



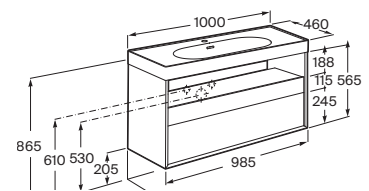
Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858108...** 1000 mm

Finishes:



N



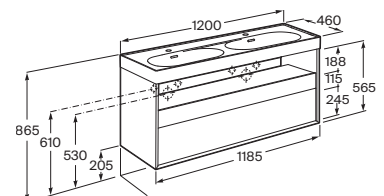
Base unit with two drawers and open shelf for double basin. Basin and faucets not included. \*

**A858109...** 1200 mm

Finishes:



N



## Bathroom Collections / Meridian

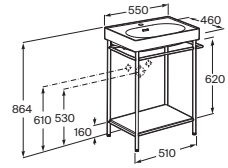
Floorstanding metal structure for basin with shelf and towel holder. Basin and faucet not included. \*

**A858110...** 550 mm

Finishes:

**485**

N



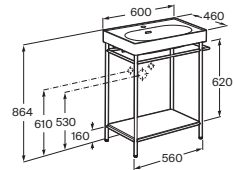
Floorstanding metal structure for basin with shelf and towel holder. Basin and faucet not included. \*

**A858111...** 600 mm

Finishes:

**485**

N



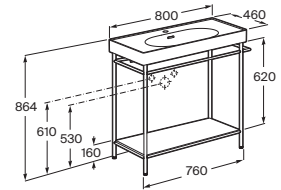
Floorstanding metal structure for basin with shelf and towel holder. Basin and faucet not included. \*

**A858112...** 800 mm

Finishes:

**485**

N



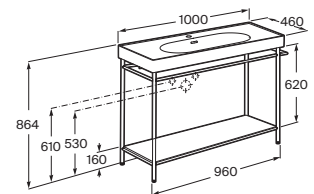
Floorstanding metal structure for basin with shelf and towel holder. Basin and faucet not included. \*

**A858113...** 1000 mm

Finishes:

**485**

N



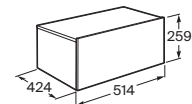
Auxiliary unit with one drawer. To be combined with a floorstanding metal structure. \*

**A817087...** 535 mm

Finishes:

**601 602 603**

N



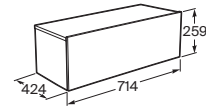
Auxiliary unit with one drawer. To be combined with a floorstanding metal structure. \*

**A817088...** 715 mm

Finishes:

601 602 603

N



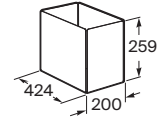
Auxiliary metallic box. To be combined with a floorstanding metal structure. \*

**A817089...** 200 mm

Finishes:

485

N



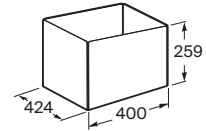
Auxiliary metallic box. To be combined with a floorstanding metal structure. \*

**A817090...** 400 mm

Finishes:

485

N



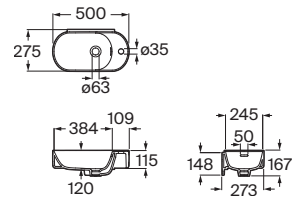
Compact asymmetric wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included. \*

**A327740..0** 550 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08

N



Asymmetric wall-hung ceramic basin and fixing kit. Faucet not included. \*

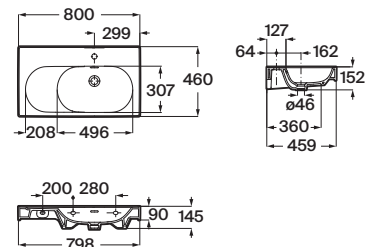
**A327744..0** 800 mm Right-hand basin

**A327743..0** 800 mm Left-hand basin

Finishes:

00 62 08

N



# Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included. \*

A327741..0 550 mm

A327742..0 600 mm

A327745..0 800 mm

A327746..0 1000 mm

Finishes:

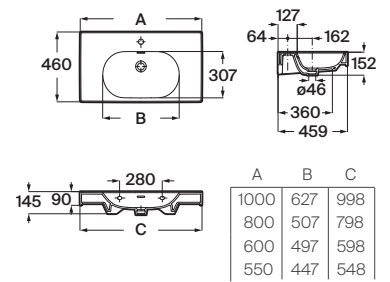


Optional: Pedestal.

A337470..0

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

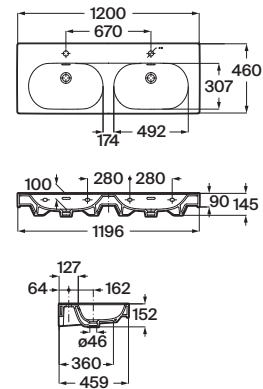
A337471..0



Double wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucets not included. \*

A327747..0 1200 mm

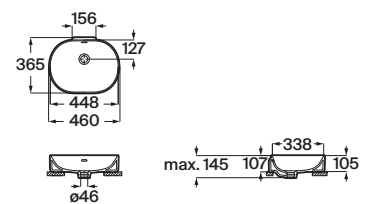
Finishes:



Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included. \*

A327748..0 460 mm

Finishes:



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

**A346747.0**

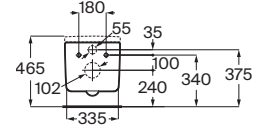
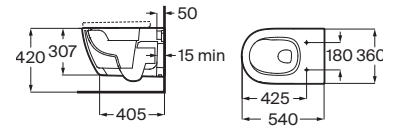
Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F92..1**

Finishes:

00 62 08

N



Back to wall single floorstanding Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

**A347747.0**

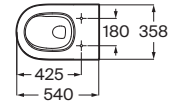
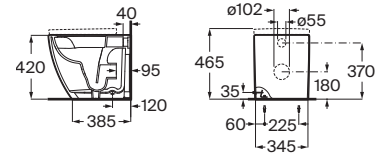
Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F92..1**

Finishes:

00 62 08

N



# Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

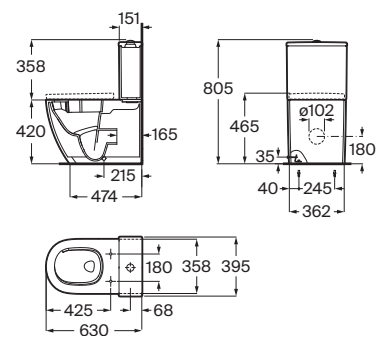
**A342747.0**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern with lid, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet.

**A341742..0**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F92..1**



Finishes:

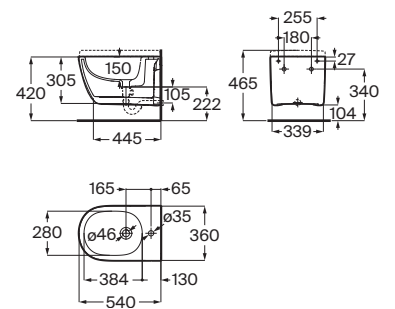


Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A357745.0**

Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806F92..1**



Finishes:

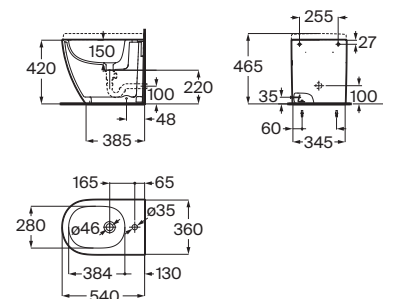


Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. \*

**A357747.0**

Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806F92..1**



Finishes:





## Bathroom Collections / Meridian

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

**A34224H000**

Dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A34124H000**

WC seat and cover with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

**A801230004**

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

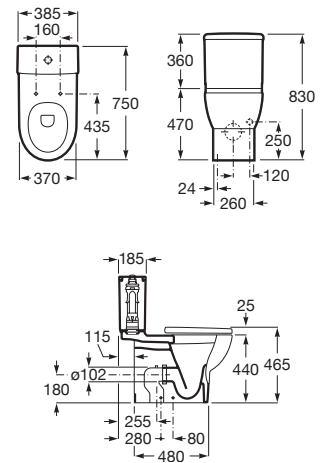
**A801230001**

WC seat with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

**A80123D004**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A34624L000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A8012A200B**

Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

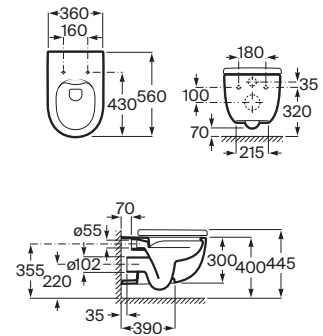
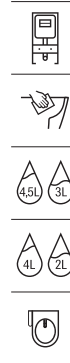
**A8012A000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00



Compact wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A346244000**

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A8012AC00B**

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

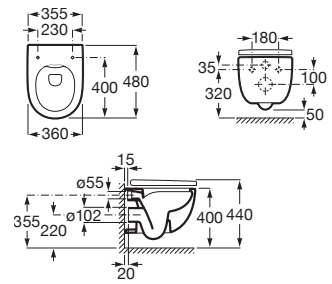
**A8012AB00B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A8012B2002**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A357248000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

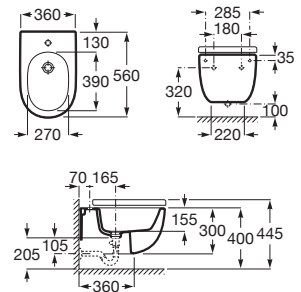
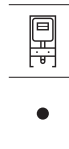
**A8062A200B**

Supralit® bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A8062A000B \***

Finishes:

00



# Ona

Versatility is the basis of a modern collection that offers very thin Fineceramic® basins and a wide range of options in standard, compact and ultra-compact sizes.



## Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White

62  
Matt White

S0  
Supraglaze®

08  
Matt Black

## Furniture finishes



509  
Matt White

510  
Sand Grey

513  
Matt Green














512  
Light Oak

511  
Dark Elm








## Iconography

### Ceramic

	<b>Dual flush</b>	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	<b>Soft Close</b>	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	<b>Quick Release</b>	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	<b>Fineceramic®</b>	Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant
	<b>Roca Rimless®</b>	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	<b>Roca Rimless® Vortex</b>	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface
	<b>Compact toilets</b>	Compact toilets for small bathrooms
	<b>Compact Washbasin</b>	Compact basins for small bathrooms
	<b>Extra Height</b>	WCs and bidets with a height of 42 cm for greater comfort
	<b>Multiclean® Compatible</b>	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	<b>Roca Installation Systems</b>	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems
	<b>Water Label</b>	

### Furniture

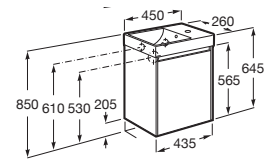
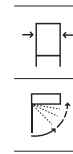
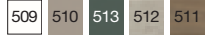
	<b>Soft Close Drawers</b>	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	<b>Soft Close Doors</b>	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	<b>Space-saving Syphon</b>	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
	<b>Push To Open</b>	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	<b>Reduced Depth Base Furniture</b>	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

# Bathroom Collections / Ona

Unik - Compact base unit with one door and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A851678...** 450 mm  
(Base A857595... + WB A327681004)

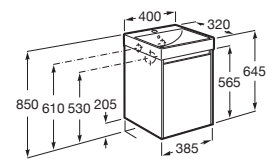
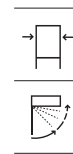
Finishes:



Unik - Compact base unit with one door and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A851677...** 400 mm  
(Base A857594... + WB A32768D004)

Finishes:



Unik - Compact base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. \*

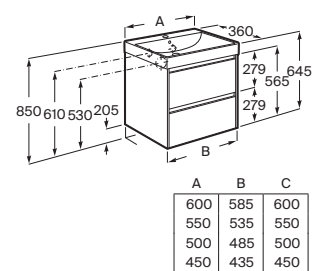
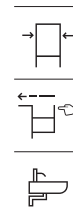
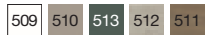
**A851681...** 450 mm  
(Base A857598... + WB A327682004)

**A851682...** 500 mm  
(Base A857599... + WB A32768E004)

**A851683...** 550 mm  
(Base A857600... + WB A327683004)

**A851684...** 600 mm  
(Base A857601... + WB A327684004)

Finishes:

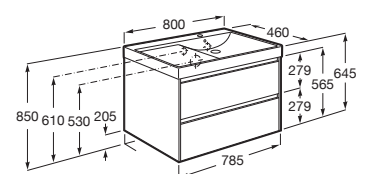
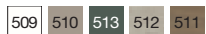


Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A851690...** 800 mm Right-hand basin  
(Base A857629... + WB A327688004)

**A851692...** 800 mm Left-hand basin  
(Base A857631... + WB A327689004)

Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two drawers and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A851687...** \* 550 mm  
(Base A857612... + WB A327685004)

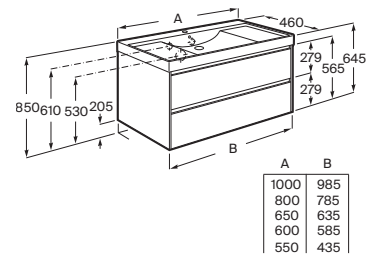
**A851688...** <sup>(1)</sup> 600 mm  
(Base A857613... + WB A327686004)

**A851689...** <sup>(1)</sup> 650 mm  
(Base A857614... + WB A327687004)

**A851691...** <sup>(2)</sup> 800 mm  
(Base A857630... + WB A32768H004)

**A851693...** <sup>(3)</sup> 1000 mm  
(Base A857616... + WB A32768A004)

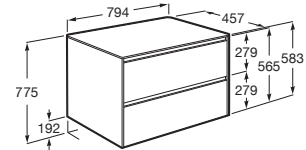
Finishes:



Base unit with two drawers for over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included. \*

**A851727...** 800 mm Right-hand basin  
(Base A857629... + CT A857618...)

**A851729...** 800 mm Left-hand basin  
(Base A857631... + CT A857618...)



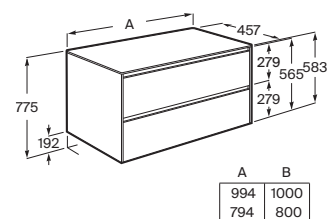
Finishes:



Base unit with two drawers and over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included.

**A851728...** <sup>(4)</sup> 800 mm  
(Base A857630... + CT A857618...)

**A851730...** \* 1000 mm  
(Base A857616... + CT A857634...)



Finishes:



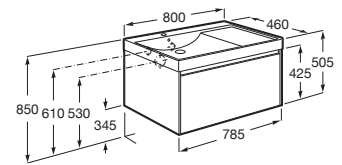
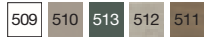
## Bathroom Collections / Ona

Unik - Base unit with one drawer and Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A851719...** 800 mm Right-hand basin  
(Base A857607... + WB A327688004)

**A851720...** 800 mm Left-hand basin  
(Base A857607... + WB A327689004)

Finishes:

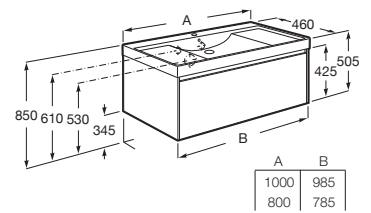
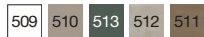


Unik - Base unit with one drawer and centered Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A851685...** 800 mm  
(Base A857607... + WB A32768H004)

**A851686...** 1000 mm  
(Base A857610... + WB A32768A004)

Finishes:

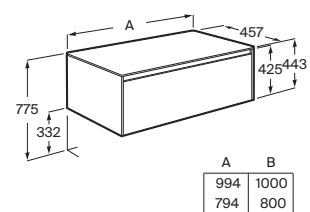
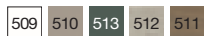


Base unit with one drawer for over countertop basin. Basin and faucet not included. \*

**A851724...** 800 mm  
(Base A857607... + CT A857618...)

**A851726...** 1000 mm  
(Base A857610... + CT A857634...)

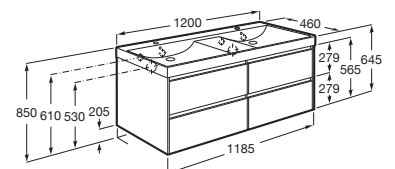
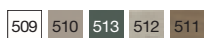
Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with four drawers and Fineceramic® double basin. Faucet not included. \*

**A851694...** 1200 mm  
(Base A857617... + WB A32768B004)

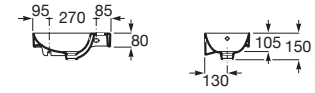
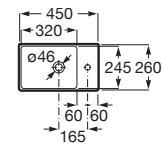
Finishes:



Compact asymmetric wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327681..0<sup>(1)</sup> 450 mm

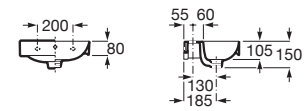
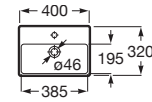
Finishes:



Compact wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A32768D..0<sup>(1)</sup> 400 mm

Finishes:



Compact Fineceramic® basin for wall-hung or semipedestal installation with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

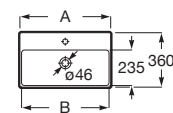
A327682..0<sup>(1)</sup> 450 mm

A32768E..0<sup>(1)</sup> 500 mm

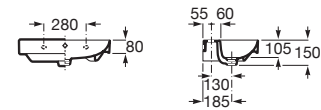
A327683..0<sup>(1)</sup> 550 mm

A327684..0<sup>(1)</sup> 600 mm

Finishes:



A	B
600	585
550	535
500	485
450	435

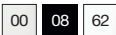


Optional:

Semipedestal for compact ceramic basin with fixing kit.

A337782..0<sup>(1)</sup>

Finishes:



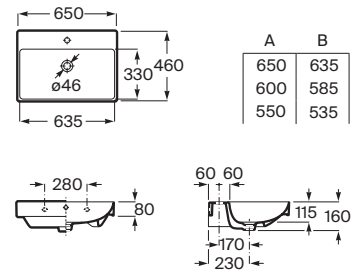
# Bathroom Collections / Ona

Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet, pedestal and semipedestal not included.

**A327685..0<sup>(1)</sup>** 550 mm

**A327686..0<sup>(1)</sup>** 600 mm

**A327687..0<sup>(1)</sup>** 650 mm



Finishes:



Optional:

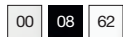
Pedestal for ceramic basin.

**A337470..0<sup>(1)</sup>**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

**A337471..0<sup>(1)</sup>**

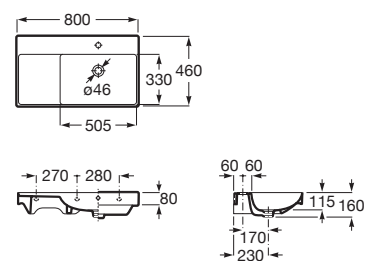
Finishes:



Asymmetric wall-hung Fineceramic® basin and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A327688..0<sup>(1)</sup>** 800 mm Right-hand basin

**A327689..0<sup>(1)</sup>** 800 mm Left-hand basin



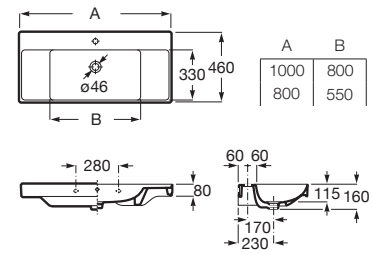
Finishes:



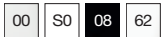
Wall-hung Fineceramic® basin for pedestal or semipedestal with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A32768H..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 800 mm

**A32768A..0** <sup>(2)</sup> 1000 mm



Finishes:



Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

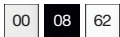
**A337470..0** <sup>(2)</sup>

Optional:

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

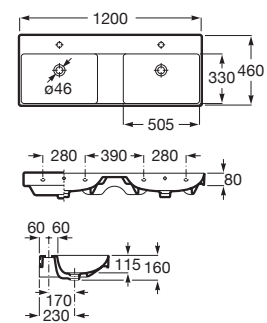
**A337471..0** <sup>(2)</sup>

Finishes:



Double wall-hung Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A32768B..0** <sup>(2)</sup> 1200 mm

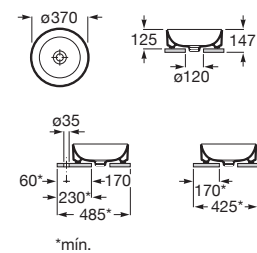


Finishes:



Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A32768J..0** <sup>(2)</sup> 370 mm



Finishes:

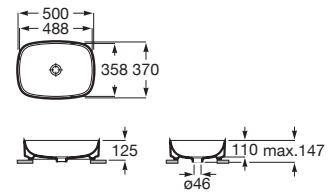


# Bathroom Collections / Ona

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A3275L0..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 500 mm

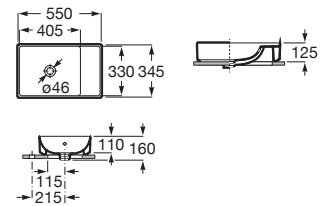
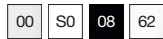
Finishes:



Asymmetric over countertop Fineceramic® basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A32768C..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 550 mm

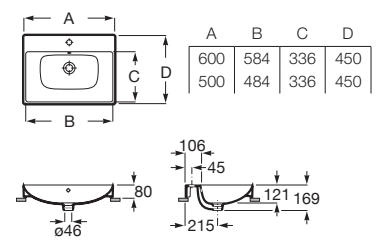
Finishes:



In countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.\*

**A32768L..0** 500 mm

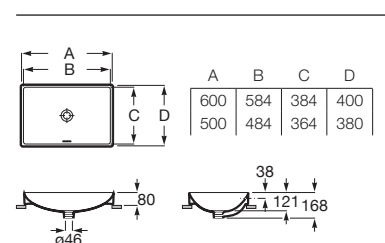
Finishes:



In countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.\*

**A32768N..0** 600 mm

Finishes:



In countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.\*

**A32768M..0** 600 mm

Finishes:



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A346687.0**

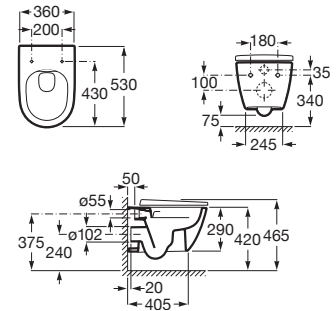
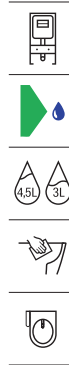
Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..1**

Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..1**

Finishes:



Ceramics wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with hidden fixations. 4.5/3L dual flush. To be installed with the Roca Installation Systems.

**A34668C..0<sup>(1)</sup>**

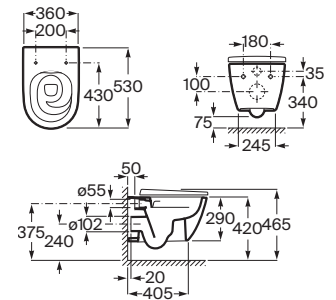
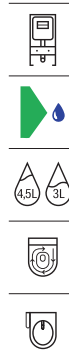
Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..1**

Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..1**

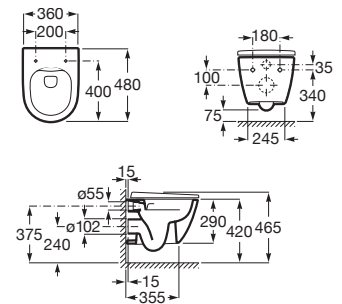
Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / Ona

Compact wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A346688..0**



Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E22..1**

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

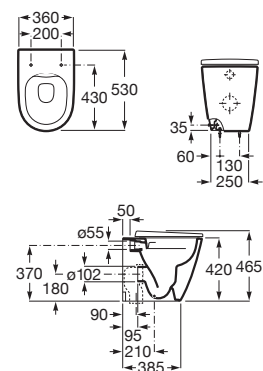
**A801E20..1<sup>(1)</sup>**

Finishes:



Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A347687.0<sup>(2)</sup>**



Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..1**

Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..1**

Finishes:



Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A342687.0** <sup>(1)</sup>

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

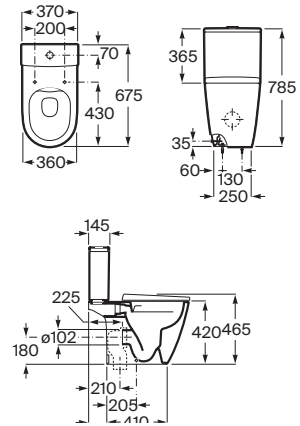
**A341680..0** <sup>(1)</sup>

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341681.0** <sup>(1)</sup>

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover. Not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E12..1**



Supralit® WC seat and cover. The seat and cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E10..1**

Finishes:



Compact back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A342688.0** <sup>(2)</sup>

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

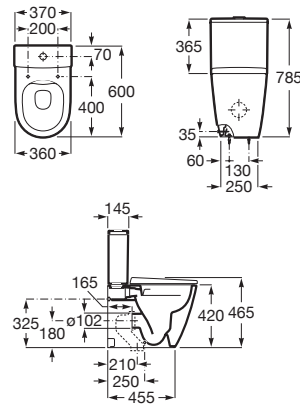
**A341680..0** <sup>(1)</sup>

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341681.0** <sup>(2)</sup>

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover. Not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E22..1**



Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover. Not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A801E20.1** <sup>(3)</sup>

Finishes:



<sup>(1)</sup> Glossy White 00 on stock, rest of finishes on request.

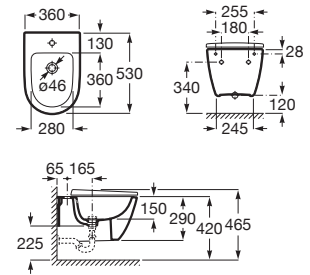
<sup>(2)</sup> Finish Matt Black 08 on stock, rest of finishes on request

<sup>(3)</sup> Finish Matt White 62 for Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover on request, rest of finishes on stock

## Bathroom Collections / Ona

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A357685..0** <sup>(1)</sup>



Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A806E12..1** <sup>(1)</sup>

Bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

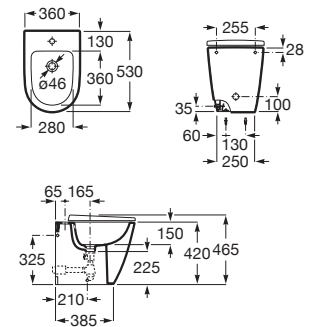
**A806E10..1** <sup>(1)</sup>

Finishes:



Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. \*

**A357687.0**



Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A806E12..1**

Supralit® bidet lid. The cover is not available in Supraglaze® finish.

**A806E10..1**

Finishes:



## Other Products in the Ona Collection



**Baths**  
P. 508



**Faucets**  
P. 368



**Accessories**  
P. 318



Ona close-coupled WC and furniture.

# The Gap

Contemporary design and functionality converge in a wide range of solutions for all homes and ways of living.



Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White



## Iconography

### Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Quick Release	This system makes the installation and removal of the seat and cover easier for optimised cleaning
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Compact toilets	Compact toilets for small bathrooms
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Roca Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems
	Water Label	<b>3,38 L</b>
	Water Label	<b>3,75 L</b>

# Bathroom Collections / The Gap

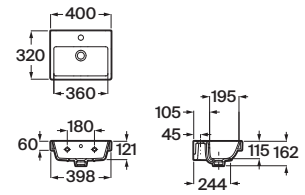
Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A3270YX000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

N



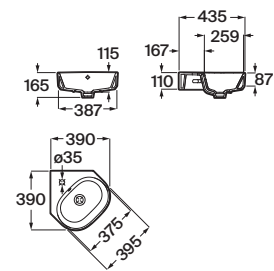
Wall-hung corner ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A3270YY000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

N



Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

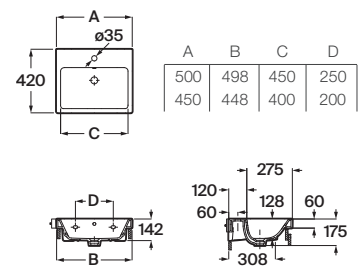
**A3270YW000** 450 mm

**A3270YV000** 500 mm

Finishes:

00

N



Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A3270MV000** 550 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

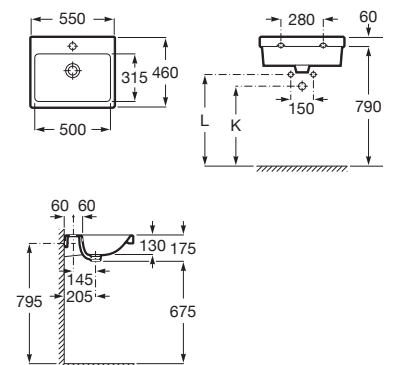
**A337470..0**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

**A337471..0**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A3270M1000** 600 mm

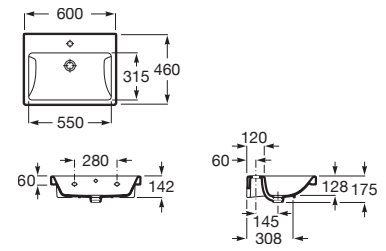
Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

**A337470..0**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

**A337471..0**



Finishes:



Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A3270M0000** 800 mm

**A3270MA000** 1000 mm

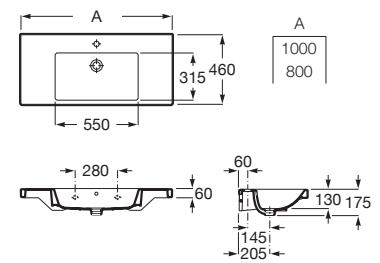
Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

**A337470..0**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

**A337471..0**



Finishes:



Asymmetric wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A3270ME000** 1000 mm Right-hand basin

**A3270MB000** 1000 mm Left-hand basin

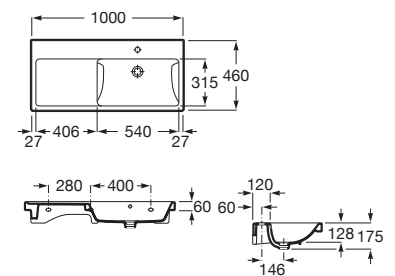
Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

**A337470..0**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

**A337471..0**



Finishes:



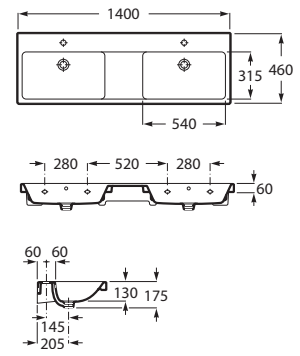
# Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Double wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit.  
Faucet not included.

**A3270MU000** 1400 mm

Finishes:

00

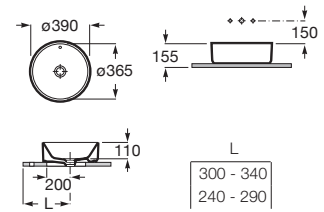


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MJ000** 390 mm

Finishes:

00

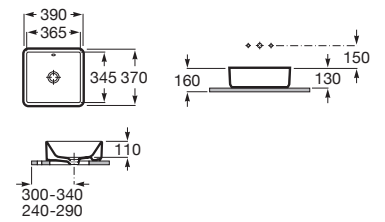


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270ML000** 390 mm

Finishes:

00

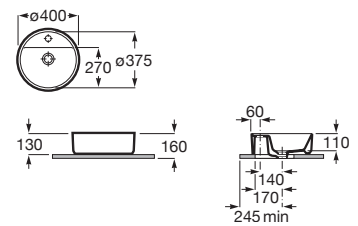


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MK000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

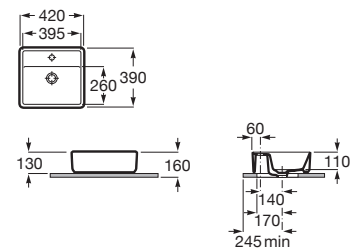


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MM000** 420 mm

Finishes:

00

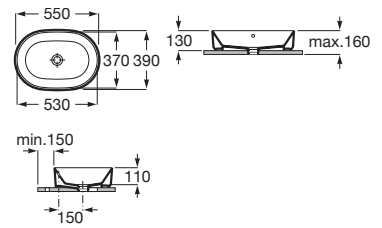
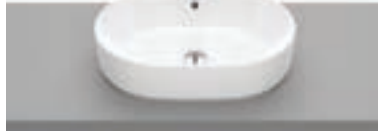


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y1000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

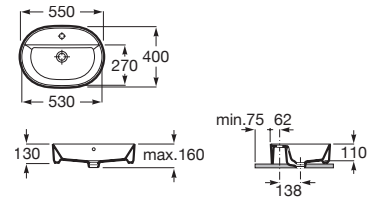


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y0000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

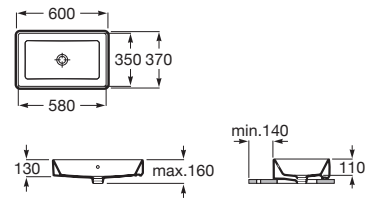


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y2000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00

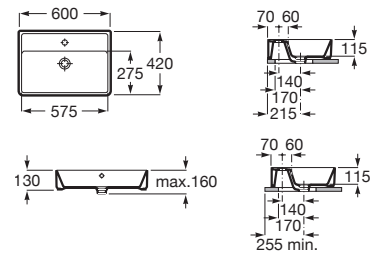


Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270MN000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00

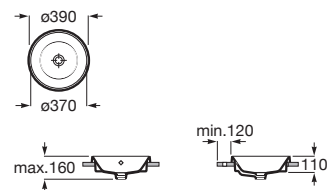


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y3000** 390 mm

Finishes:

00



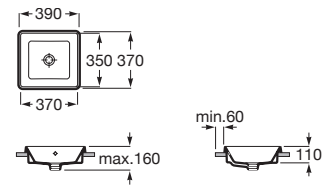
# Bathroom Collections / The Gap

In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y7000** 390 mm

Finishes:

00

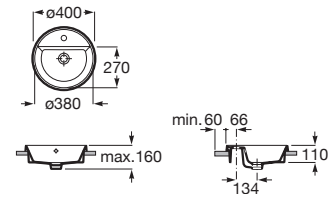


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y4000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

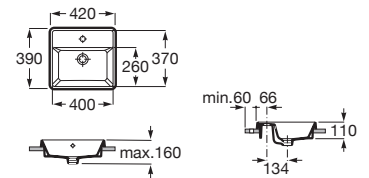


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y9000** 420 mm

Finishes:

00

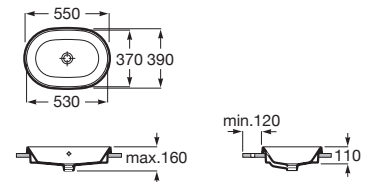


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y5000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

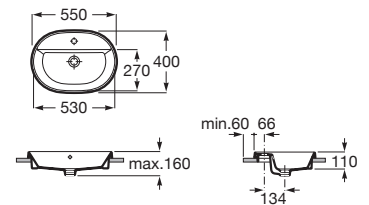


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y6000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

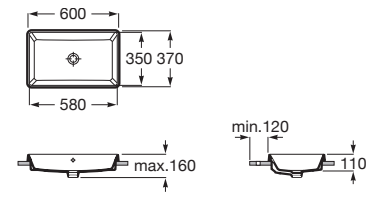


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270Y8000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00

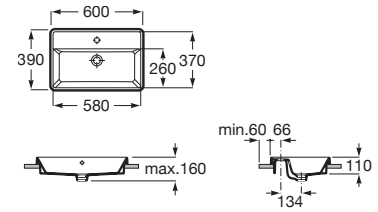
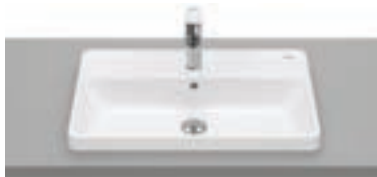


In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YA000** 600 mm

Finishes:

00

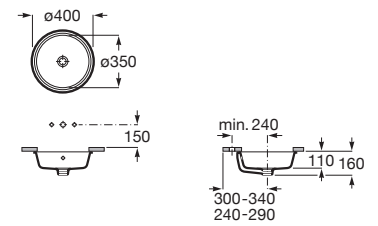


Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YB000** 350 mm

Finishes:

00



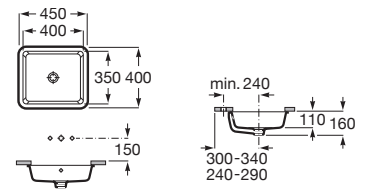
# Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YE000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

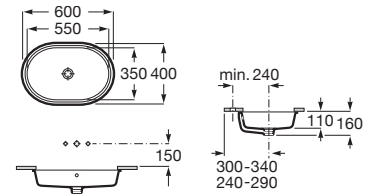


Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YC000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

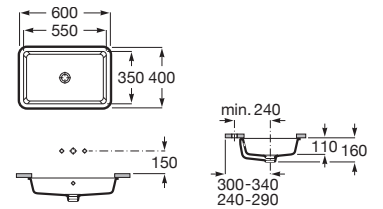


Under countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YF000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00

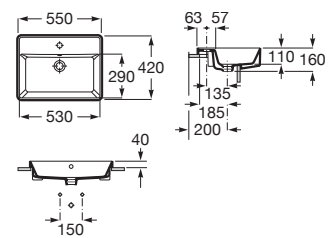


Ceramic semi-recessed basin. Faucet not included.

**A3270YG000** 550 mm

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A34647L000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80147200B**

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

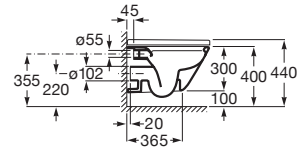
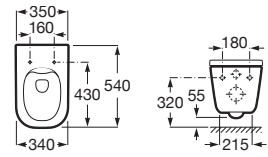
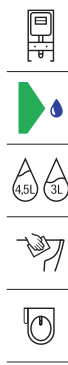
**A80147000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with visible fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A34647F000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80147200B**

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

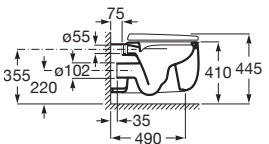
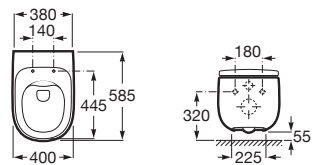
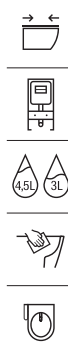
**A80147000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**

Finishes:

00



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Compact wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A34647A000**

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80173200B**

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover.

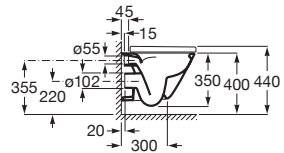
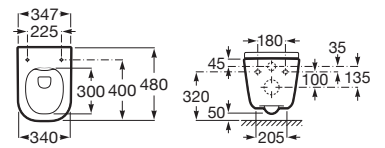
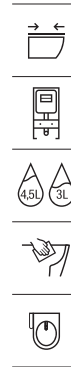
**A80173000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801732001**

Finishes:

00



Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A347737000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80147200B**

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

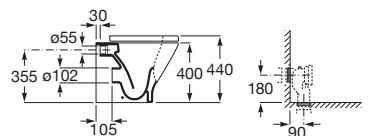
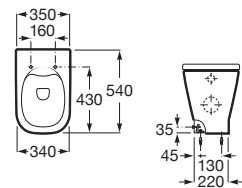
**A80147000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**

Finishes:

00



Back-to-wall close-coupled Comfort height Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A3421AC000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341471000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341470000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80147200B**

Finishes:

00

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A342479000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341471000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

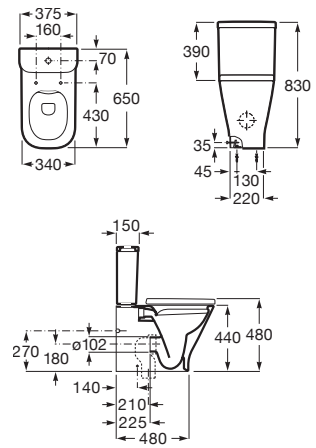
**A341470000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80147200B**

Finishes:

00

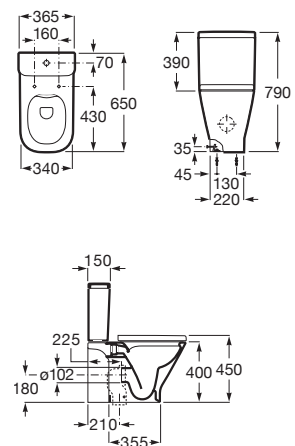


Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80147000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**



Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80147000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**

## Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Compact back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A34273A000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341471000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

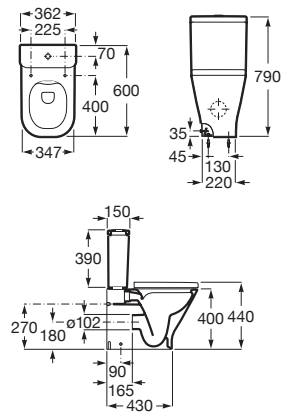
**A341470000**

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80173200B**

Finishes:

00



Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80173000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A801732001**



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

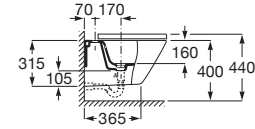
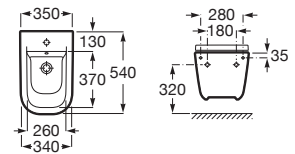
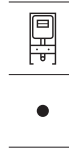
**A357476000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80673200B**

Supralit® bidet lid. \*

**A80673000B**



Finishes:



Wall-hung bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

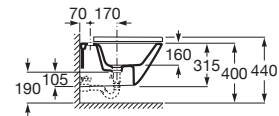
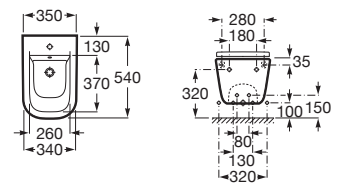
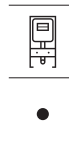
**A357475000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80673200B**

Supralit® bidet lid. \*

**A80673000B**



Finishes:



Compact back-to-wall bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

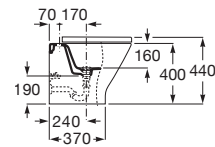
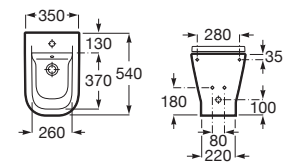
**A357477000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A80673200B**

Supralit® bidet lid. \*

**A80673000B**



Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A3460NL000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D12001**

Supralit® WC seat and cover

**A801D10001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00

Compact wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with hidden fixations. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A3460NB000**

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D22001**

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D20001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact WC with quick release.

**A801D22003**

Finishes:

00

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC with visible fixations. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A3460N7000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D12001**

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

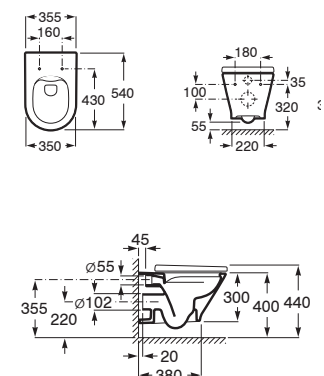
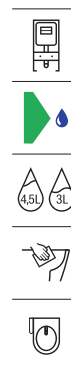
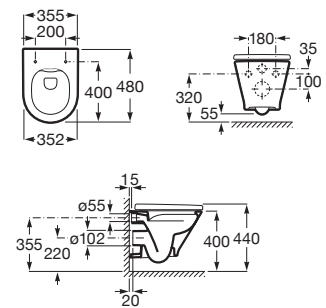
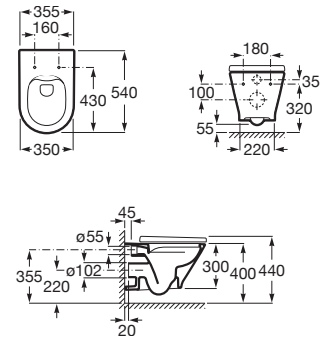
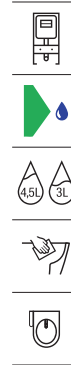
**A801D10001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00



Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L.

**A3470N7000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D12001**

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D10001**

Back-to-wall close-coupled Comfort height Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A3420NJ000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A3410N0000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

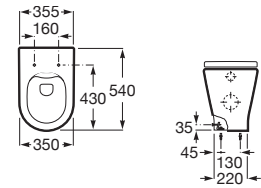
**A3410N1000**

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D22001**

Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover.

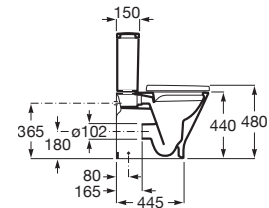
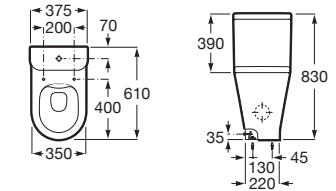
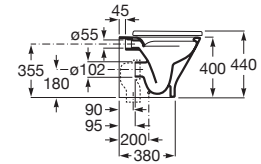
**A801D20001**



Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:



Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact toilet with quick release.

**A801D22003**

Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / The Gap

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A3420N8000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A3410N1000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A3410N0000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D12001**

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D10001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801D12003**

Finishes:

00

Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® compact WC with dual outlet. Includes draining elbow.

**A3420N7000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A3410N1000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A3410N0000**

Compact soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A801D22001**

Supralit® WC seat and cover.

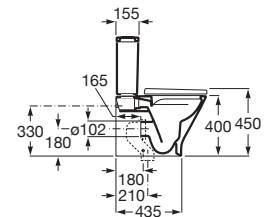
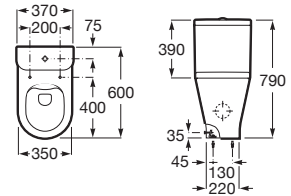
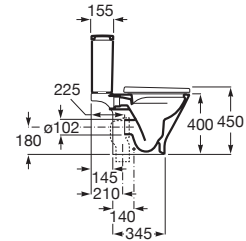
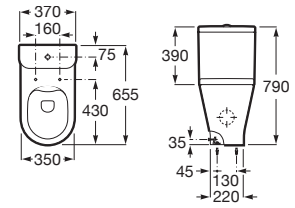
**A801D20001**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for compact WC with quick release.

**A801D22003**

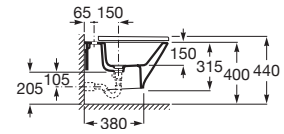
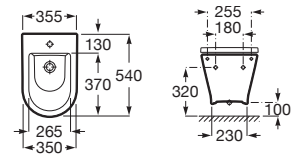
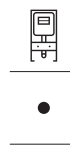
Finishes:

00



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A3570N6000**



Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806D12001**

Supralit® bidet lid.

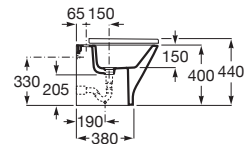
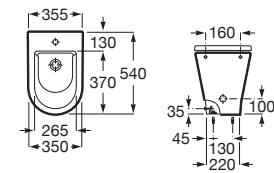
**A806D10001**

Finishes:

00

Back-to-wall bidet with hidden fixations. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

**A3570N7000**



Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806D12001**

Supralit® bidet lid.

**A806D10001**

Finishes:

00

# Optica<sup>N</sup>

A young and urban design optimized for flexibility and style to revitalize the ambiance of any bathroom space.



## Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White



62\*  
Matt White



08\*  
Matt Black

\* Only available on over countertop basins.



Iconography

Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface
	Roca Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems
	Water Label	<b>2,5 L</b>

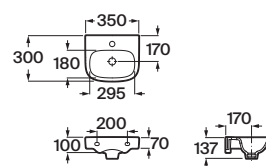
## Bathroom Collections / Optica

Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325999000** 350 mm

Finishes:

00

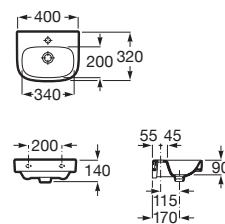


Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325998000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

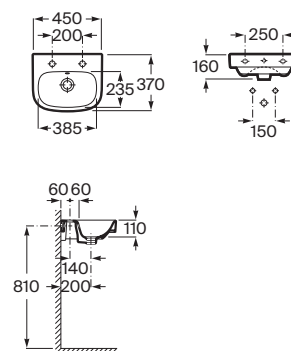


Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with one tap hole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325997000** 450 mm

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung ceramic basin with one tap hole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325995000** 550 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

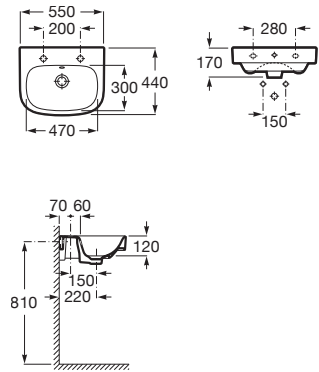
**A335990000**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

**A337991000**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325996000** 500 mm

**A325994000** 600 mm

**A325993000** 650 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

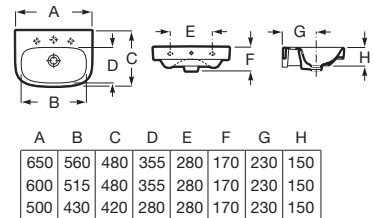
**A335990000**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

**A337991000**

Finishes:

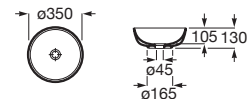
00



# Bathroom Collections / Optica

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A327C12..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 350 mm

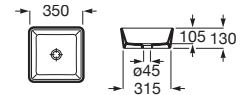


Finishes:

00 62 08

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A327B12..0** <sup>(2)</sup> 350 mm

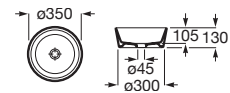


Finishes:

00 62 08

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A327B15..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 350 mm

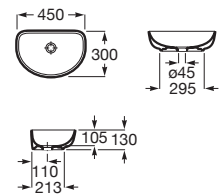


Finishes:

00 62 08

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A327C10..0** <sup>(1)</sup> 450 mm

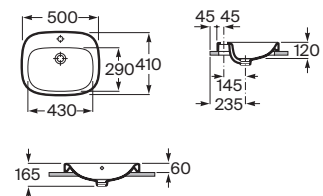


Finishes:

00 62 08

In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A32799M000** 500 mm



Finishes:

00

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

**A346V13000**

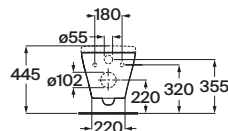
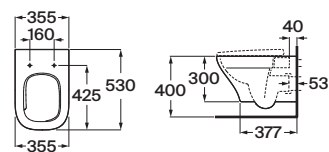
Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72001**

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F70001**

**N**



Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72002**

Finishes:

00

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® Vortex WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

**A346V14000**

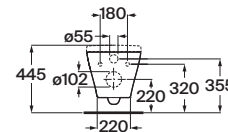
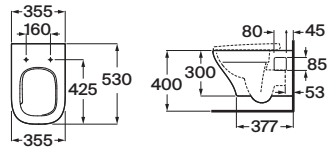
Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72001**

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F70001**

**N**



Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72002**

Finishes:

00

Back to wall single floorstanding Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

**A347V15000**

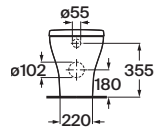
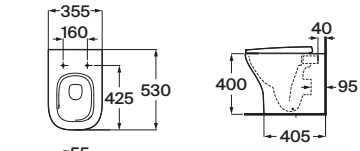
Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72001**

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F70001**

**N**



Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72002**

Finishes:

00

## Bathroom Collections / Optica

Back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A342V15000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341V10000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341V11000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72001**

Finishes:

00

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® Vortex WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A342V16000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341V10000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

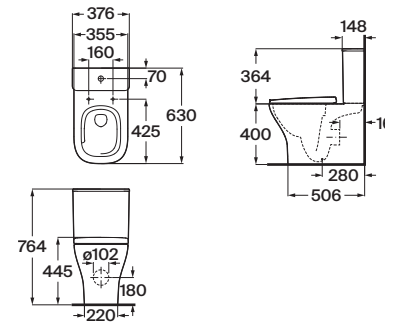
**A341V11000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72001**

Finishes:

00

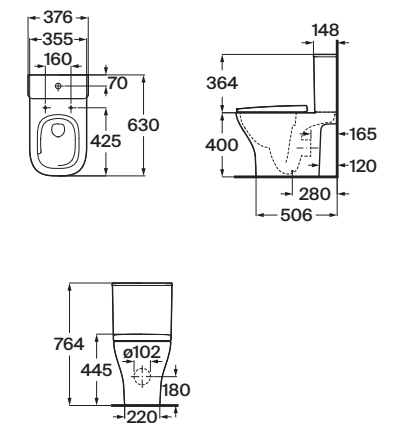


WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F70001**

Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72002**



WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F70001**

Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801F72002**

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems. \*

**A357V15000**

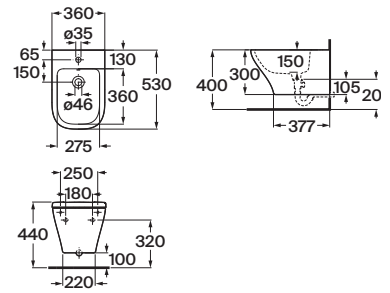
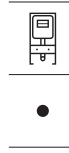
Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806F72001**

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806F70001**

**N**



Back-to-wall bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. \*

**A357V17000**

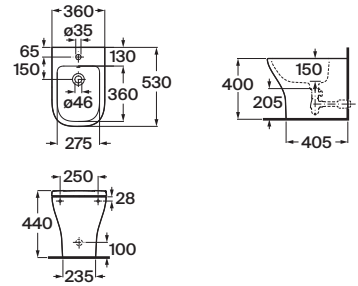
Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806F72001**

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806F70001**

**N**



Back-to-wall bidet with side inlet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. \*

**A357V18000**

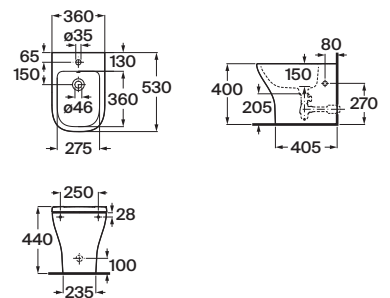
Soft-closing bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806F72001**

Bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806F70001**

**N**



Finishes:

00

# Debba

Round and simple lines set the tone for a compact and extremely adaptable design.



Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White



## Iconography

### Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Roca Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems

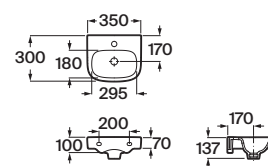
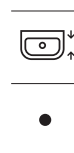
## Bathroom Collections / Debbba

Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325999000** 350 mm

Finishes:

00

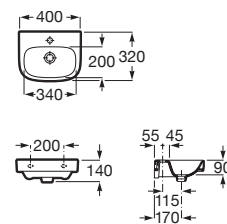


Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325998000** 400 mm

Finishes:

00

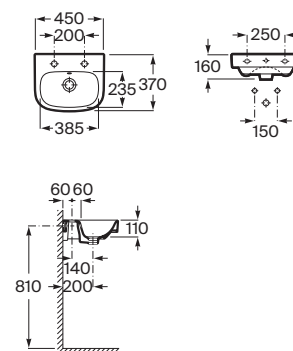


Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with one tap hole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325997000** 450 mm

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung ceramic basin with one tap hole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325995000** 550 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

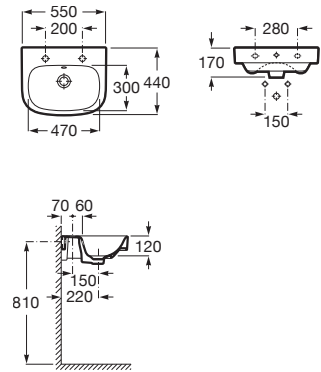
**A335990000**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

**A337991000**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325996000** 500 mm

**A325994000** 600 mm

**A325993000** 650 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

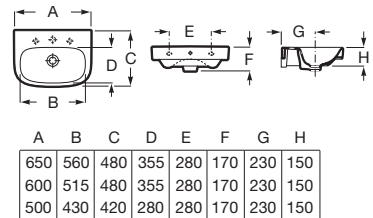
**A335990000**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

**A337991000**

Finishes:

00

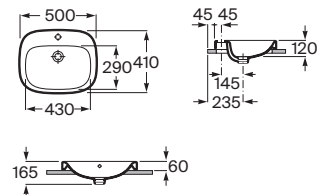


In countertop ceramic basin. Includes fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A32799M000** 500 mm

Finishes:

00



# Bathroom Collections / Debba

Close-coupled WC with vertical outlet.  
Includes fixing kit.

**A342998000**

Close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet.  
Includes fixing kit.

**A342997000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC.  
Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC.  
Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341991000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D2004**

WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D0004**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D2005**

Finishes:



Close-coupled Roca Rimless® Square WC  
with horizontal outlet. Includes fixing kit. \*

**A3429D7000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC.  
Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC.  
Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341991000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with  
metal hinges.

**A8019D200B**

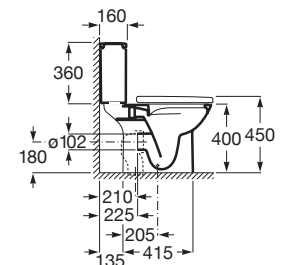
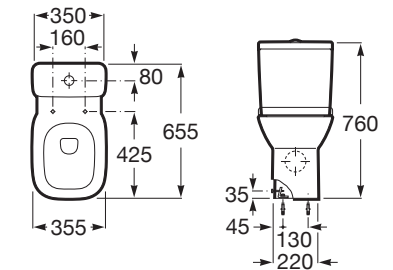
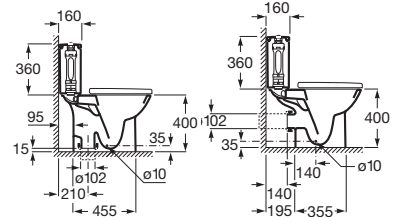
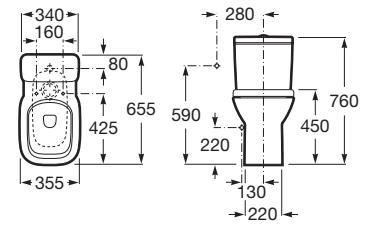
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D2005**

Finishes:



Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A34299L000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341991000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D200B**

Supralit® WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D000B**

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A34299P000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341990000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

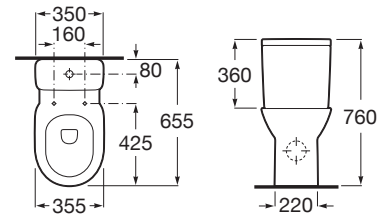
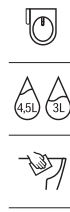
**A341991000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A801B2200B**

Supralit® WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

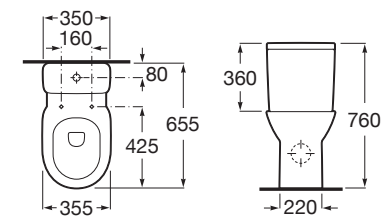
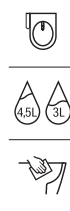
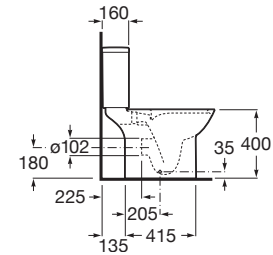
**A801B2000B**



Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D2005**

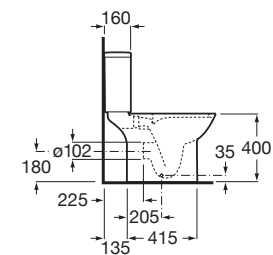
Finishes:



Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B22003**

Finishes:



## Bathroom Collections / Debbia

Back-to-wall close-coupled WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A34299B00U**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341992000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341993000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D200B**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D2004**

Back-to-wall single floorstanding WC with dual outlet. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A347996000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

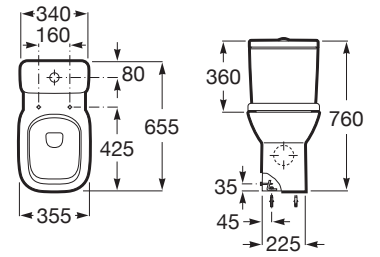
**A8019D200B**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D2004**

WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

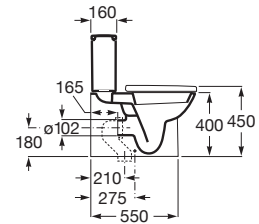
**A8019D0004**



WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D0004**

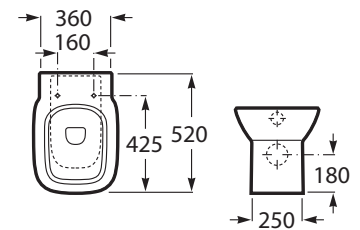
Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.



**A8019D2005**

Finishes:

00

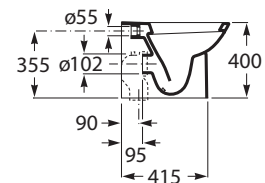


Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D2005**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A34699L000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D200B**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D2004**

WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A8019D0004**

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A346998000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

**A801B2200B**

Supralit® WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

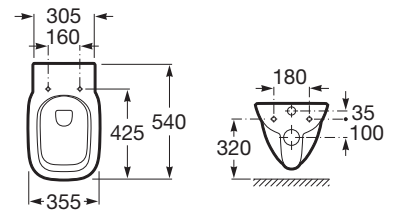
**A801B2000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A801B22003**

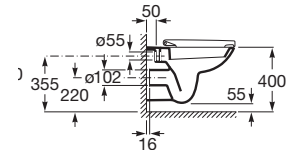
Finishes:

00



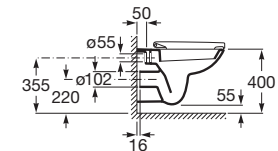
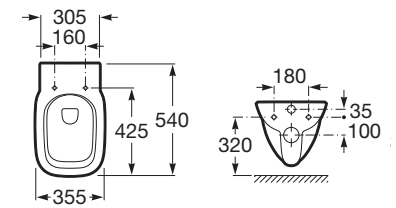
Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet.

**A8019D2005**



Finishes:

00



# Bathroom Collections / Debba

Bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

**A355994000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid with metal hinges.

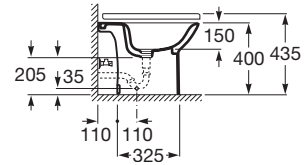
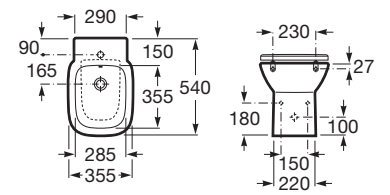
**A8069D200B**

Supralit® bidet lid with metal hinges.

**A8069D000B**

Finishes:

00

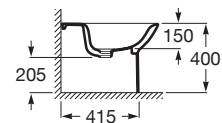
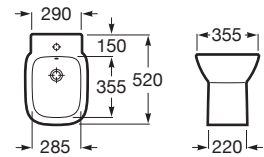


Back-to-wall bidet. Faucet not included.

**A355997000**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung bidet. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A355995000**

Soft-closing Supralit® bidet lid with metal hinges.

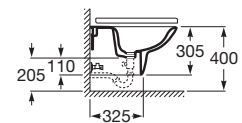
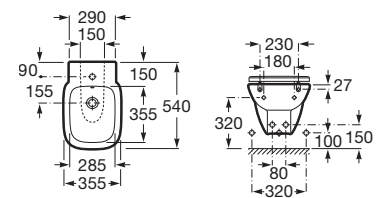
**A8069D200B**

Supralit® bidet lid with metal hinges.

**A8069D000B**

Finishes:

00





Close-coupled WC and bidet Debba Round, bidet mixer L20, toilet roll holder Victoria.

# Victoria

Characterised by its functional and simple design, this series stands out for its hallmark of practicality and effortless adaptability to any bathroom space.



Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White



## Iconography

### Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Multiclean® Compatible	Multiclean® compatible WCs
	Roca Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems

## Bathroom Collections / Victoria

Compact wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325V04000** 450 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

**A335990000**

Semi-pedestal for compact ceramic basin with fixing kit.

**A337992000**

Finishes:

00

Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325V03000** 520 mm

**A325V02000** 560 mm

**A325V01000** 650 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

**A335990000**

**A337991000**

Finishes:

00

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

**A346V03000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801E52001**

Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801E50001**

Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

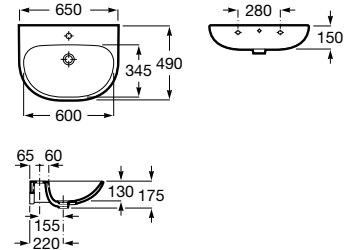
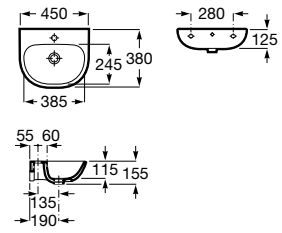
**A801E52002**

Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with metal hinges.

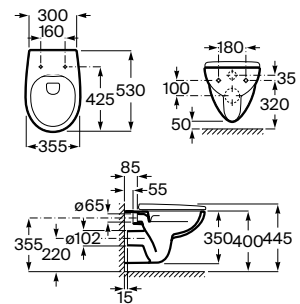
**A801392001**

Finishes:

00



Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.



Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with vertical outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

**A344V04000**

Single floorstanding Roca Rimless® WC with horizontal outlet. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems. Dual flush 4.5/3 L, adjustable to 4/2 L.

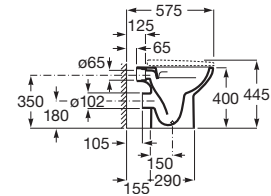
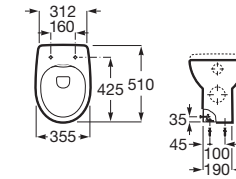
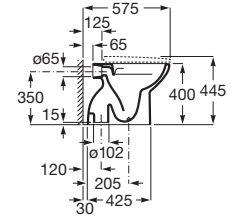
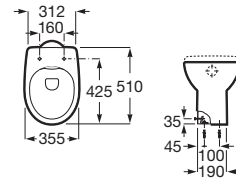
**A344V03000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801E52001**

Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801E50001**



Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801E52002**

Finishes:



Compact back-to-wall close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A342V05000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

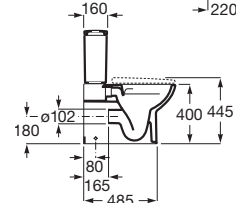
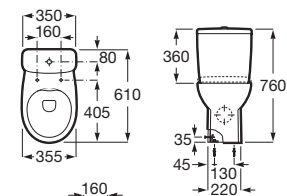
**A341V00000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341V01000**

Compact Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801E62001**



Compact Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801E60001**

Compact slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801E62002**

Finishes:



# Bathroom Collections / Victoria

Close-coupled WC with vertical outlet. Fixing kit included.

**A342V04000**

Close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet. Fixing kit included.

**A342V03000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with side inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341V00000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L WC cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341V01000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges

**A801E52001**

Supralit® WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

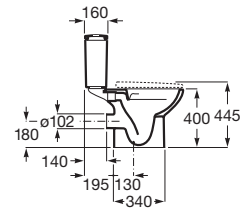
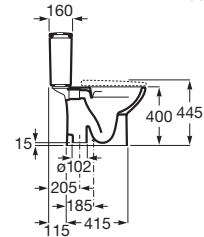
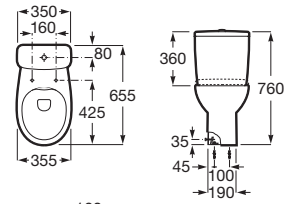
**A801E50001**

Slim soft-closing WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges.

**A801E52002**

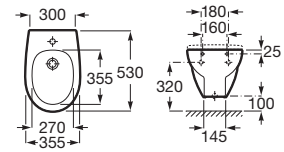
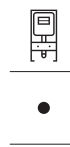
Finishes:

00



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

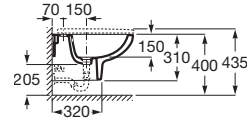
**A355V05000**



Supralit® bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

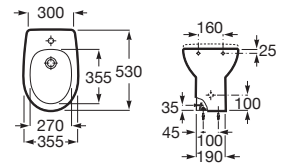
**A806E50001**

Finishes:



Bidet. Includes fixing kit. Faucet and bidet lid not included.

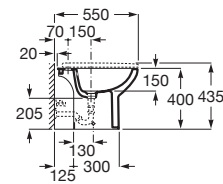
**A355V04000**



Supralit® bidet lid with stainless steel hinges.

**A806E50001**

Finishes:



Victoria-N

# Adele

Adele collection is for people who want a traditional organization of the bathroom space to meet their daily needs. Practical and functional.



Ceramic finishes



00  
Glossy White



## Iconography

### Ceramic

	Dual flush	Toilets featuring a water-saving mechanism, with 6/3l, 4.5/3l or 4/2l flushes to choose from
	Soft Close	System that slows down the seat and cover when closing, avoiding unnecessary impacts
	Roca Rimless®	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards
	Roca Installation Systems	Compatible with Roca Installation Systems

## Bathroom Collections / Adele

Wall-hung ceramic basin with one tap hole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325196000** 500 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

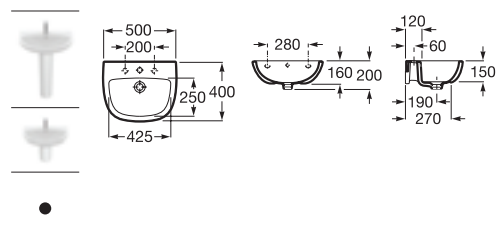
**A335990000**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

**A335191000**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung ceramic basin with one tap hole and fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A325195000** 550 mm

Optional:

Pedestal for ceramic basin.

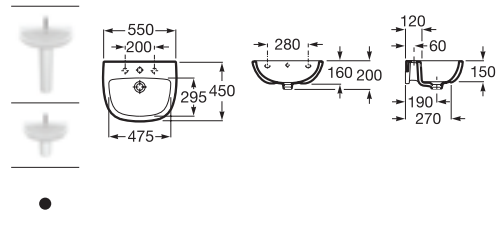
**A335990000**

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin with fixing kit.

**A335191000**

Finishes:

00



Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A346C27000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

**A80129200P**

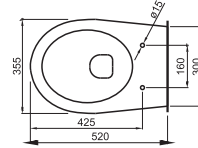
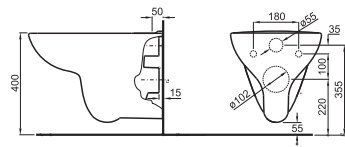
WC seat and cover.

**A80129000P**

Finishes:

00

N



Wall-hung WC. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A346196000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

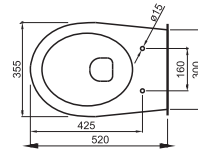
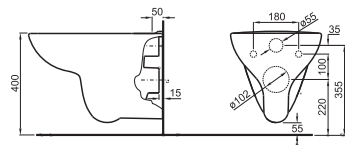
**A80129200P**

WC seat and cover.

**A80129000P**

Finishes:

00



## Bathroom Collections / Adele

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast.

**A34P193000**

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with horizontal outlet.

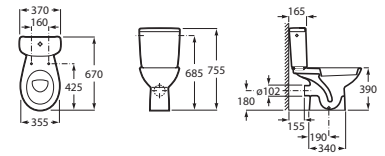
**A342C23000**

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet.

**A341C20000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

**A80129200P**



WC seat and cover.

**A80129000P**

Finishes:

00

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast.

**A34P191000**

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with horizontal outlet.

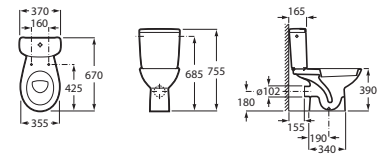
**A342C23000**

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet.

**A341C21000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

**A80129200P**



WC seat and cover.

**A80129000P**

Finishes:

00

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast.

**A34S193000**

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with vertical outlet.

**A342C24000**

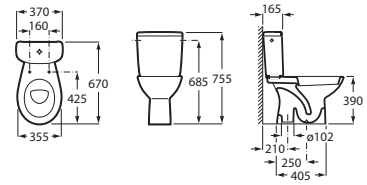
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet.

**A341C20000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

**A80129200P**

**N**



WC seat and cover.

**A80129000P**

Finishes:

00

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast.

**A34S191000**

Close-coupled Roca Rimless® WC with vertical outlet.

**A342C24000**

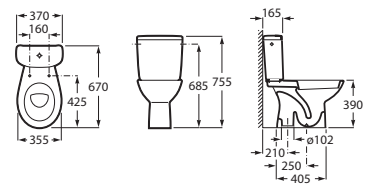
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet.

**A341C21000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover.

**A80129200P**

**N**



WC seat and cover.

**A80129000P**

Finishes:

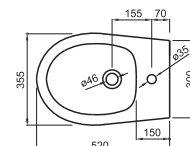
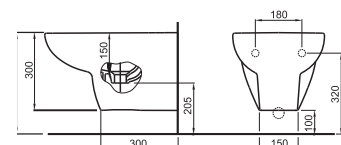
00

Wall-hung bidet. Faucet not included. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A355198000**

Finishes:

00






# Other Basins





## Iconography

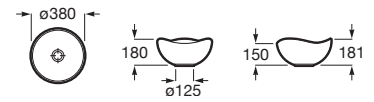
	<p><b>Compact Washbasin</b></p>	<p>Compact basins for small bathrooms</p>
	<p><b>Fineceramic®</b></p>	<p>Roca's exclusive high-quality ceramic material. More defined, lighter and more resistant</p>
	<p><b>Optional towel rail</b></p>	<p>Optional towel rail for basin</p>

## Other Basins / Over Countertop Basins

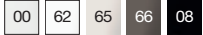
### Ohtake

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes fixed open ceramic plug.

A327A15..0 380 mm



Finishes:



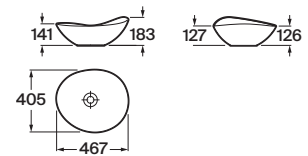
### Ohtake

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

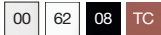
A327A1N..0 470 mm



N



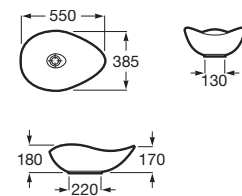
Finishes:



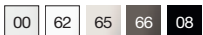
### Ohtake

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included. Includes fixed open ceramic plug.

A327A13..0 550 mm



Finishes:



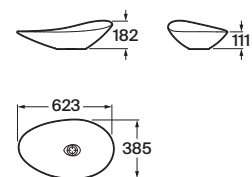
### Ohtake

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

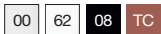
A327A1P..0 625 mm



N



Finishes:



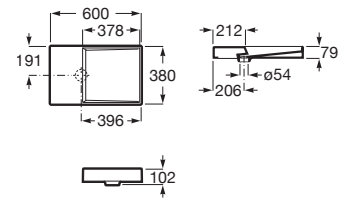
## Other Basins / Over Countertop Basins

### Horizon Dash

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A327279..B 600 mm

Finishes:

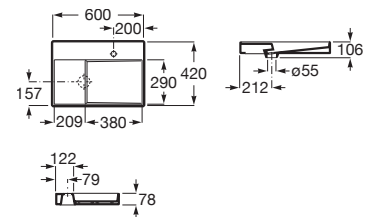


### Horizon View

Over countertop ceramic basin. Glazed on four sides. Faucet not included.

A327274..B 600 mm

Finishes:

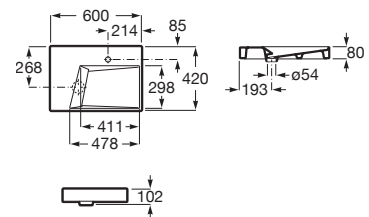


### Horizon Geometric

Over countertop ceramic basin. Glazed on four sides. Faucet not included.

A327276..B 600 mm

Finishes:

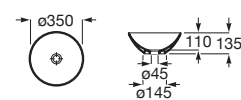


### Bol

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32787L..0 350 mm

Finishes:

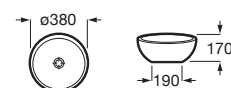


### Bol

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A32787K..0 380 mm

Finishes:



Dimensions in mm. ● Drilled tap hole.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: 00 White, 62 Matt White, 64 Onyx, 65 Beige, 66 Coffee, 08 Matt Black

## Other Basins / Over Countertop Basins

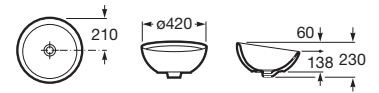
### Bol

Over countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A327876000 420 mm

Finishes:

00



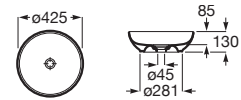
### Bol

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32787M..0 425 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08



### Terra

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

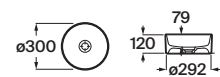
A32787U..0 300 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08



N



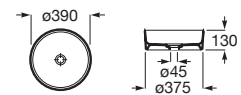
### Terra

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

A32787N..0 390 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08



### Terra

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

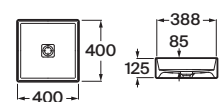
A32787Y..0 400 mm

Finishes:

00 62 08



N

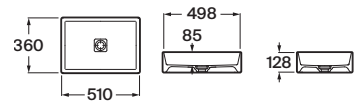


**Terra**

Over countertop Fineceramic® basin. Faucet not included.

**A32787Z..0** 500 mm

Finishes:

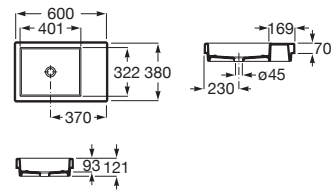


**Horizon Skyline**

In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A327275..B** 600 mm

Finishes:

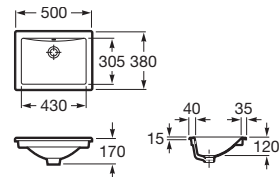


**Diverta**

In countertop or under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A327114000** 500 mm

Finishes:

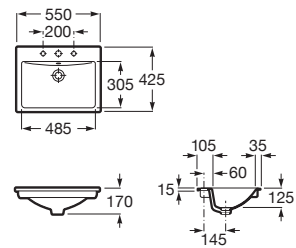


**Diverta**

In countertop ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

**A327116000** 550 mm

Finishes:

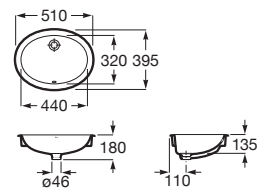


**Neo Selene**

In countertop or under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

**A322307000** 510 mm

Finishes:



## Other Basins / Under Countertop Basins

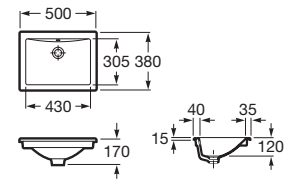
### Diverta

In countertop or under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327114000 500 mm

Finishes:

00



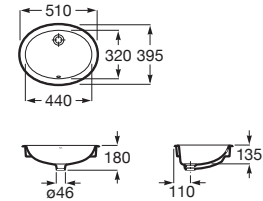
### Neo Selene

In countertop or under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A322307000 510 mm

Finishes:

00



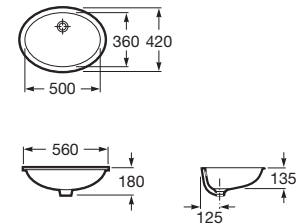
### Berna

Under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A327871001 560 mm

Finishes:

00



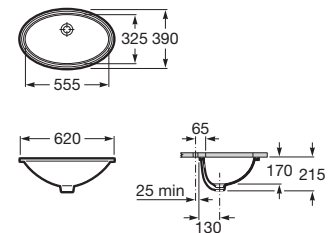
### Grand Berna

Under countertop ceramic basin with fixing kit. Glazed on both sides. Faucet not included.

A327899000 620 mm

Finishes:

00



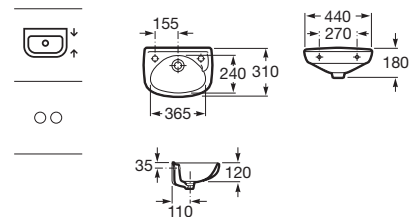
### Ibis

Wall-hung ceramic basin. Faucet not included.

A320841001 440 mm

Finishes:

00

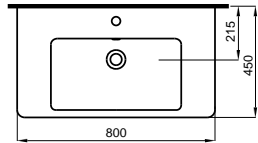
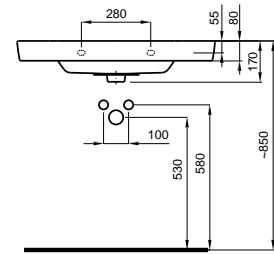


**Caserta**

Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270J0000 800 mm

Finishes:



**Caserta**

Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.

A3270J1000 600 mm

A3270J2000 550 mm

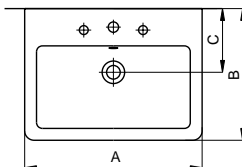
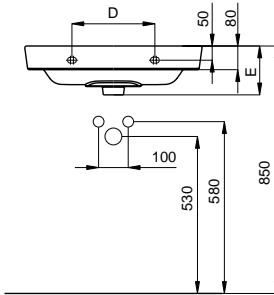
A3270J3000 500 mm

Optional:

Semi-pedestal for ceramic basin and fixing kit.

A3350J1000

Finishes:





# Installation Systems

---

## Installation Systems

Finishes Quick Guide 168

---

### Duplo S Installation Systems 170

---

#### PS Flush Plates 174

PS1 Dual 174

PS2 Dual 174

PS3 Dual 174

PS4 Single 175

PS4 Dual 176

PS5 Dual 177

PS Urinal 177

#### S Electronic Operating Plates 177

EP-S1 177

EPS Urinal 177

---

### Duplo One Installation Systems 178

---

#### PL Flush Plates 182

PL1 Dual 182

PL2 Dual 182

PL3 PRO Single 182

PL3 PRO Dual 182

PL7 Dual 182

PL10 Dual 183

PL10 PRO Dual 184

PL10 Dual Pneumatic 184

#### PL Electronic Operating Plates 184

PL3-E PRO Dual Electronic 184

PL10-E Dual Electronic 184

PL10-E PRO Dual Electronic 184

EP-1 Dual Electronic 185

---

### Active One installation systems 186

---

#### AC Flush Plates 187

AC2 Dual 187

AC3 Dual 187

AC4 Dual 187

AC5 Dual 187

EA1 Dual Electronic 187

# Installation systems

Roca's installation systems are meticulously designed to seamlessly fit into any bathroom. These space-saving systems offer adaptable features and a range of solutions, including silent flush and adjustable options to ensure effortless installation. Water-saving features are core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems.



## Water and energy-saving features are core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems



### Key Benefits

---

**Compact solutions.** Models that allow built-in installation in spaces with minimal fixing depth.

**Design.** Wide range of flush plates in different colours, finishes and materials. Small operating plates are also available.

**Resistance.** Guaranteed static resistance of up to 400 kg.

**Durability.** High performance flush valve with 200,000 actuation cycles guaranteed.

**Noise reduction.** Features noise-reducing components.

**Easy maintenance.** Easy plate assembly and maintenance with convenient access to the inside of the cistern.

**Versatility.** Suitable for any type of installation, as it includes fixation holes for wood and metal profiles. Smart toilet solutions available.

**Adjustable.** Easy height adjustment with a 0-200 mm braking system. The position and angle of the outlet pipe can also be adjusted.

**Water conservation.** The flushing volume is easily adjusted, and various dual flush configurations and flow limiters are available.

### Finishes

---

**Matt colours.** Wide range of finishes matching other products.

**PVD finishes.** With a physical particle vaporization process that guarantees an elegant finish.

**Glass.** Flush plates with sophisticated glass finishes.

**Wood.** Oak finish to add a touch of warmth to the bathroom.

**Ceramic.** Black and white ceramic flush plates to match WCs, basins and bidets.

**Slate or concrete.** Nature's raw beauty unleashed with slate and concrete flush plates.

# Quick Guide / Operating Plates Finishes



0 White



1 Chrome



2 Chrome Matt



4 Stainless Steel



6 Matt Black



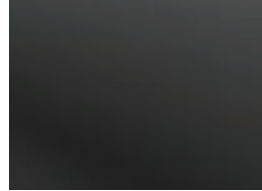
7 Matt White



8 Black Glass



9 White Glass



CN Titanium Black



RG Rose Gold



RM Brushed Copper <sup>N</sup>



GM Brushed Graphite <sup>N</sup>



GO Gold



NM Brushed Titanium Black



VA Brushed Brass



OP / 63 Pearl



64 Onyx



OB / 65 Beige



OM / 66 Coffee



PO Cobalt Blue



P1 Honey Yellow



P2 Mint Green



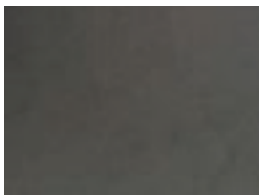
AA Anthracite Glass



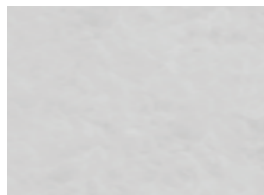
SS Slate



OO Oak



CC Concrete



DD White Ceramic



EE Black Ceramic



MM Marble

## Quick Guide / Operating Plates Finishes

S operating plates	0 - White	1 - Chrome	2 - Chrome Matt	4 - Stainless Steel	6 - Matt Black	7 - Matt White	8 - Black Glass	9 - White Glass	CN - Titanium Black	RG - Rose Gold	NM - Brushed Titanium Black	VA - Brushed Brass	RM - Brushed Cooper	GM - Brushed Graphite	RM - Brushed Cooper	PO - Cobalt Blue	P1 - Honey Yellow	P2 - Mint Green	AA - Anthracite Glass	CC - Concrete	DD - White Ceramic	EE - Black Ceramic	OO - Oak	SS - Slate	MM - Marble
PS1 Dual	•	•			•	•																			
PS2 Dual	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•							•					•	
PS3 Dual	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
PS3 Front Panel	•				•		•	•											•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PS3 Push buttons				•					•	•		•													
PS4 Single				•																					
PS4 Dual	•	•		•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•										
PS4 Front Panel	•				•		•	•											•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PS4 Push buttons				•					•	•		•													
PS5 Dual	•	•	•		•																				
PS Urinal	•	•	•																						

One operating plates	0 - White	1 - Chrome	2 - Chrome Matt	4 - Stainless Steel	6 - Matt Black	7 - Matt White	8 - Black Glass	9 - White Glass	CN - Titanium Black	RG - Rose Gold	NM - Brushed Titanium Black	VA - Brushed Brass	RM - Brushed Cooper	GO - Gold	GM - Brushed Graphite	OP - Pearl	OB - Beige	OM - Coffee	64 - Onyx	
PL3 PRO Single				•																
PL1 Dual		•																		
PL2 Dual		•																		
PL3 PRO Dual				•																
PL7 Dual					•	•	•	•												
PL10 Dual	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PL10 PRO Dual				•																
PL Pneumatic	•																			

Electronic operating plates	1 - Chrome	4 - Stainless Steel	8 - Black Glass	9 - White Glass	63 - Pearl	64 - Onyx	65 - Beige	66 - Coffee
PL3-E PRO Dual		•						
PL10-E Dual	•							
PL10-E PRO Dual		•						
EP-1 Dual			•					
EA1 Dual Electronic			•					
EP-S1 Dual			•					
EP-S Urinal	•	•						

Operating plates Active One	0 - White	1 - Chrome	2 - Chrome Matt	6 - Matt Black	8 - Black Glass
AC2 Dual	•	•	•	•	
AC3 Dual	•	•	•	•	
AC4 Dual	•	•	•	•	
AC5 Dual	•	•	•	•	
EA1 Dual Electronic					•

### Iconography



x / x litres. Dual flush mechanism

WCs equipped with a water-saving mechanism, with two available flush options: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres



Vandal-proof

Vandal-proof system to avoid robberies



Compact

Compact version for light walls



Touchless

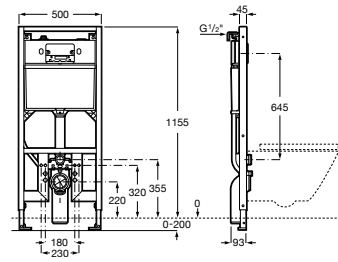
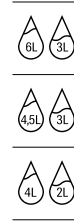
Flush activation

## Installation Systems / Duplo S

### Duplo S

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC and installation accessories, minimum depth of 90 mm.  $\varnothing 90$  /  $\varnothing 110$  elbow. Flushing mechanism with cable technology. Installation with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

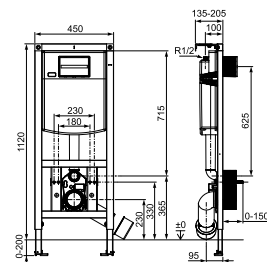
A8900A0020



### Duplo S

Built-in structure with dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC and installation accessories, minimum depth of 90 mm.  $\varnothing 90$  /  $\varnothing 110$  elbow. Flushing mechanism with cable technology. Installation with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

A8900A902E

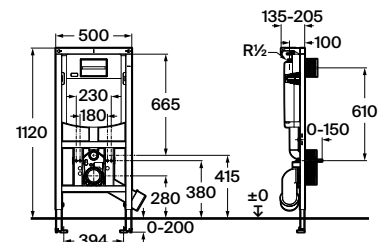
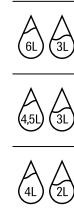


### Duplo WC S Accessible

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, installation minimum depth of 135 mm. Wall hung WC installation 50mm higher. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow  $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$ . Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Top water inlet (accessible for top and side pipe connection). Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. To be completed with a compatible Roca PS operating plate (not included).

A8900A90DE

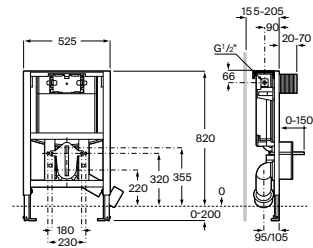
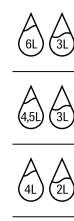
N



**Duplo WC S Underwindow**

Low height built-in structure for toilet with dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, installation minimum depth of 155 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Lateral water inlet. Allows front or top activation. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. To be completed with a compatible Roca PS operating plate (not included).

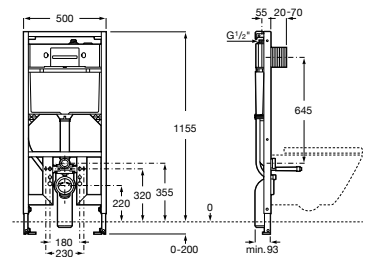
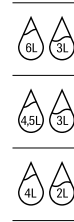
A8900A2020



**Duplo S Smart**

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern, flexible inlet pipe for smart toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories, minimum depth of 90 mm and ø90 / ø110 elbow. Flushing mechanism with cable technology. Installation with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

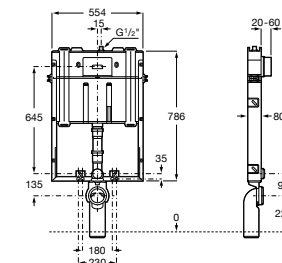
A8900A8020



**Duplo S Basic WC Compact**

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Upper and side hydraulic connection. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology.

A8900A0120

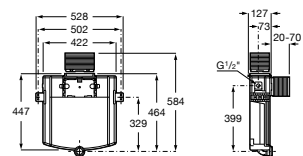
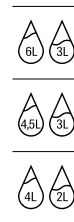


**Duplo S Basic Tank Underwindow**

Low height concealed cistern for single floorstanding toilets with dual-flush cistern, installation minimum depth of 155 mm. Side water inlet. Allows front or top activation. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. To be completed with a compatible Roca PS operating plate (not included).

A8900A2200

N

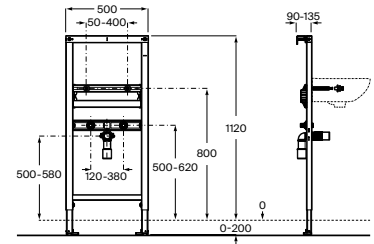


# Installation Systems / Duplo S

## Duplo S Basin

Built-in structure for basin. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 150 kg. Installation minimum depth of 90 mm. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

A8900F3000

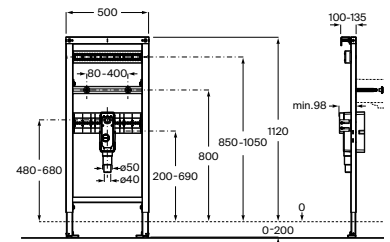
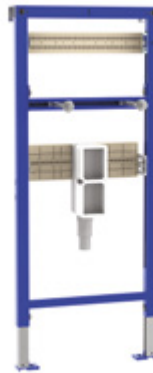


## Duplo S Basin Accessible

Built-in structure for basin, for barrier-free construction with siphon in the wall. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 150 kg. Installation minimum depth of 90 mm. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

A8900F3001

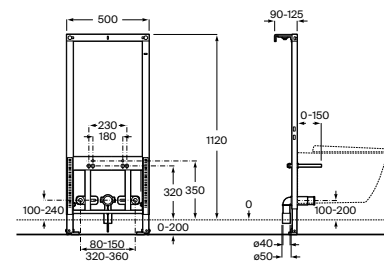
N



## Duplo S Bidet

Built-in structure for wall-hung bidet. Installation minimum depth of 90 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

A8900F1200

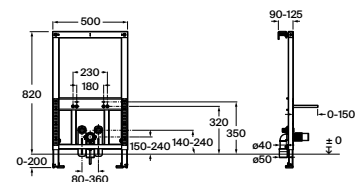
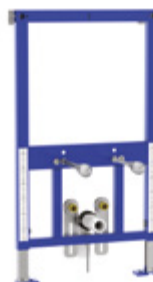


## Duplo S Bidet Underwindow \*

Low height built-in structure for wall-hung bidet. Installation minimum depth of 155 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable height feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

A8900F1201

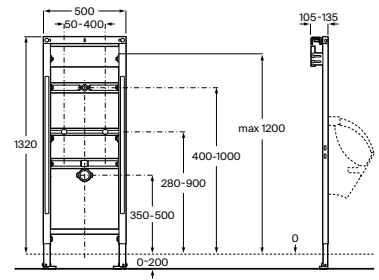
N



**Duplo S Urinal**

Built-in structure for urinal. Installation minimum depth of 105 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 130 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection.

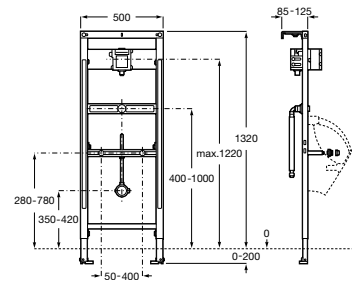
**A8900F4100**



**Duplo S Urinal \***

Built-in structure urinal fluxor and accessories, installation minimum depth of 105 mm. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection. To be complete with urinal plate.

**A8900F4200**

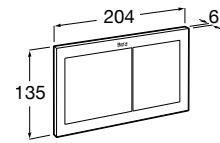


## Installation Systems / PS Flush Plates

### PS1 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902253..



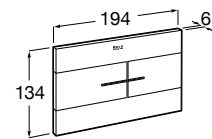
Finishes:



### PS2 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902243..



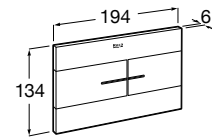
Finishes:



### PS2 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902243..



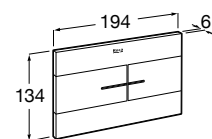
Finishes:



### PS2 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902243..



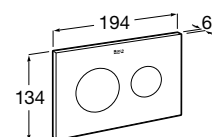
Finishes:



### PS3 Dual Nu

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902233..



Finishes:

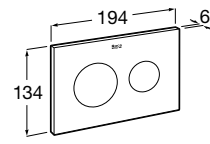


**PS3 Dual**

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902233..

Finishes:

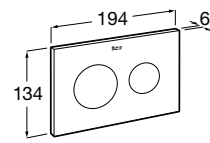


**PS3 Dual**

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902233..

Finishes:

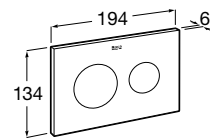
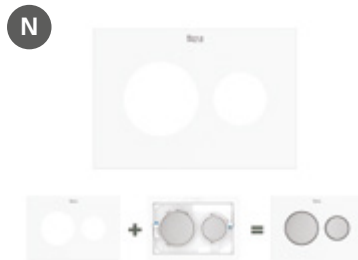


**PS3 Front Panel**

PS3 front panel to be combined with PS3 Dual push-button (See compatible push-buttons).

A8905233..

Finishes:

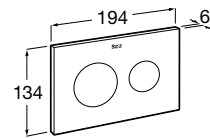


**PS3 Push buttons**

PS3 push-button to be combined with PS3 Dual front panel (See compatible front panels).

A8904233..

Finishes:

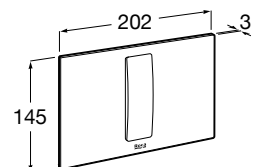


**PS4 Single**

Stainless steel single flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890221204

Finishes:

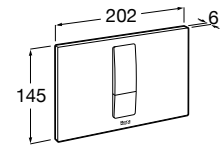


## Installation Systems / PS Flush Plates

### PS4 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902213..



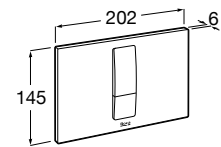
Finishes:



### PS4 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8902213..



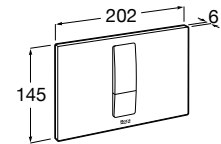
Finishes:



### PS4 Front Panel

PS4 front panel to be combined with PS4 Dual push-button (See compatible push-buttons).

A8905213..



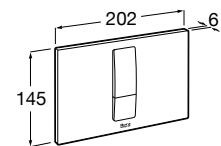
Finishes:



### PS4 Push buttons

PS4 push-button to be combined with PS4 Dual front panel (See compatible front panels).

A8904213..



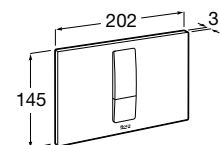
Finishes:



### PS4 Dual

Stainless steel dual flush plate for Roca Duplo S installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890221304



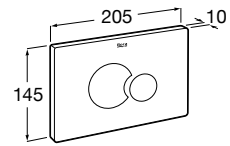
Finishes:



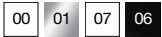
**PS5 Dual**

Dual flush operating plate for Roca S installations systems. Cable technology. No tools required for installation.

**A8902223..**



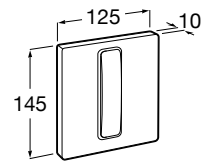
Finishes:



**PS Urinal**

Flush plate for Duplo S installation systems.

**A8903401..**



Finishes:

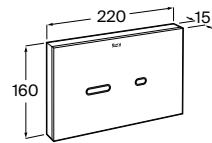


**EP-S1**

Electronic glass-finished dual-flush plate. Autoflush. Connect.

**A890231088** Mains operated.

**A890231588** Battery operated.



Finishes:

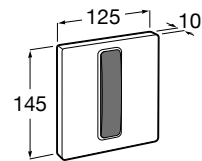


**EPS Urinal\***

Electronic flush plate for urinal.

**A8903504..** Mains operated.

**A8903505..** Battery operated.



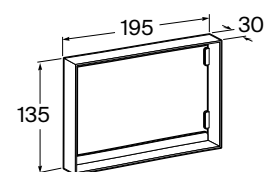
Finishes:



**Accessory for levelled plate**

Accessory for levelled plate for PS2 and PS3 flush plates.

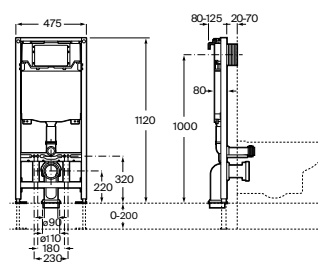
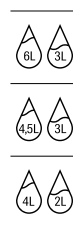
**A8906A0000**



## Duplo WC One

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 107 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm.  $\varnothing 90$  /  $\varnothing 110$  elbow. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

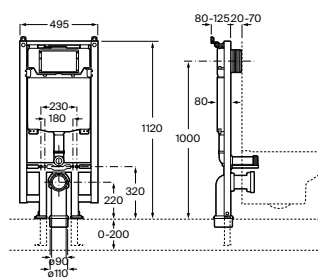
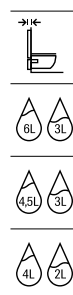
**A890070020**



## Duplo WC One Compact

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm.  $\varnothing 90$  /  $\varnothing 110$  elbow. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

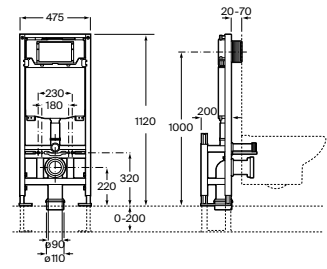
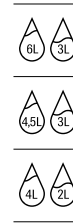
**A890073020**



**Duplo WC One Freestanding \***

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 200 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. No supporting wall is required.  $\varnothing 90 / \varnothing 110$  elbow. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

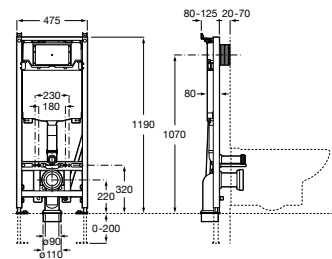
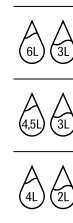
A890077020



**Duplo WC One Smart**

Built-in structure with compact dual flush cistern, flexible inlet pipe for smart toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories, minimum depth of 107 mm, height 1,190 mm and  $\varnothing 90 / \varnothing 110$  elbow. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of In-Wash® Inspira / Ona wall-hung WC. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

A890078020

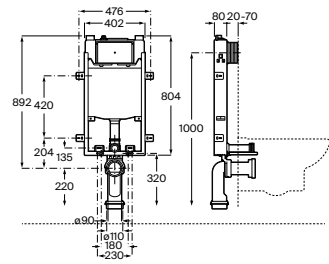
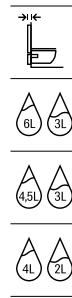


# Installation Systems / Duplo One

## Basic WC One Compact

Frame with compact dual flush cistern for wall-hung WC.  $\varnothing 90$  /  $\varnothing 110$  elbow. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Minimum depth of 90 mm. Built-in installation in sturdy wall. Top hydraulic connection. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

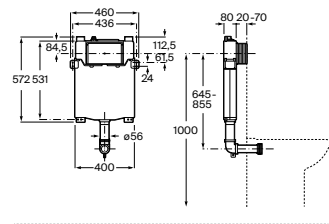
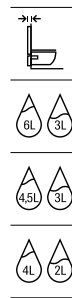
A890070120



## Basic Tank One Compact

Compact built-in cistern with dual flush for single floorstanding WC. Minimum depth of 80 mm. Installation in partition wall with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall. Top hydraulic connection. To be completed with a compatible Roca flush plate (not included).

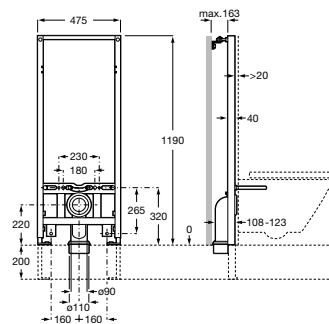
A890070200



## Duplo In-Tank®

Built-in structure with integrated dual flush cistern, minimum depth of 107 mm, height 1,190 mm, and elbow  $\varnothing 90$  /  $\varnothing 110$ . Recommended for the installation of In-Tank® WCs. Installation in partition wall with uprights and/or in front of sturdy wall.

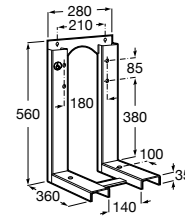
A890078100



**Supporting Frame**

Supporting L-Shape frame for wall-hung WC and wall-hung bidet with an axial distance of 180 mm. Steel profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. To be installed floorstanding and in solid wall.

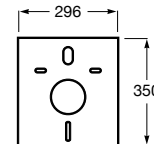
**A822091001**



**Silent In-Wall**

Noise reduction gasket for wall-hung WC and wall-hung bidet. It prevents sound propagation of solid structures with the WC or bidet.

**A890063000**



**Adaptation Kits**

Adaptation kit for flush plates. Not valid for electronic flush plates. See compatible flush plates in "Compatible Products".

**A890064000**



Adaptation kit for PL3/PL5 flush plates. Not valid for electronic flush plates. See compatible flush plates in "Compatible Products".

**A890064010**

**Extension kit\***

Extension kit for actuating rods and fastening plates for wall thickness greater than 70 mm and up to 150 mm.

**A890801584**



## Installation Systems / PL Flush Plates

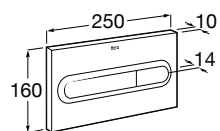
### PL1 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890195001

Finishes:

01



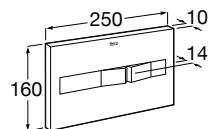
### PL2 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890196001

Finishes:

01



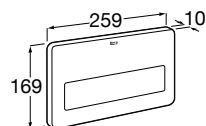
### PL3 PRO Single

Vandal-proof stainless steel single flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890197104

Finishes:

04



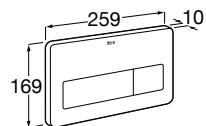
### PL3 PRO Dual

Vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A890197004

Finishes:

04



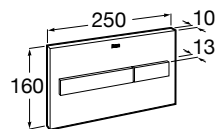
### PL7 Dual

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

A8901882..

Finishes:

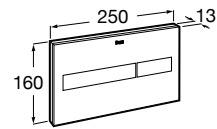
07 06



**PL7 Dual**

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems.  
No tools required for installation.

**A8901883..**



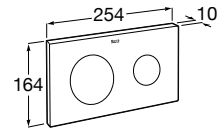
Finishes:



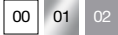
**PL10 Dual**

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems.  
No tools required for installation.

**A8901890..**



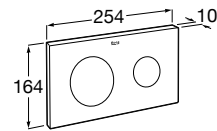
Finishes:



**PL10 Dual**

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems.  
No tools required for installation.

**A8901890..**



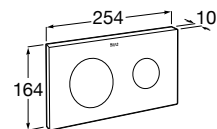
Finishes:



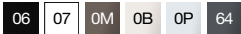
**PL10 Dual**

Dual flush plate for Roca installation systems.  
No tools required for installation.

**A8901892..**



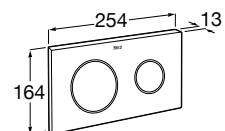
Finishes:



**PL10 Dual**

Vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush plate  
for Roca installation systems. No tools  
required for installation.

**A890189308**



Finishes:

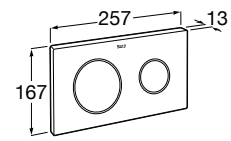


## Installation Systems / PL Flush Plates

### PL10 PRO Dual

Vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush plate for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

**A890189304**



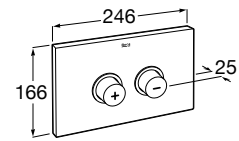
Finishes:

04

### PL10 Dual Pneumatic \*

Dual flush plate with pneumatic activation for Roca installation systems. No tools required for installation.

**A890166000**



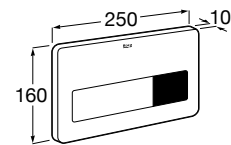
Finishes:

00

### PL3-E PRO Dual Electronic

Electronic stainless steel dual flush plate for Roca installation systems with automatic or manual activation. No tools required for installation.

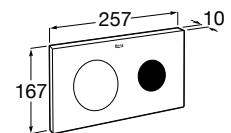
**A890097500**



### PL10-E Dual Electronic \*

Electronic dual flush plate for Roca installation systems with automatic or touchless activation. Automatic autoflush with presence sensor. Suitable for private and semi-public spaces. No tools required for installation.

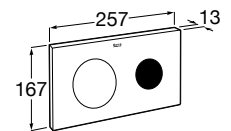
**A890189510**



### PL10-E PRO Dual Electronic \*

Electronic vandal-proof stainless steel dual flush plate for Roca installation systems with automatic or touchless activation. Automatic autoflush with presence sensor. Suitable for private and semi-public spaces. Includes additional direct fixing. No tools required for installation.

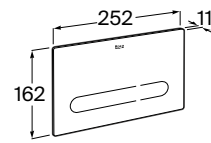
**A890189500**



### EP-1 Dual Electronic

Electronic glass-finished dual-flush plate for Roca installation systems with automatic or touchless activation and adjustable colour lighting. Autoflush with sensor presence. Suitable for private and semi-public spaces. No tools required for installation.

A890104008



Finishes:

08



PL10 Dual operating plate, The Gap compact wall-hung WC, Hotels Round accessories.

## Installation Systems / Active One

### Active WC One

Installation system for wall-hung WC  
With compact cistern and dual flush  
mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres and  
installation accessories.

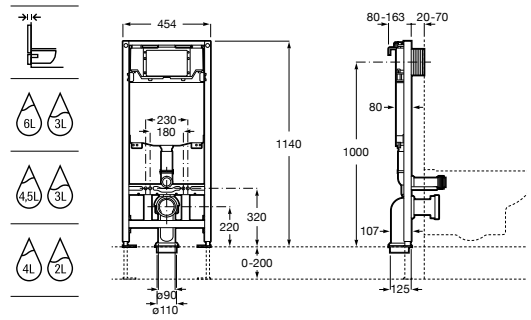
Minimum depth with horizontal outlet: 80 mm

Minimum depth with vertical outlet: 107/125  
mm (DN90/DN100)

Conversion bend  $\varnothing 90$  or 110 mm

**A890060020** (Preset to 6/3L)

**A89006002E** (Preset to 4,5/3L)



### Active WC Set One

Installation system for wall-hung WC  
With compact cistern and dual flush  
mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres and  
installation accessories.

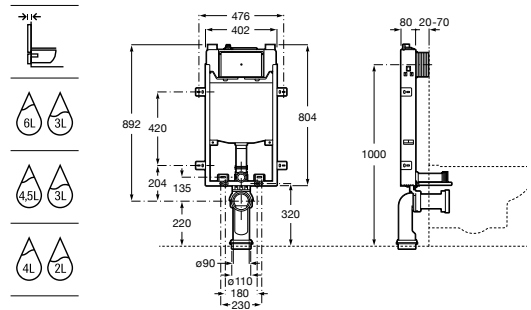
Minimum depth with horizontal outlet: 80 mm

Minimum depth with vertical outlet: 90/110  
mm (DN90/DN100)

Conversion bend  $\varnothing 90$  or 110 mm

**A890060120** (Preset to 6/3L)

**A89006012E** (Preset to 4,5/3L)



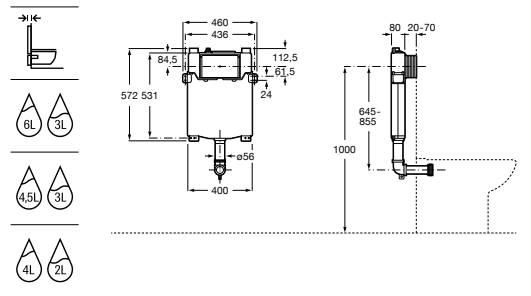
### Active Tank Set One

Installation system for floorstanding WC.  
With compact cistern and dual flush  
mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres and  
installation accessories.

Minimum depth: 80 mm

**A890060200** (Preset to 6/3L)

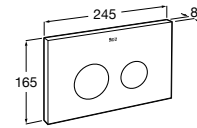
**A89006020E** (Preset to 4,5/3L)



**AC2 Dual**

Operating plate for Roca installation systems.

A8901730..



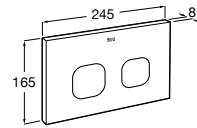
Finishes:



**AC3 Dual**

Operating plate for Roca installation systems.

A8901740..



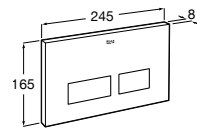
Finishes:



**AC4 Dual**

Operating plate for Roca installation systems.

A8901750..



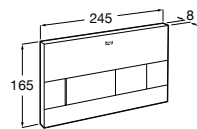
Finishes:



**AC5 Dual**

Operating plate for Roca installation systems.

A8901760..



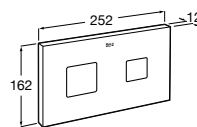
Finishes:



**EA1 Dual \***

Operating plate for Roca installation systems.

A890105308



Finishes:



Dimensions in mm.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: See the finishes of the plates on pages 168 and 169.

\* Product on request



# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting

---

## Furniture Collections

<b>Furniture Quick Guide</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>Finishes Quick Guide</b>	<b>198</b>

---

Horizon	200
Gap Pro	202
Kwadro Plus	216
Reef	224
Claudia	226
Alpine	228
Victoria Basic	230
Elegant Plus	232
Roma Plus	236
Roma Plus Compact	238
N-Cube	240
Micro Plus	242
Mini-N	244
Columns Extra	246
Other columns	250

---

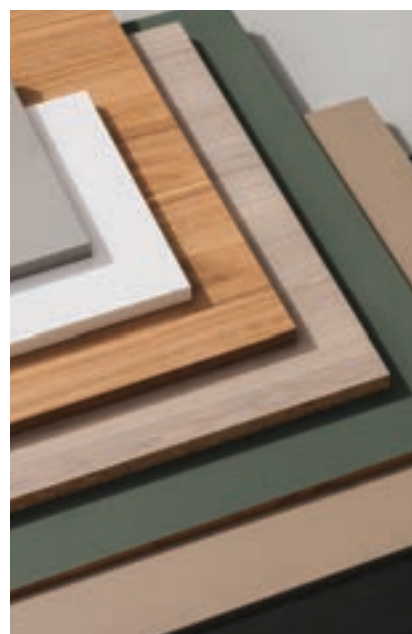
## Mirrors and Lighting

---

<b>Mirror-cabinet</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>Mirrors</b>	<b>252</b>
Mirai <sup>N</sup>	254
Eidos-N <sup>N</sup>	254
Iridia	256
Luna Frame Ambient	256
Luna Frame	257
Luna Ambient	257
Luna	258
Other mirrors	259
Demister Foll	260
<b>Lighting</b>	<b>262</b>
Starlight	263

# Furniture Collections

With over 100 years of knowledge and expertise, Roca is Europe's leader in the production and manufacturing of bathroom furniture. Using new technologies and innovative designs, including proprietary finishes, quality materials, and enhanced hardware solutions, Roca's extensive catalogue of bathroom furniture transforms the look and feel of any bathroom space. Furniture units, auxiliary columns and accessories all meet the highest standards in versatility, accessibility and style, with an ongoing commitment to sustainability and social responsibility.



## Transform the look and feel of your bathroom space



### Key Benefits

---

**Quality.** Exquisite finishes, innovative materials and fine elements such as solid wood, marble or quartz.

**Styles.** Extensive catalogue of designs for every interior design project.

**Resistance.** High quality guides and hinges that guarantee 20,000 opening and closing cycles.

**Adaptability.** Diverse selection of sizes and typologies for all kinds of spaces and needs.

**Broad range.** Broad range of options including Unik solutions that encompass a base unit and basin, and Pack solutions featuring Unik and matching mirror.

**Complementary products.** Large variety of base units, basins, auxiliary units (such as column or top units), mirrors, and spotlights.

**Comfort.** Soft close system for drawers and doors to avoid bangs and noises.

**Functionality.** Fully extractable drawers allow easy access to the internal space. Drawers glide smoothly and securely.

**Adjustable.** High-quality door hinges enable easy adjustments in terms of height, depth, or sideways positioning. Reversible auxiliary units allow for left or right installation

**Capacity.** Large drawers without a cut-out for the syphon provide generous storage volume.

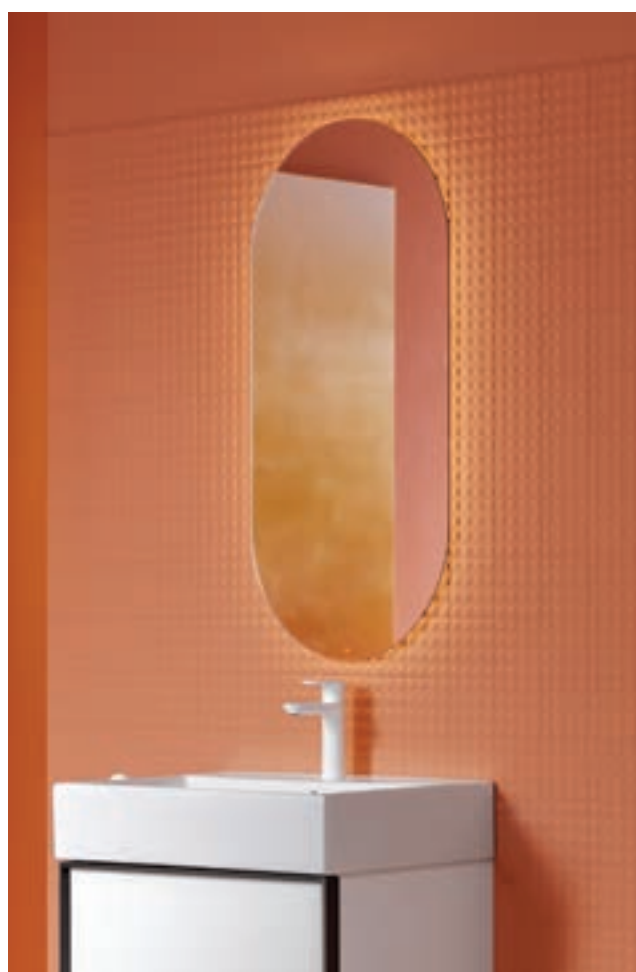
**Order.** Drawers with built-in dividers, hidden compartments and organising boxes that enable a more optimal distribution of the contents.

# Mirrors and Lighting

Spotlights and mirrors with integrated lighting for a bright and balanced bathroom



Roca offers a wide range of mirrors with adjustable LED lighting in a variety of shapes and sizes for different styles. The technology allows the light intensity to be controlled. Roca's modern and energy-efficient bathroom spotlights complement the mirrors and provide the right lighting to create a relaxing atmosphere or highlight specific areas of the bathroom.



## Key Benefits

---

**Design.** Ample variety of round, square or rectangular options to match any style.

**Technology.** Mirrors featuring lights, demister device, adjustable lighting or perimeter lighting.

**Finishes.** In gloss, matt or wood, a wide range of options and a broad palette of contemporary colours.

## Technologies

---

**Naturlight.** Models with high-efficiency AC LED technology to provide neutral and natural light.












































































































**Efficiency.** Spotlights and mirror with LED lighting to minimise energy consumption.

**Touchless.** Mirrors that enable the light or the demister device to be activated by means of a motion sensor.

# Quick Guide / Furniture






















































(length x width - dimensions in cm)

<b>130</b>	Carmen 130 x 49,5 p. 56  					
<b>120</b>	Meridian 120 x 46 p. 84  	Meridian 120 x 46 p. 85  	Ona 120 x 46 p. 96  	Gap Pro 120 x 46 p. 205  		
<b>100</b>	Inspira 100 x 49 p. 62  	Inspira 100 x 49 p. 62  	Inspira 100 x 48,3 p. 63  	Tura 100 x 43 p. 76  	Tura 100 x 43 p. 76  	Tura 100 x 43 p. 75  
	Tura 100 x 43 p. 75  	Meridian 100 x 46 p. 84  	Meridian 100 x 46 p. 85  	Meridian 100 x 46 p. 86  	Ona 100 x 46 p. 97  	Ona 100 x 46 p. 98  
	Ona 100 x 46 p. 97  	Ona 100 x 46 p. 98  	Gap Pro 100 x 46 p. 206  	Gap Pro 100 x 46 Left p. 207  	Gap Pro 100 x 46 Right p. 208  	Gap Pro 100 x 46 Left p. 209  
	Gap Pro 100 x 46 Right p. 210  					
<b>90</b>	Horizon 90 x 49,4 p. 201 		Horizon 90 x 49,4 p. 201 			
<b>80</b>	Carmen 80 x 50 p. 56  	Inspira 80 x 49 p. 62  	Inspira 80 x 49 p. 62  	Inspira 80 x 48,3 p. 63  	Tura 80 x 43 p. 75  	Tura 80 x 43 p. 75  
	Tura 80 x 43 p. 74  	Meridian 80 x 46 p. 84  	Meridian 80 x 46 p. 85  	Meridian 80 x 46 p. 86  	Ona 80 x 46 p. 97  	Ona 80 x 46 p. 96  
	Ona 80 x 46 p. 98  	Ona 80 x 46 p. 98  	Ona 80 x 46 p. 97  	Ona 80 x 46 p. 97  	Ona 80 x 46 p. 98  	Gap Pro 80 x 45 p. 211  
	Gap Pro 80 x 46 Left p. 212  	Gap Pro 80 x 46 Right p. 213  	Gap Pro 80 x 46 p. 211  	Kwadro Plus 80 x 38,4 p. 217  	Kwadro Plus 80 x 38,4 p. 220  	Kwadro Plus 80 x 38,4 p. 220  
	Reef 80 x 45 p. 225  	Claudia 80 x 46,5 p. 227  	Alpine 80 x 46 p. 229  	Alpine 80 x 46 p. 229  		



(length x width - dimensions in cm)

	Elegant Plus 80 x 46 p. 234  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Roma Plus 80 x 46 p. 237  ○ ● ● ●	Roma Plus Compact 80 x 38 p. 239  ○ ● ● ●	N-Cube 80 x 43 p. 241  ○ ● ● ●		
70	Horizon 70 x 49,4 p. 201  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Horizon 70 x 49,4 p. 201  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Gap Pro 70 x 46 p. 214  ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Alpine 70 x 46 p. 229  ● ● ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Alpine 70 x 46 p. 229  ● ● ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	
65	Ona 65 x 46 p. 97  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	N-Cube 65 x 43 p. 241  ○ ● ● ● ●	N-Cube 65 x 43 p. 241  ○ ● ● ● ●	60	Meridian 60 x 46 p. 84  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Inspira 60 x 49 p. 62  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
60	Inspira 60 x 49 p. 62  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Inspira 60 x 48,3 p. 63  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Tura 60 x 43 p. 75  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Tura 60 x 43 p. 75  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Ona 60 x 46 p. 97  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Gap Pro 60 x 46 p. 215  ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
	Kwadro Plus 60 x 38,4 p. 217  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Kwadro Plus 60 x 38,4 p. 220  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Kwadro Plus 60 x 38,4 p. 220  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Reef 60 x 45 p. 225  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Claudia 60 x 46,5 p. 227  ○ ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Alpine 60 x 46 p. 229  ● ● ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
	Alpine 60 x 46 p. 229  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Victoria Basic 60 x 46 p. 231  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Elegant Plus 60 x 46 p. 235  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Roma Plus 60 x 46 p. 237  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Roma Plus Compact 60 x 38 p. 239  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Ona Cpt. 60 x 36 p. 96  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
	Meridian 60 x 46 p. 85  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Meridian 60 x 46 p. 86  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●				
55	Tura 55 x 43 p. 75  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Ona 55 x 46 p. 97  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Tura Cpt. 55 x 27,5 p. 74  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Ona Cpt. 55 x 36 p. 96  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Meridian 55 x 46 p. 84  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Meridian 55 x 46 p. 84  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
	Meridian 55 x 46 p. 86  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	N-Cube 55 x 43 p. 241  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●				
50	Ona Cpt. 50 x 36 p. 96  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Roma Plus Compact 50 x 38 p. 239  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●				
45	Tura Cpt. 45 x 36 p. 74  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Ona Cpt. 45 x 36 p. 96  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Ona Cpt. 45 x 26 p. 96  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Micro Plus 45 x 34 p. 243  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	Mini-N 45 x 25 p. 245  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	N-Cube 45 x 43 p. 241  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●
40	Ona Cpt. 40 x 32 p. 96  ○ ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●					

# Quick Guide / Column Units



(length x width - dimensions in cm)

190

Carmen 190 x 37 x 45  
p. 56



180

Extra 180 x 12,6 x 40  
p. 247



Extra 180 x 35,2 x 40  
p. 247



175

Delta 175 x 30 x 40  
p. 251



Delta 175 x 30 x 40  
p. 251



Inspira 175 x 32 x 40  
p. 63



100

Extra 100 x 31,6 x 60  
p. 249



Extra 100 x 31,6 x 40  
p. 248



80

Extra 80 x 12,6 x 50  
p. 248



Extra 80 x 12,6 x 40  
p. 247



Extra 80 x 21,6 x 40  
p. 248



75

Delta 75 x 15 x 35  
p. 251





# Quick Guide / Furniture Finishes

				
153 Anthracite Grey	351 Glossy Black	464 Light Oak	509   529   562 Matt White	510 Sand Grey
				
511 Dark Elm	512 Light Oak	513 Matt Green	531 Onyx	485   523   532 Matt Black
				
534 Forest Green	538 Night Blue	539 Harbor Grey	540 Alpine Walnut	546 White Pine
				
552 Terracota	556 Magnolia	558 Off-White	559 Light Noble Grey	560 Light Terracotta
				
565 Light Elm	574 Light Oak Structure	601 Light Birch	602 Alder	603 Ebony
				
605 Matt White - Light Birch	607 Matt White - Alder	608 Matt Black - Alder	610 Matt Black - Ebony	806 Glossy White
				
808 Rural Oak	147 Sage Green			

## Quick Guide / Furniture Finishes

	Horizon	Carmen	Inspira	Tura	Ona	Meridian	Gap Pro	Kwadro Plus	Reef	Claudia	Alpine	Victoria Basic	Elegant Plus	Roma Plus	Roma Plus Compact	N-Cube	Micro Plus	Mini-N	Extra	
153 Anthracite Grey								•						•						•
351 Glossy black								•												•
464 Light oak							•		•		•		•					•	•	•
485 Matt Black						•														
509 Matt White	•	•	•	•																
510 Grey Sand		•	•																	
511 Dark Elm					•															
512 Light Oak					•															
513 Matt Green					•															
523 Matt Black	•																			
529 Matt White							•		•	•										•
531 Onyx													•							•
532 Matt Black							•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•
534 Forest Green							•						•				•			•
538 Night Blue							•						•							
539 Harbor Grey								•											•	•
540 Alpine Walnut								•					•				•			
546 White Pine		•																		
552 Terracota		•																		
556 Magnolia		•																		
558 Off-White				•																
559 Light Noble Grey				•																
560 Light Terracota				•																
562 Matt White						•														
565 Light Elm				•																
574 Light Oak Structure													•				•			
601 Light Birch						•														
602 Alder						•														
603 Ebony						•														
605 Matt White - Light Birch						•														
607 Matt White - Alder						•														
608 Matt Black - Alder						•														
610 Matt Black - Ebony						•														
806 Glossy White							•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
808 Rural Oak								•						•	•	•				•

# Horizon

A fresati wood finish balanced with a cast marble countertop give this collection a distinguished look.



## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort



Space-saving  
Syphon

Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet



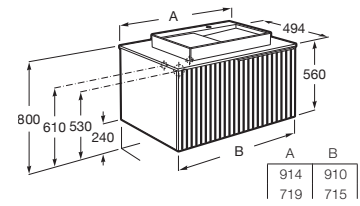
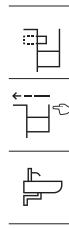
Hidden Drawer

Inner drawer that remains hidden until the main drawer is opened

Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, black veined marble countertop and Horizon View black over countertop basin with taphole. Faucet not included. \*

**A851949553** 900 mm

(Base A857828557 + CT A857830553 + WB A32727408B)



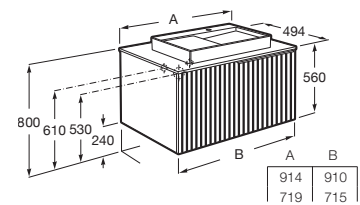
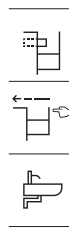
**A851948553** 700 mm

(Base A857827557 + CT A857829553 + WB A32727408B)

Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, white veined marble countertop and Horizon View white over countertop basin with taphole. Faucet not included. \*

**A851949554** 900 mm

(Base A857828557 + CT A857830554 + WB A32727462B)



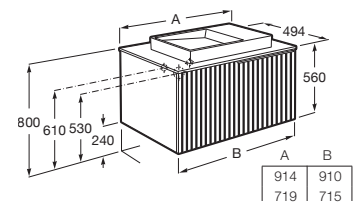
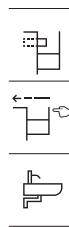
**A851948554** 700 mm

(Base A857827557 + CT A857829554 + WB A32727462B)

Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, black veined marble countertop and Horizon View black over countertop basin without taphole. Faucet not included. \*

**A851955553** 900 mm

(Base A857828557 + CT A857830553 + WB A32727908B)



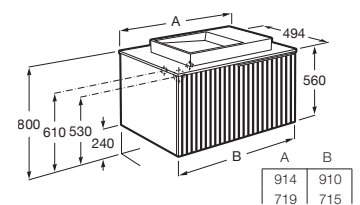
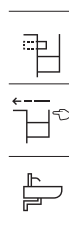
**A851954553** 700 mm

(Base A857827557 + CT A857829553 + WB A32727908B)

Unik - Base unit with one drawer in a slatted finish, white veined marble countertop and Horizon View white over countertop basin without taphole. Faucet not included. \*

**A851955554** 900 mm

(Base A857828557 + CT A857830554 + WB A32727962B)



**A851954554** 700 mm

(Base A857827557 + CT A857829554 + WB A32727962B)

# Gap Pro

Natural finishes are increasingly popular in our interiors, bringing a Scandinavian sense of calm and providing a feeling of comfort.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



529  
Matt White



532  
Matt Black



534  
Forest Green



538  
Navy Blue



464  
Light Oak

## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Make the combination that suits you best in 4 steps:

### Make a choice for the base unit from:

---

5 different sizes.

6 colours and finishes.

2 drawers or drawers + a cargo basket.



### Chose between a porcelain basin or a countertop:

---



### Define the type of basin you prefer or choose the Countertop that suits you best:

---

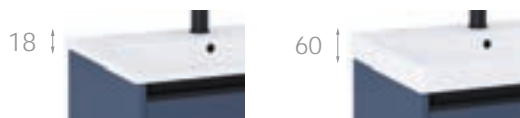
#### Basin taphole options:

with a taphole on the left  
with a taphole on the right  
with a central taphole  
for 2 faucets



#### Basin board options:

with a slim board  
with standard board



#### Countertop options: MDF (thickness 28 mm) or Marble (thickness 15 mm)

- 464 Light Oak (MDF)
- 529 Matt White (Marble)
- 532 Matt Black (Marble)
- 538 Navy Blue (Marble)
- 534 Forest Green (Marble)



### Add a final design touch with the handles of your choice:

---

in Chrome finish

in Matt Black



## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Gap Pro compatible overcountertop basins



Ohtake 54



Ohtake 37



Ohtake 41



Ona 55



Ona 50



Ona 37



Bol 42



Bol 38



Bol 42



Bol 35



Optica 45



Optica 35



Optica 35



Optica 35



Terra 39



The Gap 39



The Gap 40



The Gap 39 x 37



The Gap 42 x 39



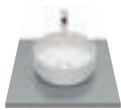
Bol 42



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Soft 37



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Soft 50



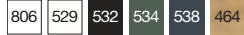
Inspira Round 50



Base unit with two drawers.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857906...** 1200 mm

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

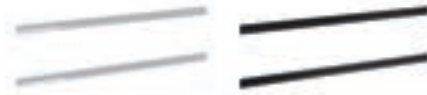
Set of handles\* (2 pieces)

**A817010339**

Chrome

**A817010485**

Matt Black



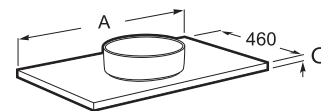
Double washbasin Unik Gap\*

**A3279A0000** Slim 1200x460 mm



Countertop\*

**A857783...** 1191x460x15 mm (Marble)



Finishes:



**A857783464** 1191x460x28 mm (MDF)

A	C
1191	15
1191	28

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

**A817014000**



# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Gap Pro

Base unit with two drawers.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857901...** 1000 mm

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

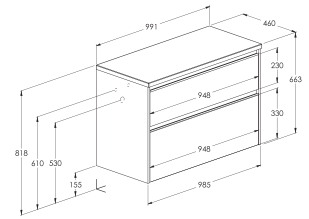
Set of handles\* (2 pieces)

**A817008339**

Chrome

**A817008485**

Matt Black



Washbasin Unik Gap\*

1000x460 mm

**A3270MA004**

Standard

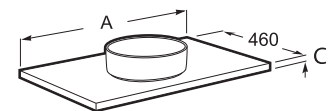
**A3279A1000**

Slim

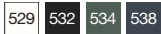


Countertop\*

**A857782...** 991x460x15 mm (Marble)



Finishes:



**A857782464** 991x460x28 mm (MDF)

A	C
991	15
991	28

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

**A817013000**



Left base unit with two drawers.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857902...** 1000 mm

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

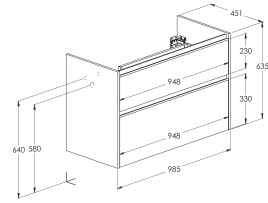
Set of handles\* (2 pieces)

**A817008339**

Chrome

**A817008485**

Matt Black



Washbasin Unik Gap\*

1000x460 mm

**A3270MB004**

Standard

**A3279A3000**

Slim



Countertop\*

**A857782...** 991x460x15 mm (Marble)

Finishes:



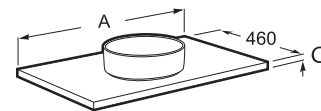
**A857782464** 991x460x28 mm (MDF)

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

**A817013000**



A	C
991	15
991	28

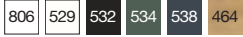


# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Gap Pro

Right base unit with two drawers.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857903...** 1000 mm

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

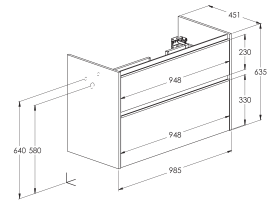
Set of handles\* (2 pieces)

**A817008339**

Chrome

**A817008485**

Matt Black



Washbasin Unik Gap\*

1000x460 mm

**A3270ME004**

Standard

**A3279A2000**

Slim

Right Standard

60



Right Slim

18



Countertop\*

**A857782...** 991x460x15 mm (Marble)

Finishes:



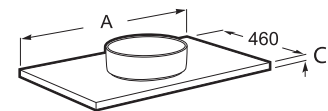
**A857782464** 991x460x28 mm (MDF)

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

**A817013000**



A	C
991	15
991	28



Left base unit with two drawers and cargo basket.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857904...** 1000 mm

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

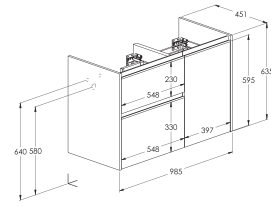
Set of handles\* (3 pieces)

**A817009339**

Chrome

**A817009485**

Matt Black



Washbasin Unik Gap\*

1000x460 mm

**A3270MB004**

Standard

**A3279A3000**

Slim



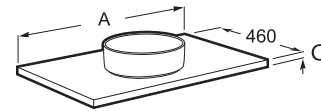
Countertop\*

**A857782...** 991x460x15 mm (Marble)

Finishes:



**A857782464** 991x460x28 mm (MDF)



A	C
991	15
991	28

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

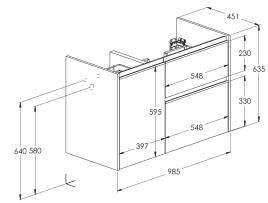
**A817013000**



# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Gap Pro

Right base unit with two drawers and cargo basket.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857905...** 1000 mm



Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles\* (3 pieces)

**A817009339**

Chrome

**A817009485**

Matt Black



Washbasin Unik Gap\*

1000x460 mm

**A3270ME004**

Standard

**A3279A2000**

Slim

Right Standard

60



Right Slim

18



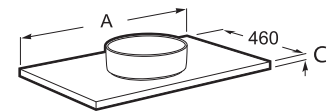
Countertop\*

**A857782...** 991x460x15 mm (Marble)

Finishes:



**A857782464** 991x460x28 mm (MDF)



A	C
991	15
991	28

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

**A817013000**



Base unit with two drawers.  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.\*

**A857898...** 800 mm

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

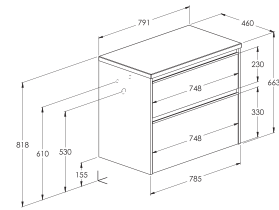
Set of handles\* (2 pieces)

**A817007339**

Chrome

**A817007485**

Matt Black



Washbasin Unik Gap\*

800x460 mm

**A3270M0004**

Standard

**A3279A4000**

Slim

Standard

60 ↓



Slim

18 ↓



Countertop\*

**A857781...** 791x460x15 mm (Marble)

Finishes:



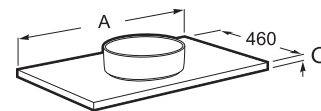
**A857781464** 791x460x28 mm (MDF)

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

**A817012000**



A	C
791	15
791	28

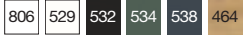


# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Gap Pro

Left base unit with two drawers.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857899...** 800 mm

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

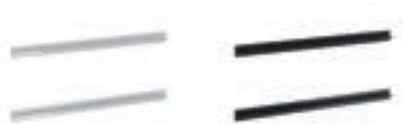
Set of handles\* (2 pieces)

**A817007339**

Chrome

**A817007485**

Matt Black



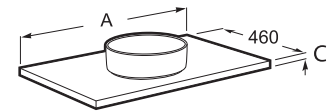
Washbasin Unik Gap\*

**A3279A6000** Slim 800x460 mm

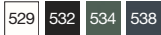


Countertop\*

**A857781...** 791x460x15 mm (Marble)



Finishes:



**A857781464** 791x460x28 mm (MDF)

A	C
791	15
791	28

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

**A817012000**



Right base unit with two drawers.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857900...** 800 mm

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

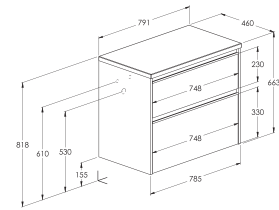
Set of handles\* (2 pieces)

**A817007339**

Chrome

**A817007485**

Matt Black



Washbasin Unik Gap\*

**A3279A5000** Slim 800x460 mm

Left Slim

18 ↓



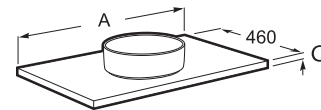
Countertop\*

**A857781...** 791x460x15 mm (Marble)

Finishes:



**A857781464** 791x460x28 mm (MDF)



A	C
791	15
791	28

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

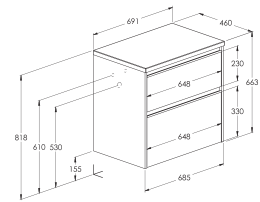
**A817012000**



# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Gap Pro

Base unit with two drawers.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857897...** 700 mm



Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles\* (2 pieces)

**A817006339**

Chrome

**A817006485**

Matt Black



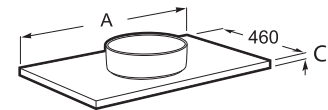
Washbasin Unik Gap\*

**A3279A7000** Slim 700x460 mm

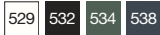


Countertop\*

**A857912...** 691x460x15 mm (Marble)



Finishes:



**A857891464** 691x460x28 mm (MDF)

A	C
691	15
691	28

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

**A817011000**



Base unit with two drawers.\*  
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop.

**A857896...** 600 mm

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

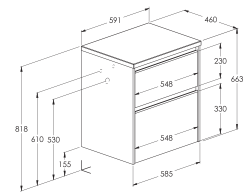
Set of handles\* (2 pieces)

**A817005339**

Chrome

**A817005485**

Matt Black



Washbasin Unik Gap\*

600x460 mm

**A3270M1004**

Standard

**A3279A8000**

Slim



Countertop\*

**A857780...** 591x460x15 mm (Marble)

Finishes:



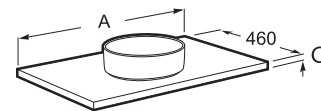
**A857780464** 691x460x28 mm (MDF)

Finishes:



Set of Countertop mounting slats\*  
Ordered separately

**A817016000**



A	C
591	15
591	28

See columns on page 246

# Kwadro Plus

A remarkable solution for modern bathrooms that gives you the opportunity of making your own combinations of furniture modules for a personalized design and maximum functionality.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



808  
Rurak Oak



153  
Glossy Anthracite Grey



540  
Alpine Walnut



351  
Glossy Black

## Iconography



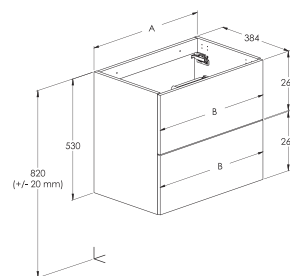
Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole. \*

**A852476...** 800 mm  
(Base A857970... + WB A3272A2000)

**A852475...** 600 mm  
(Base A857969... + WB A3272A1000)



Finishes:



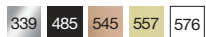
Handle 1 piece. \*  
Ordered separately

**A817030...** 400 mm (for base 600 mm)

**A817031...** 600 mm (for base 800 mm)



Finishes:



See columns on p. 246

# Kwadro Plus - modular system



# Modular bathroom furniture for the most practical minds

Different storage modules - make your own combination:

80 cm or 60 cm unit



40 cm side unit with or without basket



20 cm side unit with double open shelf



Personalize your own design with:

5 finishes of the furniture



3 colours of the countertop



5 colours for the handles



Compatible overcountertop basins



Inspira Square 50   Inspira Square 37   Inspira Soft 50   Inspira Soft 37   Inspira Round 50   Inspira Round 37   Ohtake 54   Ohtake 37



Ona 55   Ona 50   Ona 37   The Gap 60   The Gap 55   The Gap 42   The Gap 39   The Gap 39



Bol 38   Bol 35   Optica 45   Optica 35   Optica 35   Optica 35   Terra 39

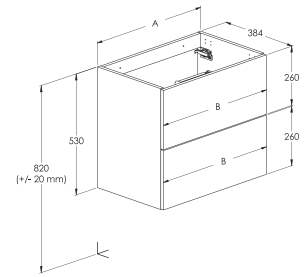
# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Kwadro Plus

Vanity unit without washbasin with two drawers. \*  
To be completed with side units, countertop or vanity basin

**A857970...** 800 mm

**A857969...** 600 mm

Finishes:



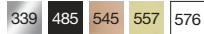
A	B
800	798
600	598

Handle 1 piece. \*  
Ordered separately

**A817030...** 400 mm (for base 600 mm)

**A817031...** 600 mm (for base 800 mm)

Finishes:

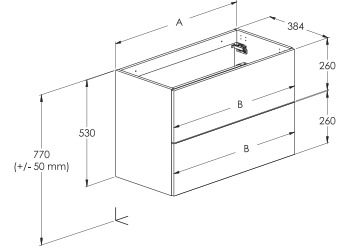


Side unit with two drawers.\*<sup>(1)</sup>  
To be completed with countertop and space saving siphon.

**A857972806** 800 mm

**A857971806** 600 mm

Finishes:



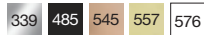
A	B
800	798
600	598

Handle 1 piece. \*  
Ordered separately

**A817030...** 400 mm (for base 600 mm)

**A817031...** 600 mm (for base 800 mm)

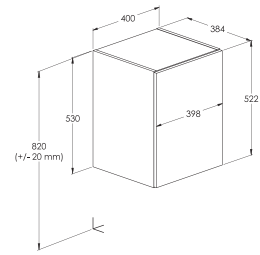
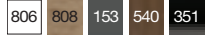
Finishes:



Side unit with basket.\*  
To be completed with cabinets and countertop.

**A857973...** 400x384x530 mm

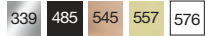
Finishes:



Handle 1 piece.\*  
Ordered separately

**A817029...** 160 mm

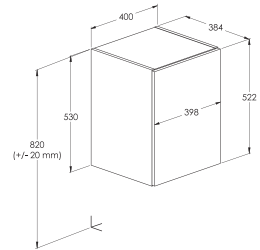
Finishes:



Side unit.\*  
To be completed with cabinets and countertop.

**A857974...** 400x384x530 mm

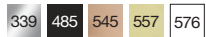
Finishes:



Handle 1 piece.\*  
Ordered separately

**A817029...** 160 mm

Finishes:

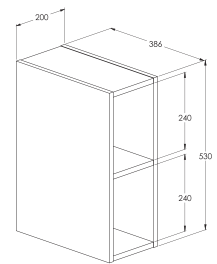


## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Kwadro Plus

Side unit with double open shelf.\*  
To be completed with cabinets and countertop.

**A857975...** 200 x 386 x 530 mm

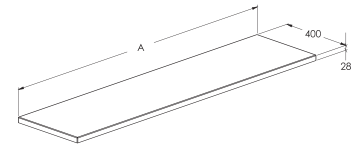
Finishes:



Countertops made of 28 mm MDF board covered with PVC foil. To be completed with cabinets and countertop.

1600x400x28 mm \*

**A857968578**  
Classic Oak  
**A857968579**  
Walnut



A
606
806
1008
1210
1410
1610

1400x400x28 mm \*

**A857967578**  
Classic Oak  
**A857967579**  
Walnut

800x400x28 mm \*

**A857964806**  
Glossy White  
**A857964578**  
Classic Oak  
**A857964579**  
Walnut

1200x400x28 mm \*

**A857966806**  
Glossy White  
**A857966578**  
Classic Oak  
**A857966579**  
Walnut

600x400x28 mm \*

**A857963806**  
Glossy White  
**A857963578**  
Classic Oak  
**A857963579**  
Walnut

1000x400x28 mm \*

**A857965806**  
Glossy White  
**A857965578**  
Classic Oak  
**A857965579**  
Walnut

Finishes:



See columns on p. 246

# Reef

An exceptional collection that brings a touch of modernity and elegance to your bathroom and is distinguished by its unique design.



## Furniture finishes



529  
Matt White



532  
Matt Black



464  
Light Oak



539  
Harbor Grey



147  
Sage Green

## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

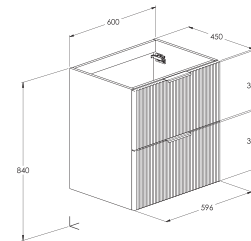
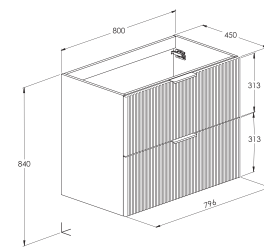
Unik - Base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole.  
Faucet not included.

**A852478...** 800 mm  
(Base A857955... + WB A3272A4000)

**A852477...** 600 mm  
(Base A857954... + WB A3272A3000)

Finishes:

529 532 464 539 147



See columns on p. 246

# Claudia

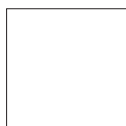
An exceptional collection that brings a touch of modernity and elegance to your bathroom and is distinguished by its unique design.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



529  
Matt White



532  
Matt Black

## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

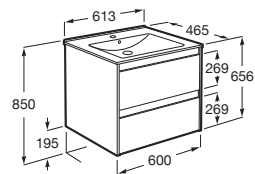
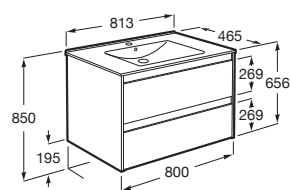
Unik - Base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish.  
Faucet not included.

**A851926...** 800 mm  
(Base A857795... + WB A3272A4000)

**A851925..** 600 mm  
(Base A857794... + WB A3272A3000)

Finishes:

806 529 532



See columns on p. 246

# Alpine

The Alpine collection offers timeless versatility and functionality in a wide range of sizes, combining simplicity with variety.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



464  
Light Oak



532  
Matt Black

## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

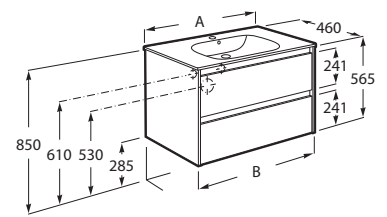
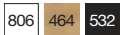
Unik - Base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish.  
Faucet not included.

**A852014...** 800 mm  
(Base A857865... + WB A32799C000)

**A852013..** 700 mm  
(Base A857864... + WB A32799D000)

**A852012..** 600 mm  
(Base A857863... + WB A32799E000)

Finishes:



A	B
805	785
705	685
605	585

Unik - Base unit with three drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish.  
Faucet not included.

**A852017...** 800 mm  
(Base A857868... + WB A32799C000)

**A852016..** 700 mm  
(Base A857867... + WB A32799D000)

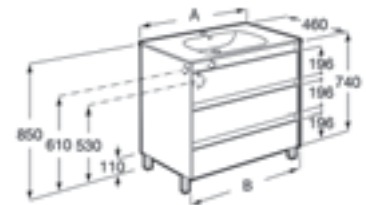
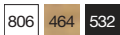
**A852015..** 600 mm  
(Base A857866... + WB A32799E000)

Optional:

Set of feet for base unit with 3 drawers  
(4 pieces)

**A817003339** chrome / **A817003485** matt black

Finishes:



A	B
805	785
705	685
605	585

See columns on p. 246

# Victoria Basic

The Victoria Basic furniture collection offers integrated and functional solutions when combined with washbasins.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White

## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

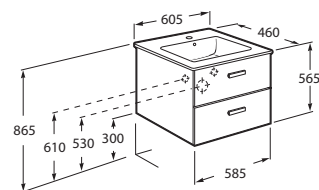
Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik - Base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish.  
Faucet not included.

**A855854806** 600 mm  
(Base A856575806 + WB A32799E000)

Finishes:

806



See columns on p. 246

# Elegant Plus

Elegant Plus brings a touch of sophistication to your space with its sleek lines, luxurious finishes, and refined details.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



531  
Onyx



534  
Forest Green



464  
Light Oak



540  
Alpine Walnut



532  
Matt Black



538  
Navy Blue



574  
Light Oak Structure

## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Make your own furniture design with Elegant Plus:

## Choose between furniture base units:

---

in 2 sizes (60 and 80 cm)

8 different colours and finishes.



## Add Large or Micro handles in 4 colours:

---



## Finalize your design with the handle's position:

---

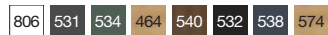
The handles can be mounted on the left side, right side or in the middle of the furniture base.

## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Elegant Plus

Unik - Base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole.  
Faucet and handles not included.

**A852019...** 800 mm  
(Base A857871... + WB A3272A4000)

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles (2 pieces)  
The handles can be mounted on the left side,  
right side or in the middle.

length 583 mm

**A816992339**

Chrome

**A816992485**

Matt Black

**A816992545**

Rose Gold

**A816992557**

Gold



Handle (1 piece)

length 52 mm

**A817001339**

Chrome

**A817001485**

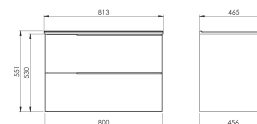
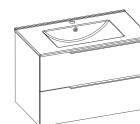
Matt Black

**A817001545**

Rose Gold

**A817001557**

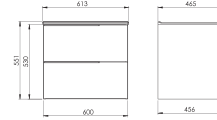
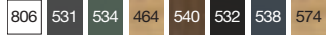
Gold



Unik - Base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole.  
Faucet and handles not included.

**A852018...** 600 mm  
(Base A857870... + WB A3272A3000)

Finishes:



Compatible products ordered separately:

Set of handles (2 pieces)  
The handles can be mounted on the left side, right side or in the middle.

length 398 mm

**A816991339**

Chrome

**A816991485**

Matt Black

**A816991545**

Rose Gold

**A816991557**

Gold



Handle (1 piece)

length 52 mm

**A817001339**

Chrome

**A817001485**

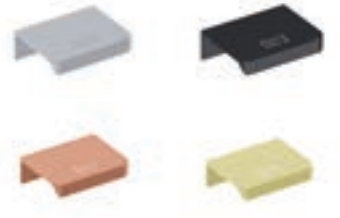
Matt Black

**A817001545**

Rose Gold

**A817001557**

Gold



See columns on p. 246

# Roma Plus

Discover the Roma Plus collection – the perfect solution for lovers of classic elegance available in three elegant finishes.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



808  
Rurak Oak



153  
Glossy Anthracite Grey

## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

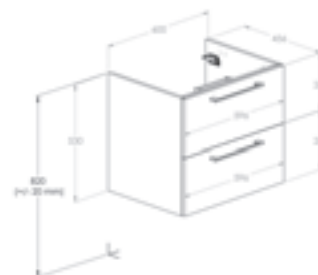
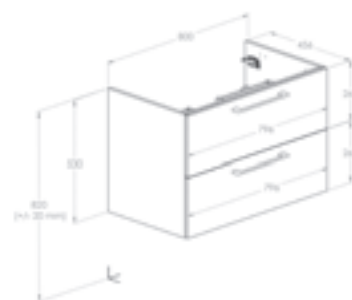
Unik - Base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole.  
Faucet not included.

**A852471...** 800 mm  
(Base A857950... + WB A3272A4000)

**A852470...** 600 mm  
(Base A857949... + WB A3272A3000)

Finishes:

806 808 153



See columns on p. 246

# Roma Plus Compact

Discover the Roma Plus Compact collection – an elegant and practical solution for smaller bathrooms that combines classic style.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



808  
Rurak Oak



532  
Matt Black

## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort



Reduced Depth  
Base Furniture  
base unit

Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Unik - Base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole.  
Faucet not included.

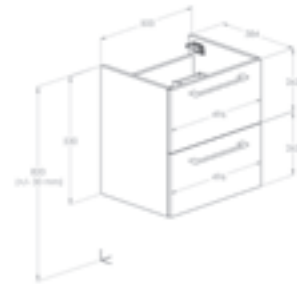
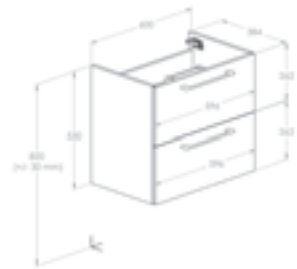
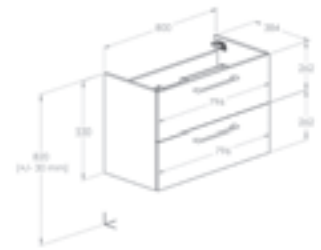
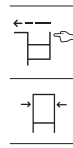
**A852474...** 800 mm  
(Base A857953... + WB A3272A2000)

**A852473...** 600 mm  
(Base A857952... + WB A3272A1000)

**A852472...** 500 mm  
(Base A857951... + WB A3272A0000)

Finishes:

806 808 532



See columns on p. 246

# N-Cube

N-Cube furniture adapts to any space and offers personality and permanent elegance, making any bathroom a favorite seating area throughout the house.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



808  
Rurak Oak

## Iconography



Soft Close  
Drawers

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort



Soft Close  
Doors

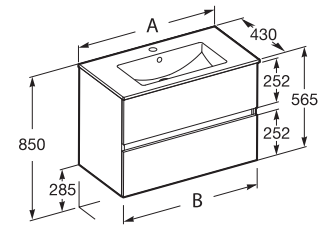
Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Unik - Base unit with two drawers.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole.  
Faucet not included.

**A852505...** 800 mm  
(Base A858012... + WB A325002000)

**A852504...** 650 mm  
(Base A858011... + WB A325003000)

**A852503...** 550 mm  
(Base A858010... + WB A325004000)



A	B
800	785
650	635
550	535

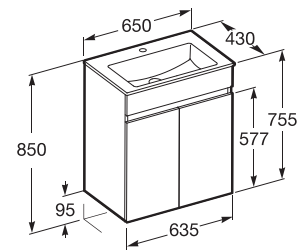
Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with two doors.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole.  
Faucet not included.

**A852502...** 650 mm  
(Base A858009... + WB A325003000)

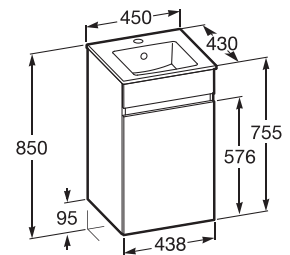
Finishes:



Unik - Base unit with one door.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole.  
Faucet not included.

**A852501...** 450 mm  
(Base A858008... + WB A325005000)

Finishes:



See columns on p. 246

# Micro Plus

A contemporary look that maximizes functionality without compromising on elegance.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



534  
Forest Green



464  
Light Oak



540  
Alpine Walnut



532  
Matt Black



574  
Light Oak Structure

## Iconography



Reduced Depth  
Base Furniture  
base unit

Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces



Soft Close  
Doors

Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Make your own furniture design with Micro Plus:

## Choose between furniture base units:



## Add Micro handles in 4 colours:

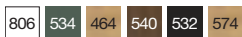


## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Micro Plus

Unik - Compact base unit with one door.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole.  
Faucet and handle not included.

**A852444...** 450 mm  
(Base A857948... + WB A3272A5000)

Finishes:



Handle (1 piece)

length 52 mm

**A817001339**

Chrome

**A817001485**

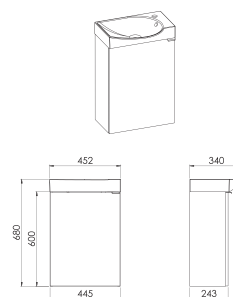
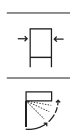
Matt Black

**A817001545**

Rose Gold

**A817001557**

Gold



See columns on page ...

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (...) of the product references with the chosen finish code.

Finishes: 806 Glossy White; 534 Forest Green; 464 Light Oak; 540 Alpine Walnut; 532 Matt Black; 574 Light Oak Structure

# Mini-N

Mini in size, this ultra compact design with maximum functionality is accentuated by five finishes and rounded off by a lower metal shelf.



## Furniture finishes



806  
Glossy White



539  
Harbor Grey



464  
Light Oak



532  
Matt Black

## Iconography



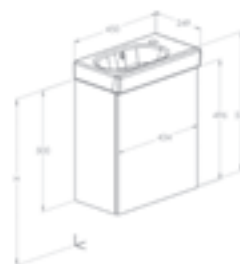
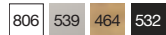
Reduced Depth  
Base Furniture  
base unit

Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Unik - Compact base unit with one door.  
Includes basin in white finish with 1 taphole on  
the right side.  
Faucet not included.

**A852445...** 450 mm

Finishes:



See columns on p. 246

# Extra columns

Roca's columns offer a perfect blend of style and functionality, effortlessly complementing any piece from our portfolio.



## Furniture finishes



806 Glossy White    529 Matt White    531 Onyx    153 Glossy Anthracite Grey



534 Forest Green    464 Light Oak    540 Alpine Walnut    532 Matt Black



538 Night Blue    351 Glossy Black    808 Rural Oak    147 Sage Green\* <sup>®</sup>

## Iconography

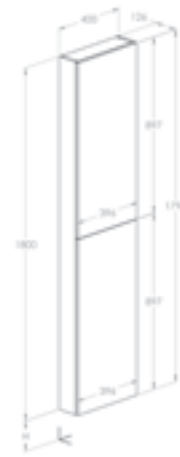
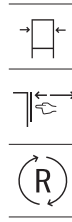
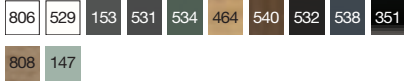
	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

\* Available only for columns units.

Reversible column unit with two doors.\*

**A857911...** 1800 mm

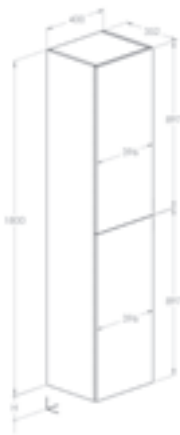
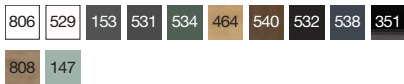
Finishes:



Reversible column unit with two doors.

**A857956...** 1800 mm

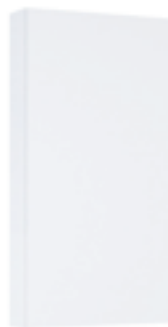
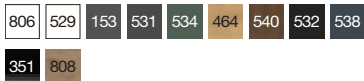
Finishes:



Reversible top unit with one door.\*

**A857957...** 800 mm

Finishes:

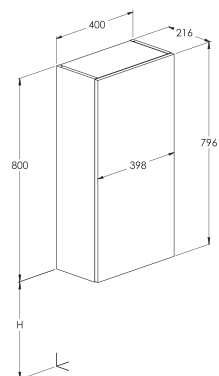
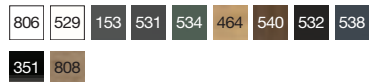


## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Extra Columns

Reversible top unit with one door.\*

**A857958...** 800 mm

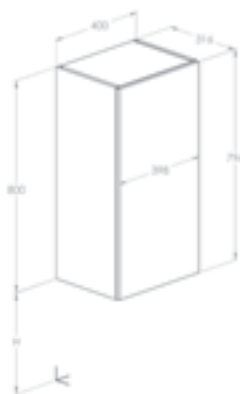
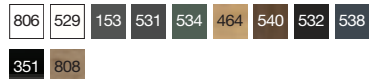
Finishes:



Reversible top unit with one door.\*

**A857959...** 1000 mm

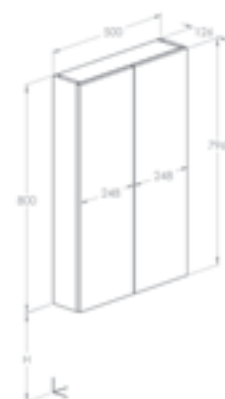
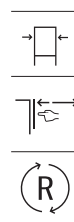
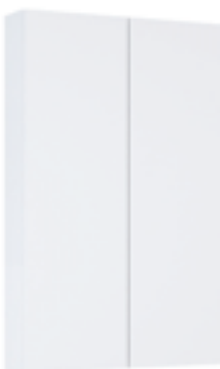
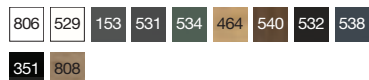
Finishes:



Reversible top unit with two doors.\*

**A857960...** 800 mm

Finishes:

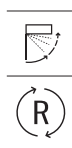


Reversible top unit with two doors.\*

A857961... 1000 mm

Finishes:

- |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 806 | 529 | 153 | 531 | 534 | 464 | 540 | 532 | 538 |
| 351 | 808 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |



# Other columns

With a range of finishes, sizes and configurations, column units provide additional storage without sacrificing design.



## Delta column finishes



509 Matt White    558\* Off-White    559\* Light Noble Grey    510 Sand Grey



560\* Light Terracotta    513 Matt Green    601\*\* Light Birch    512 Light Oak



565\* Light Elm    602\*\* Alder    511 Dark Elm    603\*\* Ebony

## Iconography

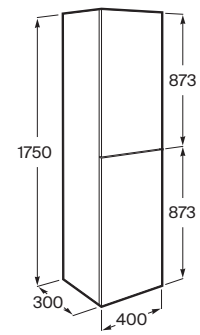
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Adjustable Shelves	The interior shelves of the furniture can be installed at different heights

**Delta\***

Reversible column unit with two doors.

**A857635...** 1750 mm

Finishes:

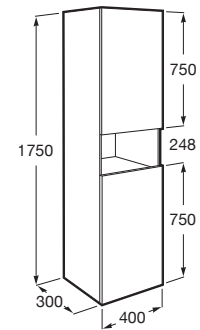


**Delta\***

Reversible column unit with two doors and open shelf.

**A857636...** 1750 mm

Finishes:

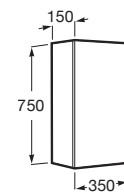
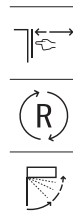
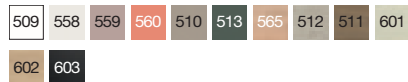


**Delta\***

Top unit with one door.

**A857637...** 750 mm

Finishes:






# Mirrors

Roca's mirrors offer solutions adaptable to all type of spaces.



## Iconography

	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces
	Touchless	Touchless operation
	Demister foil	Demister foil included in the mirror Demister foil included in the mirror

**Mirror-cabinet with lighting**

Mirror cabinet with glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges.

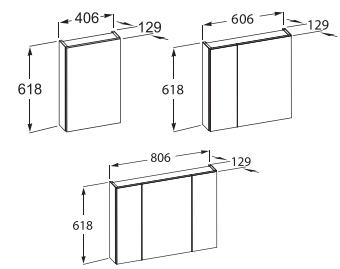
**A852075307** 400 mm with 1 door

**A851919307** 600 mm with 2 doors

**A851920307** 800 mm with 3 doors



LED



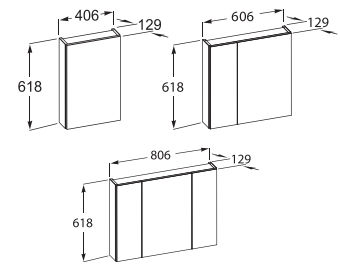
**Mirror-cabinet**

Mirror cabinet with glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges.

**A857860307** 400 mm with 1 door

**A857788307** 600 mm with 2 doors

**A857789307** 800 mm with 3 doors



## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors

### Mirai

Rectangular mirror with perimeter lighting and adjustable temperature, capacitive sensor and demister device.

A812452485 600 mm

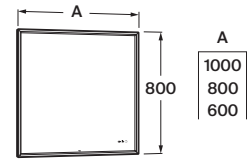
A812453485 800 mm

A812454485 1000 mm

N



LED



### Mirai

Round mirror with perimeter lighting and adjustable temperature, capacitive sensor and demister device.

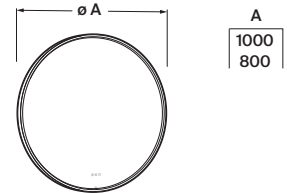
A812458485 800 mm

A812459485 1000 mm

N



LED



### Mirai

Rectangular mirror with top lighting and adjustable temperature, capacitive sensor and demister device.

A812455485 600 mm

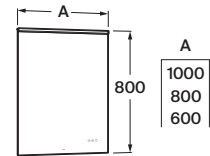
A812456485 800 mm

A812457485 1000 mm

N



LED



### Eidos-N

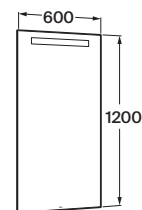
Rectangular mirror with top lighting. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A812472000 600 x 1200 mm

N



LED



**Eidos-N**

Rectangular mirror with top lighting. Colour temperature: 4000K.

**A812460000** 400 mm

**A812461000** 450 mm

**A812462000** 500 mm

**A812463000** 550 mm

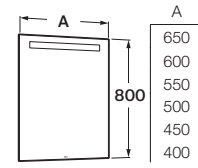
**A812464000** 600 mm

**A812465000** 650 mm

N



LED



**Eidos-N**

Rectangular mirror with top lighting. Colour temperature: 4000K.

**A812466000** 700 mm

**A812467000** 800 mm

**A812468000** 900 mm

**A812469000** 1000 mm

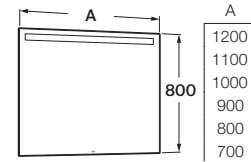
**A812470000** 1100 mm

**A812471000** 1200 mm

N



LED



Optional:

Demister device.

**A812292000**

# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors

## Iridia \*

Rectangular mirror with dimmable perimeter LED lighting and demister device, both sensor-activated. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A812339000 400 mm

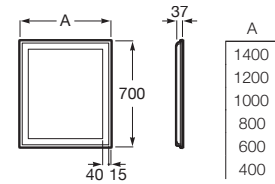
A812340000 600 mm

A812341000 800 mm

A812342000 1000 mm

A812346000 1200 mm

A812347000 1400 mm

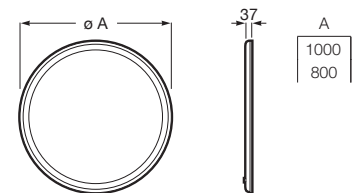


## Iridia

Rectangular mirror with dimmable perimeter LED lighting and demister device, both sensor-activated. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A812338000 Ø 1000 mm

A812337000 Ø 800 mm



## Luna Frame Ambient

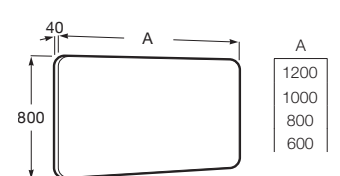
Rectangular mirror with perimeter light. Matt Black frame. Colour temperature: 3000K.

A812421000 600 mm

A812422000 800 mm

A812423000 1000 mm

A812424000 1200 mm



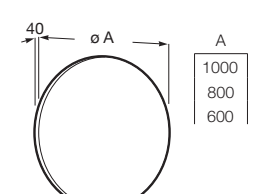
## Luna Frame Ambient

Round mirror with perimeter light. Matt Black frame. Colour temperature: 3000K.

A812425000 600 mm

A812426000 800 mm

A812427000 1000 mm



## Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors

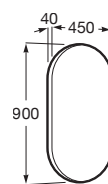
### Luna Frame Ambient

Oval mirror with perimeter light. Matt Black frame. Colour temperature: 3000K.

A812428000 450 mm



LED



### Luna Frame

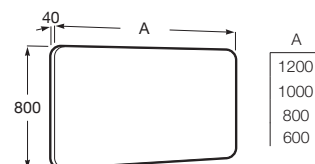
Rectangular mirror. Matt Black frame.

A812413000 600 mm

A812414000 800 mm

A812415000 1000 mm

A812416000 1200 mm



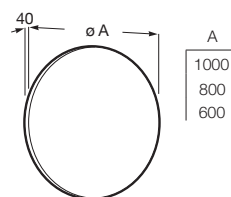
### Luna Frame

Round mirror. Matt Black frame.

A812417000 600 mm

A812418000 800 mm

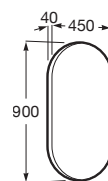
A812419000 1000 mm



### Luna Frame

Oval mirror. Matt Black frame.

A812420000 450 mm



### Luna Ambient

Rectangular mirror with perimeter light. Colour temperature: 3000K.

A812396000 600 mm

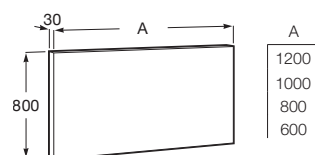
A812397000 800 mm

A812398000 1000 mm

A812399000 1200 mm



LED



# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting / Mirrors and Magnifying Mirrors

## Luna Ambient

Round mirror with perimeter light. Colour temperature: 3000K.

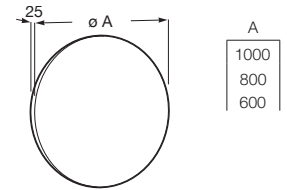
**A812400000** 600 mm

**A812401000** 800 mm

**A812402000** 1000 mm



LED



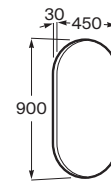
## Luna Ambient

Oval mirror with perimeter light. Colour temperature: 3000K.

**A812429000** 450 mm



LED



## Luna\*

Rectangular mirror.

**A812182000** 600 mm

**A812184000** 700 mm

**A812117000** 800 mm

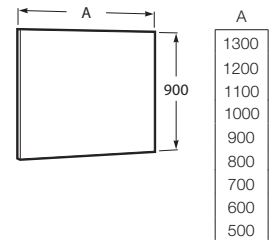
**A812188000** 900 mm

**A812189000** 1000 mm

**A812190000** 1100 mm

**A812191000** 1200 mm

**A812192000** 1300 mm



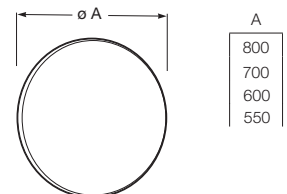
Optional:  
Demister device.  
**A812292000**

## Luna

Round mirror.

**A812193000** Ø 550 mm

**A812194000** Ø 750 mm



**Mirrors**

Rectangular mirror.

**A812446000** \* 1200 x 800 mm

**A812445000** \* 1000 x 800 mm

**A812444000** \* 900 x 800 mm

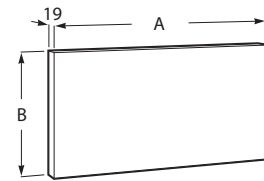
**A812443000** 800 x 800 mm

**A812442000** 700 x 800 mm

**A812441000** 600 x 800 mm

**A812440000** 500 x 800 mm

**A812439000** 400 x 700 mm



A	B
1200	800
1000	800
900	800
800	800
700	800
600	800
500	800
400	700

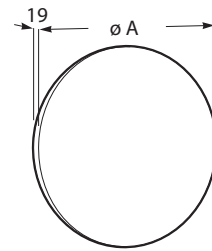
**Mirrors**

Round mirror.

**A812449000** Ø 1000 mm

**A812448000** Ø 800 mm

**A812447000** Ø 600 mm



A
1000
800
600

# Demister foil

The essential complement to enjoy a perfect Mirror at all times, free of impurities



**Mirrors compatibility / Demister foil**



Luna

Mirror size (mm)	Mirror	Demister
1300 x 900 mm	A812192000	A812292000
1200 x 900 mm	A812191000	A812292000
1100 x 900 mm	A812190000	A812292000
1000 x 900 mm	A812189000	A812292000
900 x 900 mm	A812188000	A812292000
800 x 900 mm	A812117000	A812292000
700 x 900 mm	A812184000	A812292000
600 x 900 mm	A812182000	NOT COMPATIBLE
ø 750 mm	A812194000	NOT COMPATIBLE
ø 550 mm	A812193000	NOT COMPATIBLE
700 x 800 mm	A812466000	A812292000
800 x 800 mm	A812467000	A812292000
900 x 800 mm	A812468000	A812292000
1000 x 800 mm	A812469000	A812292000
1100 x 800 mm	A812470000	A812292000
1200 x 800 mm	A812471000	A812292000

Eidos-N

**Compatibility Collections / Demister foil**

	Demister foil		
	Includes	Optional	Not compatible
Luna		•	
Eidos-N		•	

Demister foil

A812292000 400x600 mm



# Lighting



---

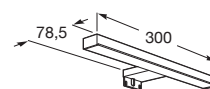
**Starlight**

LED 7W spotlight. To be installed on mirror or mirror cabinet. Colour temperature: 4000K.

A813092100



LED





# Accessories

---

## Accessories Collections

Accessories Quick Guide	268
Finishes Quick Guide	270

---

Carmen	272
Superinox	276
Tempo	280
Hotels Square	286
Hotels Round	290
Victoria Square	298
Victoria Round <b>N</b>	302
Sonata	306
Cubica	310
Classica	314
Ona	318

# Accessories Collections

Accessories play an important role in enhancing the daily bathroom experience

## Key Benefits

---

**Styles.** Innovative design in different styles and finishes.

**Versatility.** Wide range of products with deck-mounted and wall-mounted models.

**Dual installation.** Installation kit with screws or adhesive included.

**Quality.** High-quality and long-lasting materials.

**Stability.** Stable against abrasive products, extreme temperatures, and UV light.

**Quick fix system.** Swift and safe installation.

**Sustainable.** Designed with recyclable materials, packaged, and produced with minimum environmental impact.

**Evershine.** Long-lasting and polished chrome plating.

**Easy to clean.** No specific products are required for maintenance.

## Finishes

---






**PVD Finishes.** With a physical particle vaporization process that ensures an elegant, even, and scratch-resistant finish.

**Painted finishes.** With highly resistant polyester resins and pigments that maintain colour permanently.

Accessories are key components for a complete bathroom space. From wall-hung robe hooks to freestanding toilet roll holders or on countertop soap dishes, there are many specific items with important functions in the everyday bathroom experience. Different collections offer a variety of designs including metallic or colour finishes and embrace new materials such as wood, felt and cork, bringing a warm and tactile element to the bathroom space.



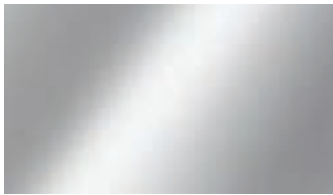
## Quick Guide / Accessories

	Carmen	Superinox	Tempo	Hotels Square	Hotels Round
					
Robe hook	●	●	●	●	●
Towel rail	●	●	●	●	●
Wall towel rail & swivel towel rail		●	●	●	●
Towel ring	●	●		●	●
Electric & water towel rail					
Towel rack		●	●	●	●
Toilet roll holder with cover		●	●	●	●
Toilet roll holder without cover	●	●	●	●	●
Floorstanding toilet brush holder		●	●		●
Wall-mounted toilet brush holder	●	●	●		●
Countertop soap dispenser		●	●		●
Wall-mounted soap dispenser	●	●	●		●
Countertop tumbler			●		●
Wall-mounted tumbler	●		●		●
Countertop soap dish			●		●
Wall-mounted soap dish	●		●		●
Shelf			●		●
Tray					
Containers		●	●		
Other accessories					

# Quick Guide / Accessories

Victoria Square	Victoria Round	Sonata	Cubica	Classica	Ona
●●	●●	●●	●	●	○●●
●	●	●	●	●	
●	●	●	●	●	
●		●			
●	●	●	●	●	
●	●	●	●	●	
●		●	●	●	
●	●	●	●		
●		●			
●		●	●	●	
●					●
●		●	●	●	
					●
●		●	●	●	
				●	
●	●		●		
					●
			●	●	●

## Quick Guide / Finishes



C0/O1 Chrome



O2 Stainless Steel



CN Titanium Black



RG Rose Gold



NM Brushed Titanium Black



SM Stainless Steel finish



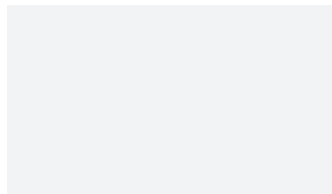
VA Brushed Brass



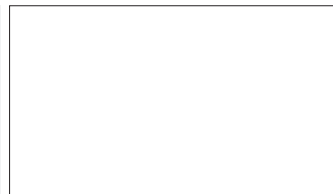
NB/C4 Matt Black



GM Brushed Graphite



B0/C6 Matt White



O0/P3 Glossy White



C7 Matt Green



C8 Sand Grey

	Carmen	Superinox	Tempo	Hotels Square	Hotels Round	Victoria Square	Victoria Round	Sonata	Cubica	Classica	Ona
O0 Chrome	•		•						•	•	
O1 Chrome											
O2 Stainless Steel		•									
C0 Chrome				•	•	•	•	•			
CN Everlux Titanium Black			•		•						
RG Everlux Rose Gold			•		•						
NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black			•								
GM Brushed Graphite			•		•						
VA Everlux Brushed Brass			•		•						
SM Everlux Stainless Steel finish					•						
P3 White											
NB Matt Black			•			•	•	•			
C4 Matt Black				•	•						
B0 Matt White					•						
C6 Matt White											•
C7 Matt Green											•
C8 Sand Grey											•



Hotels Round wall-mounted soap dispenser.

# Carmen \*

Metal ceramics merge in this vintage collection of accessories with a timeless spirit.



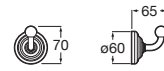
## Finishes



C0  
Chrome

Robe hook.

**A817001001**

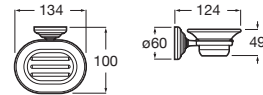


Finishes:

00

Wall-mounted soap dish.

**A817005001**

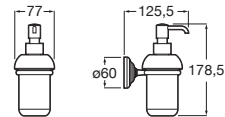


Finishes:

00

Wall-mounted soap dispenser.

**A817006001**

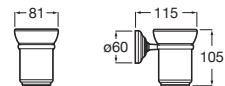


Finishes:

00

Wall-mounted tumbler.

**A817007001**

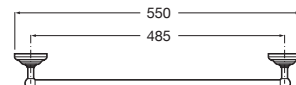


Finishes:

00

Towel rail.

**A817003001** 550 mm



Finishes:

00

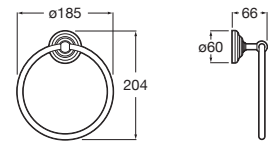
## Accessories / Carmen

Towel ring.

A817002001

Finishes:

00

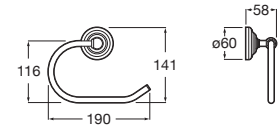


Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817004001

Finishes:

00

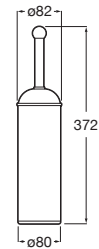


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

A817008001

Finishes:

00



## Other Products in the Carmen Collection



**Ceramics**  
P. 56



**Furniture**  
P. 56



**Faucets**  
P. 394



Carmen basin, faucet and accessories, Iridia mirror.

# Superinox

A modern collection, the unique feel of steel imparts personality to an extremely functional and versatile.



## Finishes



02  
Stainless Steel

Stainless steel robe hook.

**A817300002**

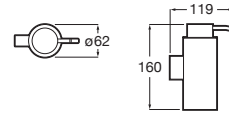


Finishes:

02

Wall-mounted stainless steel soap dispenser. \*

**A817301002**

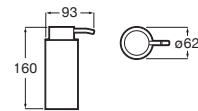


Finishes:

02

Over countertop stainless steel soap dispenser. \*

**A817312002**

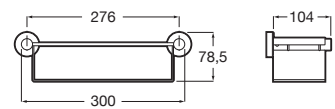


Finishes:

02

Stainless steel container. \*

**A817311002**



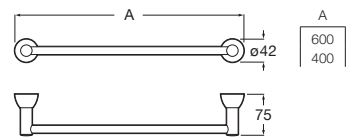
Finishes:

02

Stainless steel towel rail. \*

**A817308002** 600 mm

**A817307002** 400 mm

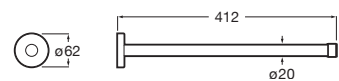


Finishes:

02

Stainless steel towel rail. \*

**A817310002**



Finishes:

02

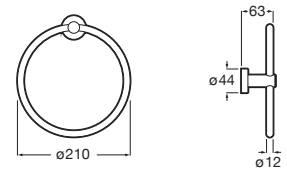
## Accessories / Superinox

Stainless steel towel ring. \*

**A817309002**

Finishes:

02

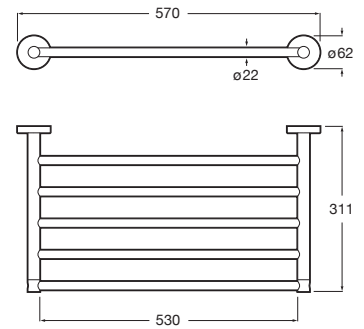


Stainless steel towel rack. \*

**A817302002**

Finishes:

02

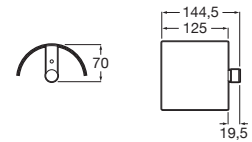


Stainless steel toilet roll holder with cover. \*

**A817304002**

Finishes:

02

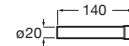


Stainless steel spare toilet roll holder. \*

**A817303002**

Finishes:

02

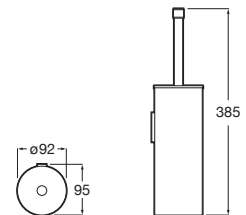


Wall-mounted stainless steel toilet brush holder.

**A817305002**

Finishes:

02

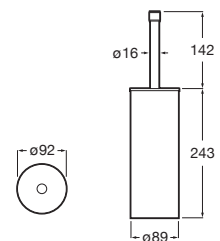


Floorstanding stainless steel toilet brush holder. \*

**A817306002**

Finishes:

02





Superinox towel rail.

# Tempo

Six trendy finishes in a sophisticated collection of accessories to enhance urban-style bathroom spaces.



## Finishes



00  
Chrome



CN  
Titanium Black



RG  
Rose Gold



NM  
Brushed  
Titanium Black



VA  
Brushed Brass



NB  
Matt Black <sup>(N)</sup>

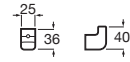


GM <sup>(1)</sup>  
Brushed Graphite <sup>(N)</sup>

Robe hook.

**A817020001** Chrome

**A817020..0** Others



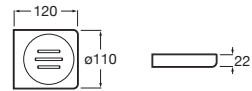
Finishes:



Wall-mounted soap dish. \*

**A817023001** Chrome

**A817023..0** Others



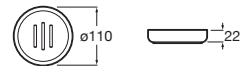
Finishes:



Over countertop soap dish. \*

**A817024001** Chrome

**A817024..0** Others



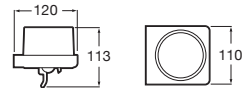
Finishes:



Wall-mounted soap dispenser.

**A817037001** Chrome

**A817037..0** Others



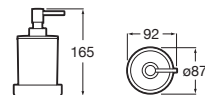
Finishes:



Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A817026001** Chrome

**A817026..0** Others



Finishes:

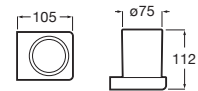


## Accessories / Tempo

Wall-mounted tumbler holder.

**A817021001** Chrome

**A817021..0** Others



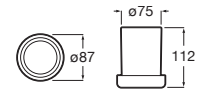
Finishes:



Over countertop tumbler holder.

**A817022001** Chrome

**A817022..0** Others \*



Finishes:



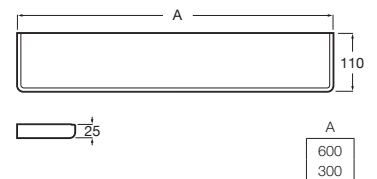
Shelf.

**A817027001** Chrome 600 mm

**A817027..0** Others 600 mm

**A817040001** Chrome 300 mm

**A817040..0** Others 300 mm



Finishes:



Towel rail.

**A817030001** Chrome 600 mm

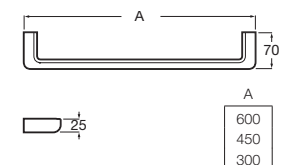
**A817030..0** Others 600 mm

**A817029001** Chrome 450 mm

**A817029..0** Others 450 mm

**A817039001** Chrome \* 300 mm

**A817039..0** Others \* 300 mm



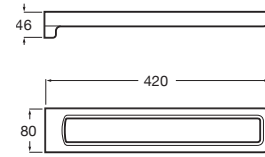
Finishes:



Double towel rail. \*

**A817031001** Chrome

**A817031..0** Others



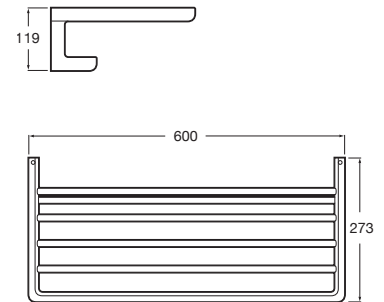
Finishes:



Towel rack with towel rail. \*

**A817032001** Chrome

**A817032..0** Others



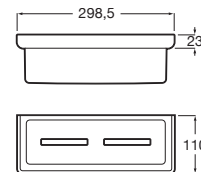
Finishes:



Container. \*

**A817028001** Chrome

**A817028..0** Others



Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A817033001** Chrome

**A817033..0** Others



Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

**A817034001** Chrome

**A817034..0** Others



Finishes:



Dimensions in mm.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: CN Titanium Black, RG Rose Gold, NM Brushed Titanium Black, VA Brushed Brass, GM Brushed Graphite, NB Matt Black

\* Product on request

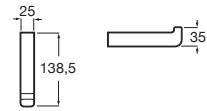
## Accessories / Tempo

Spare toilet roll holder.

**A817035001** Chrome

**A817035..0** Others \*

Finishes:

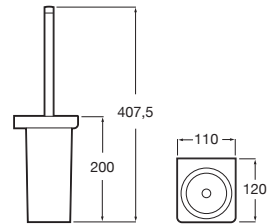


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

**A817036001** Chrome

**A817036..0** Others

Finishes:

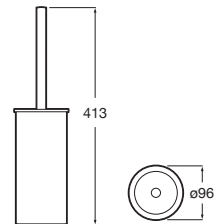


Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

**A817038001** Chrome

**A817038..0** Others

Finishes:





Tempo towel rail.

# Hotels Square

Characterized by subtle geometric profiles, the distinctly contemporary urban essence of this collection is suitable for small and large design projects.



Ceramic finishes



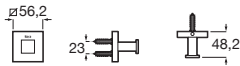
C0  
Chrome



C4  
Matt Black

Robe hook.

A817601..0

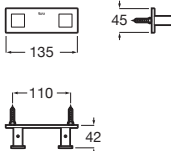


Finishes:



Double robe hook.

A817602..0

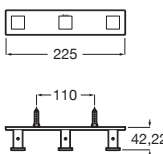


Finishes:



Triple robe hook.

A817603..0



Finishes:



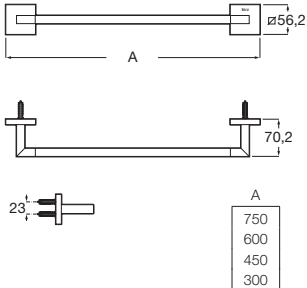
Towel rail. \*

A817604..0 750 mm

A817605..0 600 mm

A817606..0 450 mm

A817607..0 300 mm



Finishes:

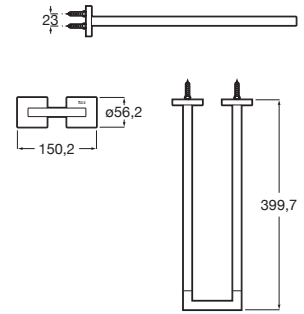


## Accessories / Hotels Square

Double towel rail. \*

A817608..0

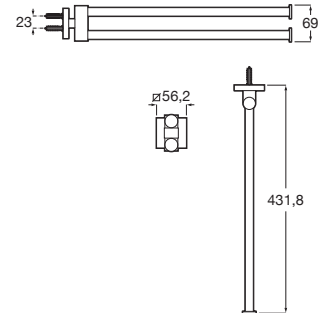
Finishes:



Double swivel towel rail. \*

A817609..0

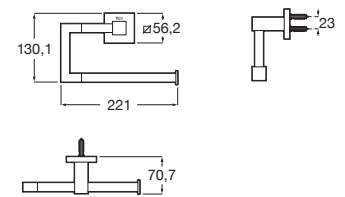
Finishes:



Towel ring. \*

A817610..0

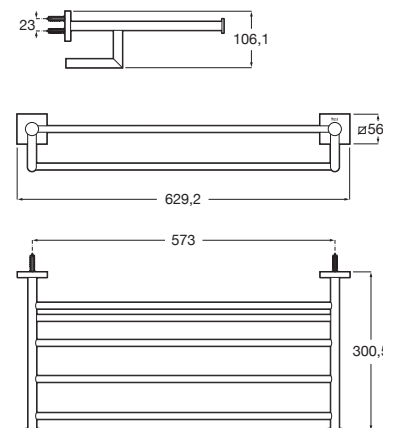
Finishes:



Towel rack with towel rail. \*

A817611..0

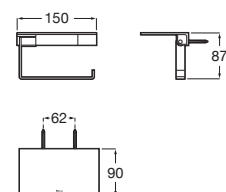
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with shelf. \*

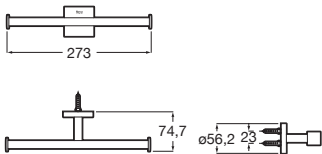
A817612..0

Finishes:



Double toilet roll holder without cover. \*

A817616..0

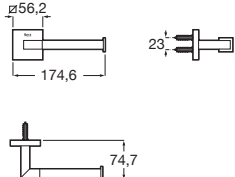


Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

A817613..0

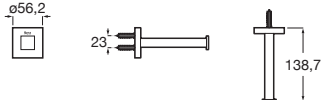


Finishes:



Spare toilet roll holder. \*

A817615..0

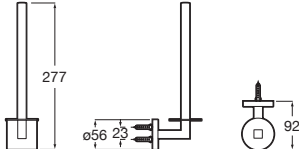


Finishes:



Spare double toilet roll holder.

A817614..0



Finishes:



# Hotels Round

Inspired by the perfect shape of a circle, this collection embodies a minimalist and extremely functional aesthetic.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome



C4  
Matt Black



B0  
Matt White



CN  
Titanium  
Black <sup>(N)</sup>



RG  
Rose Gold <sup>(N)</sup>



VA  
Brushed  
Brass <sup>(N)</sup>



SM  
Stainless  
Steel finish



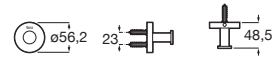
NM <sup>(1)</sup>  
Brushed  
Titanium  
Black <sup>(N)</sup>



GM <sup>(1)</sup>  
Brushed  
Graphite <sup>(N)</sup>

Robe hook.

A817570..0

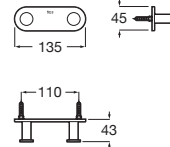


Finishes:

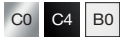


Double robe hook.

A817571..0

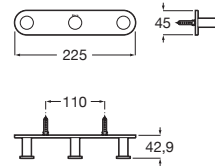


Finishes:

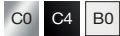


Triple robe hook.

A817572..0

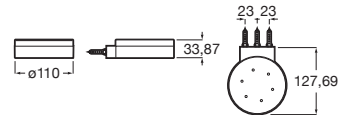


Finishes:

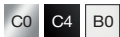


Wall-mounted soap dish.

A817591..0

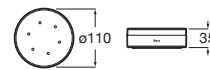


Finishes:



Over countertop soap dish. \*

A817597..0



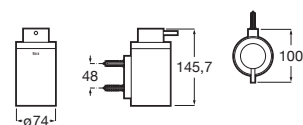
Finishes:



## Accessories / Hotels Round

Wall-mounted soap dispenser.

**A817596..0**

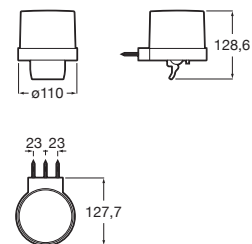


Finishes:

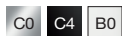


Wall-mounted soap dispenser.

**A817590..0**

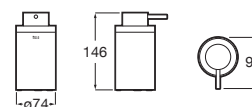


Finishes:

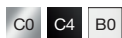


Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A817589..0**

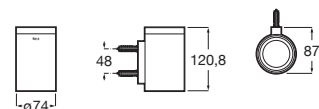


Finishes:



Wall-mounted tumbler.

**A817595..0**

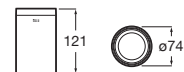


Finishes:

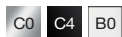


Over countertop tumbler. \*

**A817594..0**



Finishes:

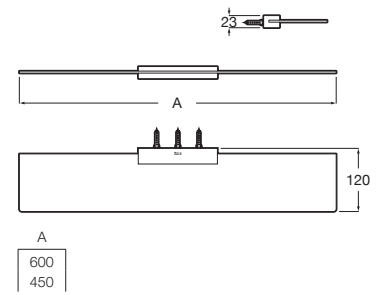
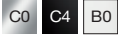


Shelf. \*

**A817592..0** 600 mm

**A817593..0** 450 mm

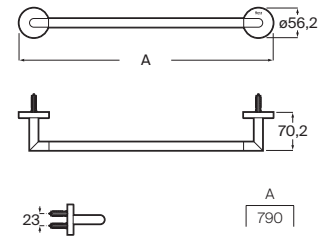
Finishes:



Towel rail. \*

**A817573..0** 750 mm

Finishes:



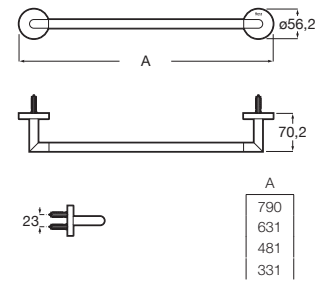
Towel rail.

**A817574..0** 600 mm

**A817575..0 \*** 450 mm

**A817576..0 \*** 300 mm

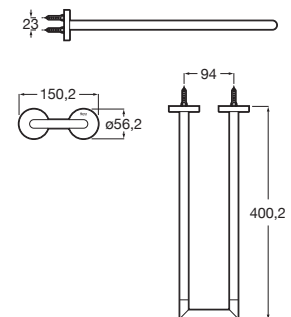
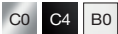
Finishes:



Double towel rail. \*

**A817577.0**

Finishes:

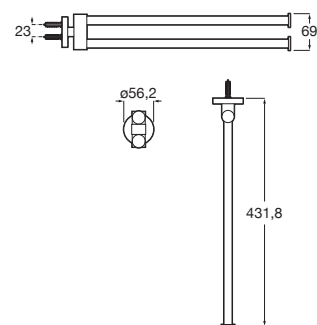
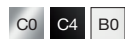


## Accessories / Hotels Round

Double swivel towel rail. \*

A817578..0

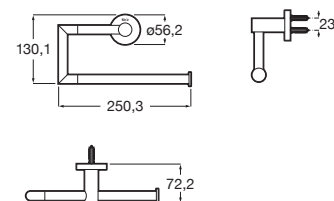
Finishes:



Towel ring. \*

A817579..0

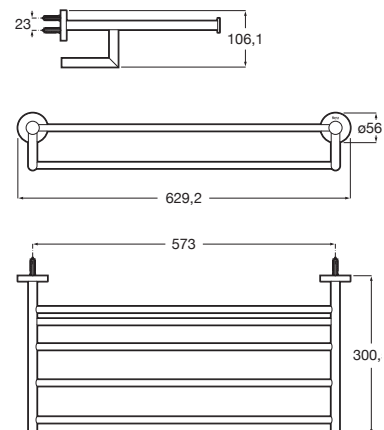
Finishes:



Towel rack with towel rail. \*

A817580..0

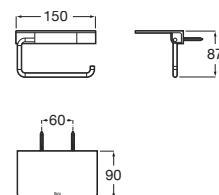
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with shelf.

A817581..0

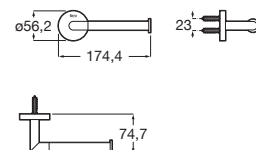
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover.

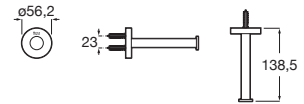
A817582..0

Finishes:



Spare toilet roll holder. \*

A817584..0

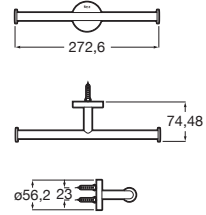


Finishes:

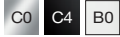


Double toilet roll holder without cover. \*

A817583..0

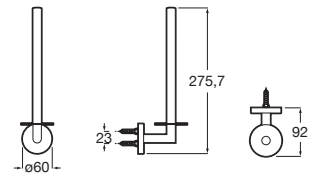


Finishes:

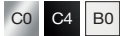


Spare double toilet roll holder. \*

A817585..0

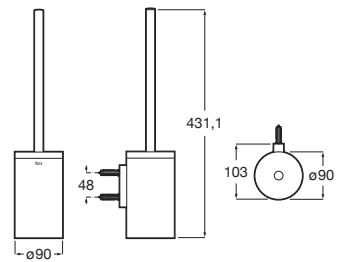


Finishes:



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

A817587.0



Finishes:



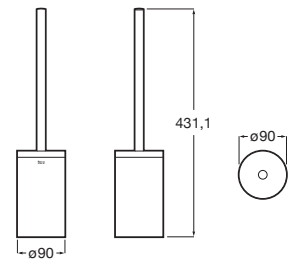
## Accessories / Hotels Round

Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

**A817586..0** <sup>(1)</sup>

Finishes:

**C0** **C4** **B0** **SM**

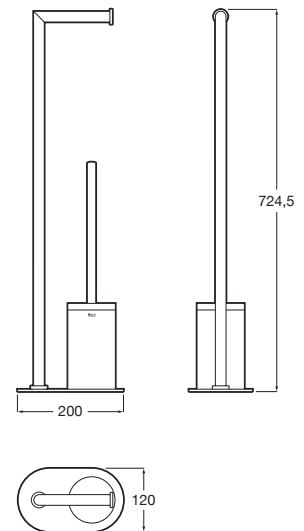


Floorstanding toilet brush holder with toilet roll holder.

**A817588..0** \*

Finishes:

**C0** **C4** **B0**

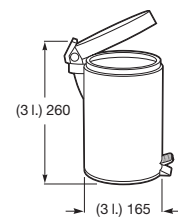


Waste bin.

**A815487001** 3 litres

Finishes:

**01**



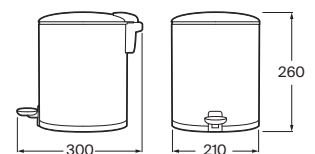
Waste bin 5 litres.

**A817875..0**

Finishes:

**C0** **NB**

**N**





Hotels Round Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

# Victoria Square

A wide range of solutions with a minimalist, square-style design.



## Finishes



CO  
Chrome

NB  
Matt Black

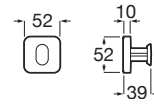
## Iconography



Dual installation    Dual installation, with screws or adhesive

Robe hook (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817880..0

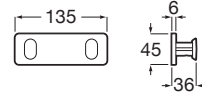


Finishes:



Double robe hook (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817881..0

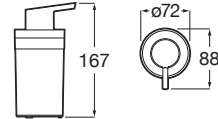


Finishes:



Over countertop soap dispenser.

A817893..0

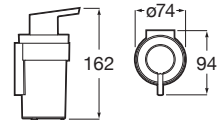


Finishes:



Wall-mounted soap dispenser (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817892..0

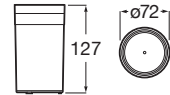


Finishes:



Over countertop tumbler.

A817895..0



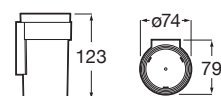
Finishes:



## Accessories / Victoria Square

Wall-mounted tumbler holder (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817894..0

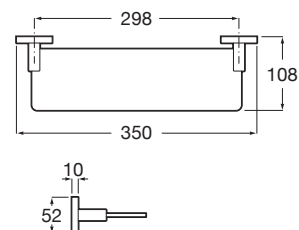


Finishes:



Shelf (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817888..0



Finishes:

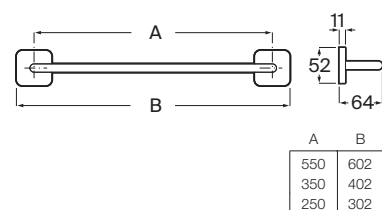


Towel rail (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817884..0 600 mm

A817883..0 400 mm

A817882..0 \* 300 mm

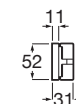
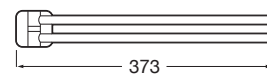


Finishes:



Double swivel towel rail. \*

A817885..0

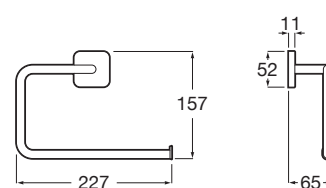


Finishes:



Towel ring (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817886..0



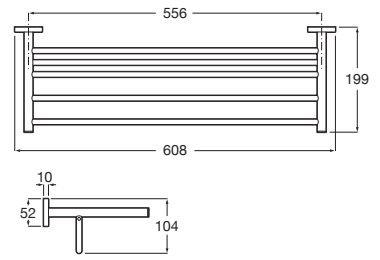
Finishes:



Towel rack.

**A817887.0**

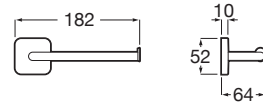
Finishes:



Toilet roll holder without cover (installation with screws or adhesive).

**A817890..0**

Finishes:



Toilet roll holder with shelf (installation with screws or adhesive).

**A817889..0**

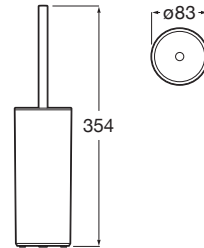
Finishes:



Floorstanding or wall-mounted toilet brush holder. Dual installation (installation with screws or adhesive).

**A817891..0**

Finishes:



# Victoria Round

Soft, rounded lines, ideal for classic and cozy styles.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome



NB  
Matt Black

## Iconography

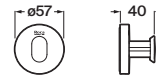


Dual installation    Dual installation, with screws or adhesive

Robe hook (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817740..0

N

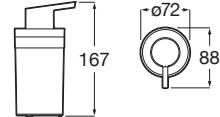


Finishes:

C0 NB

Over countertop soap dispenser.

A817893..0

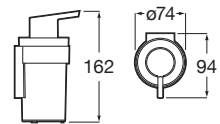


Finishes:

C0 NB

Wall-mounted soap dispenser (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817892..0

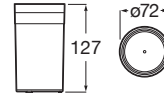


Finishes:

C0 NB

Over countertop tumbler.

A817895..0

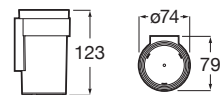


Finishes:

C0 NB

Wall-mounted tumbler holder (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817894..0



Finishes:

C0 NB

## Accessories / Victoria Round

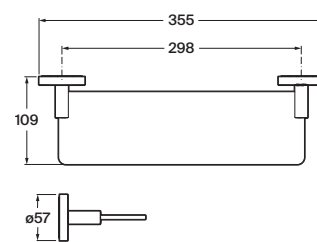
Shelf (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817746..0

Finishes:

C0 NB

N



Towel rail (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817743..0 600 mm

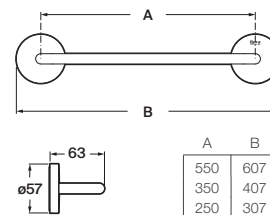
A817742..0 400 mm

A817741..0 300 mm

Finishes:

C0 NB

N



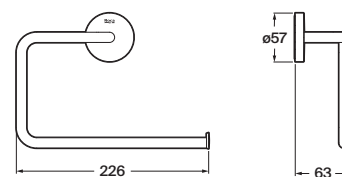
Towel ring (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817744..0

Finishes:

C0 NB

N

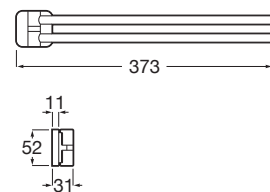


Double swivel towel rail. \*

A817885..0

Finishes:

C0 NB



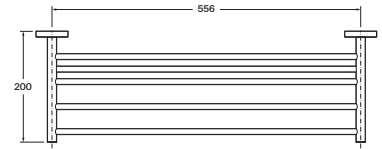
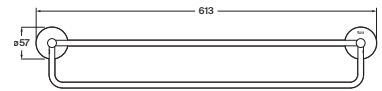
Towel rack.

A817745..0

Finishes:

C0 NB

N



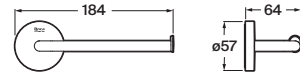
Toilet roll holder without cover (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817747..0

Finishes:

C0 NB

N



Toilet roll holder with shelf (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817889..0

Finishes:

C0 NB

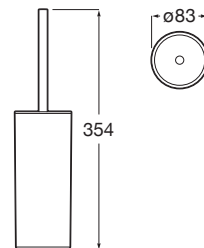


Floorstanding or wall-mounted toilet brush holder. Dual installation (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817891..0

Finishes:

C0 NB



# Sonata \*

This contemporary design merges delicate lines with firm materials resulting in a graceful and robust collection.



### Finishes



CO  
Chrome

NB  
Matt Black

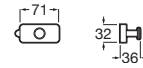
### Iconography



Dual installation    Dual installation, with screws or adhesive

Robe hook (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817720..0

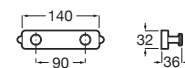


Finishes:



Double robe hook (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817721..0

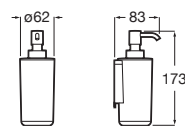


Finishes:



Wall-mounted soap dispenser (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817736..0

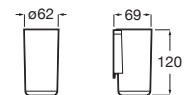


Finishes:



Wall-mounted tumbler holder (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817738..0



Finishes:

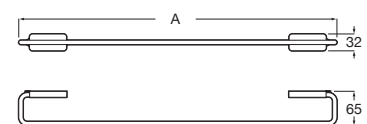


Towel rail (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817726..0 600 mm

A817724..0 400 mm

A817723..0 300 mm



A
600
400
300

Finishes:



Dimensions in mm.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: C0 Chrome, NB Matt Black

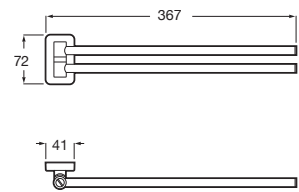
## Accessories / Sonata

Double swivel towel rail.

**A817727..0**

Finishes:

**C0** **NB**



Towel ring (installation with screws or adhesive).

**A817728..0** 200 mm

Finishes:

**C0** **NB**

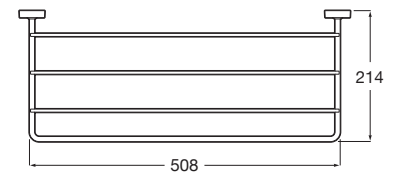
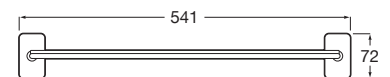


Towel rack.

**A817729..0** 500 mm

Finishes:

**C0** **NB**

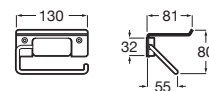


Toilet roll holder with shelf (installation with screws or adhesive).

**A817731..0**

Finishes:

**C0** **NB**



Toilet roll holder without cover (installation with screws or adhesive).

**A817732..0**

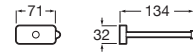
Finishes:

**C0** **NB**



Spare toilet roll holder (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817733..0

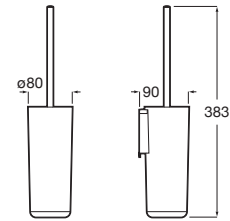


Finishes:



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (installation with screws or adhesive).

A817734..0

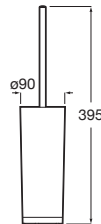


Finishes:



Floorstanding toilet brush holder.

A817735..0



Finishes:



# Cubica

The cube takes centre stage in this chrome accessories collection combining geometric shapes and elegant designs.



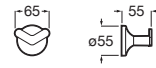
Finishes



01  
Chrome

Robe hook.

**A816819001**



Finishes:

C1

Double robe hook.

**A816834001**



Finishes:

01

Wall-mounted soap dish.

**A816820001**

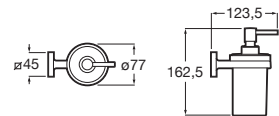


Finishes:

01

Wall-mounted soap dispenser.

**A816828001**



Finishes:

01

Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass.

**A816821001**

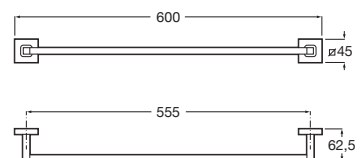


Finishes:

01

Towel rail.

**A816823001** 600 mm



Finishes:

01

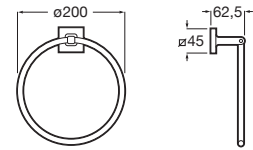
## Accessories / Cubica

Towel ring.

**A816824001**

Finishes:

01

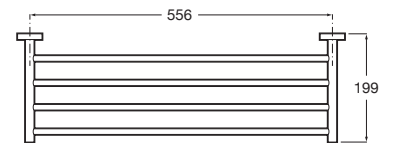
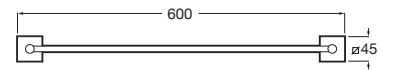


Towel rack.

**A816825001**

Finishes:

01

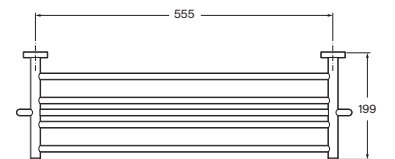
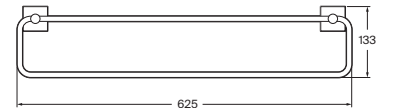


Towel rack with towel rail.

**A816836001**

Finishes:

00

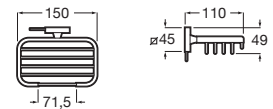


Grilled container.

**A816826001** 150 mm

Finishes:

01

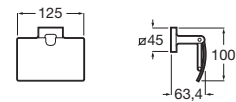


Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A816822001**

Finishes:

01

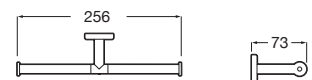


Double toilet roll holder.

**A817417002**

Finishes:

00

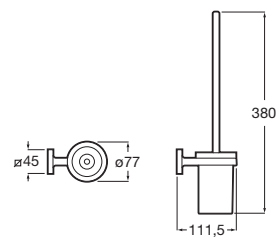


Wall-mounted toilet brush holder.

A816829001

Finishes:

01



# Classica

Defined by a streamlined design and chrome colour palette, this accessories collection embodies an eternally chic and classic bathroom space.



Finishes



01  
Chrome

Robe hook.

**A816808001**

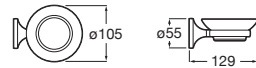


Finishes:

01

Wall-mounted soap dish.

**A816809001**

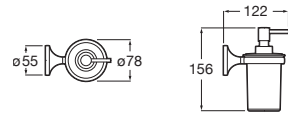


Finishes:

01

Wall-mounted soap dispenser.

**A816817001**

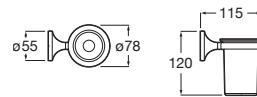


Finishes:

01

Wall-mounted tumbler holder and glass.

**A816810001**

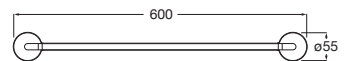


Finishes:

01

Towel rail.

**A816812001** 600 mm

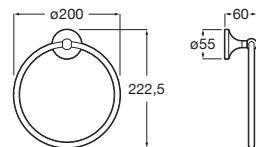


Finishes:

01

Towel ring.

**A816813001**



Finishes:

01

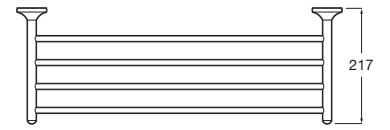
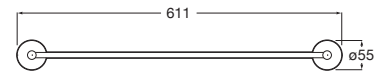
## Accessories / Classica

Towel rack.

**A816814001**

Finishes:

01

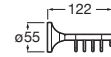
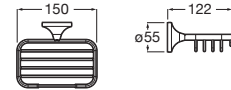


Grilled container.

**A816815001** 150 mm

Finishes:

01

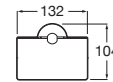


Toilet roll holder with cover.

**A816811001**

Finishes:

01

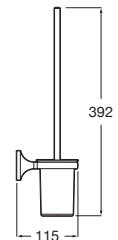


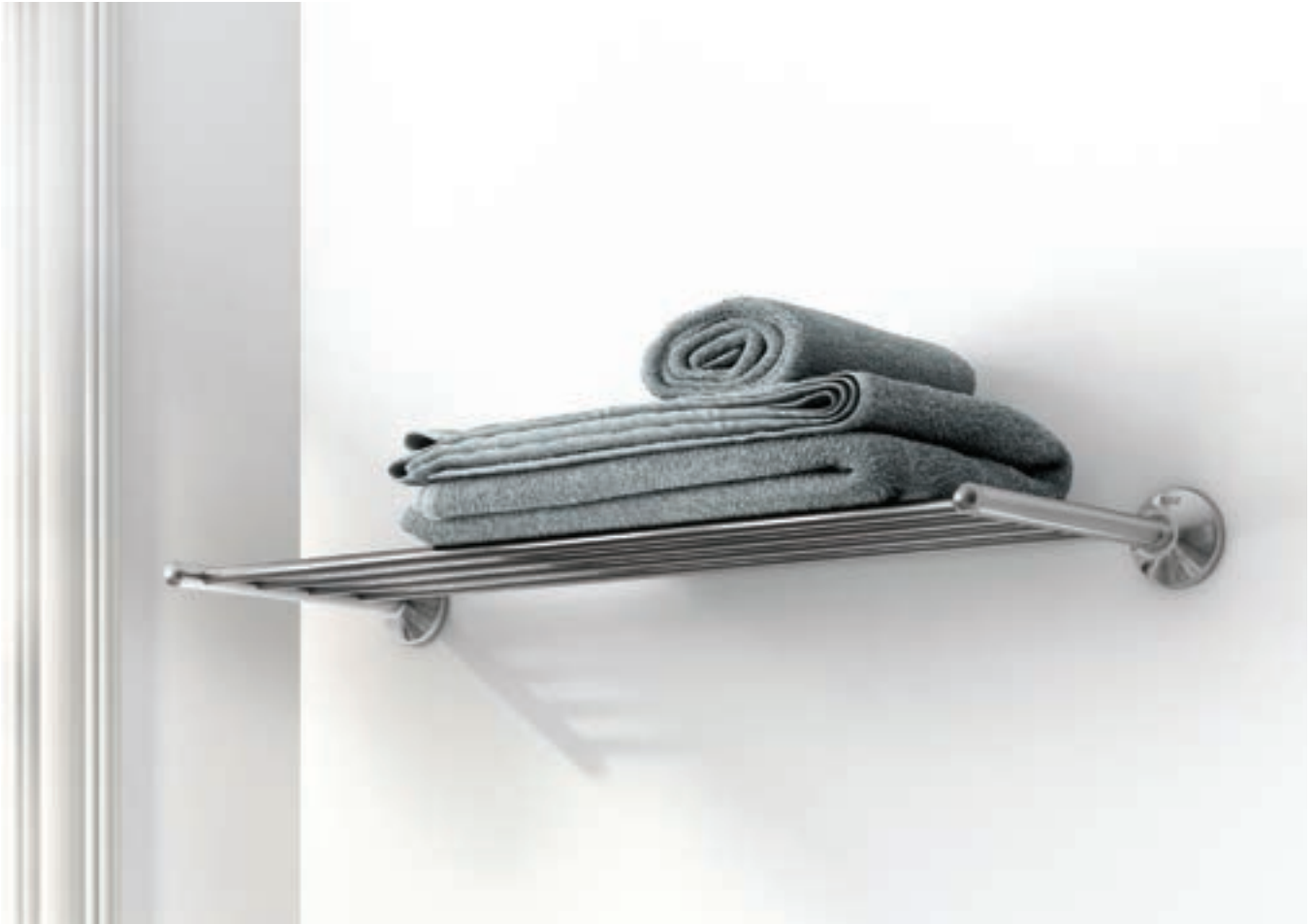
Wall-mounted toilet brush holder (can be installed with screws or adhesive).

**A816818001**

Finishes:

01





Towel rack Classica.



Wall-mounted toilet brush Classica.

# Ona

In a seamless dialogue between the cabinet and washbasin shelf, this collection offers a set of accessories in contemporary finishes with an original storage tray.



## Finishes



C6  
Matt White



C7  
Matt Green

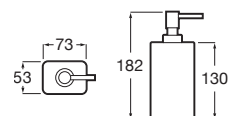


C8  
Sand Grey

Over countertop soap dispenser.

**A817673..0** 53 x 73 mm

Finishes:



Over countertop tumbler.

**A817672..0** 105 x 77.5 mm

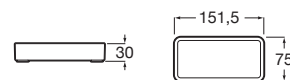
Finishes:



Container.

**A817671..0** 151.5 x 75 mm

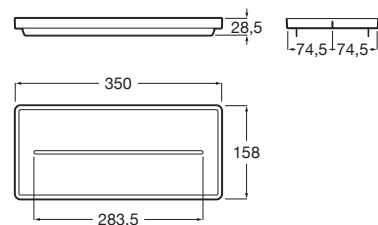
Finishes:



Tray.

**A817670..0** 350 x 158 mm

Finishes:



## Other Products in the Ona Collection



**Ceramics**  
p. 99



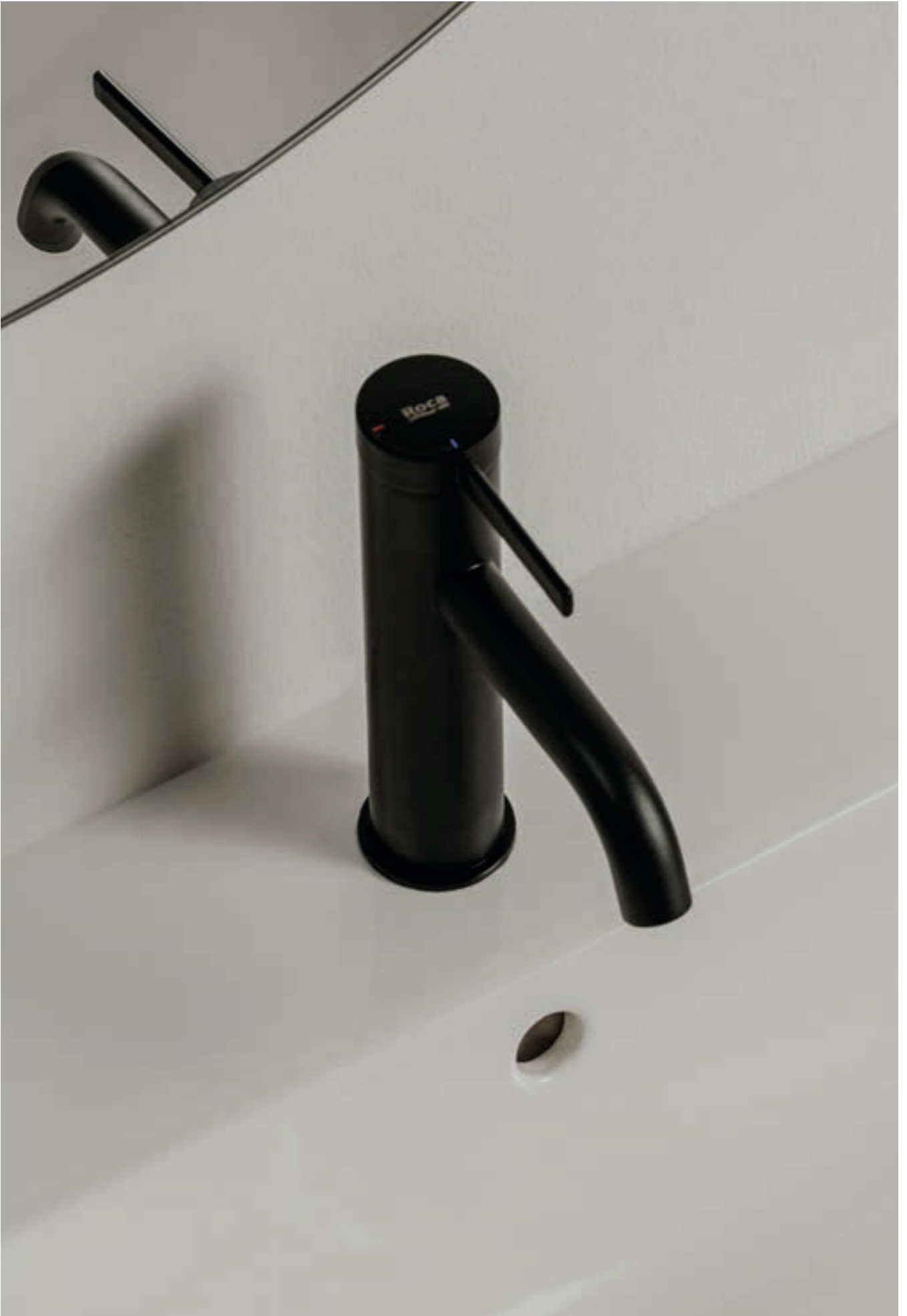
**Furniture**  
p. 96



**Baths**  
p. 508



**Faucets**  
p. 368



# Faucets

---

## Faucets Collections

Faucets Quick Guide	324
Finishes Quick Guide	328

---

Insignia	330
Kay <sup>N</sup>	338
L90	344
L90C	350
Loft	352
Carmen	354
Nu	358
Ona	368
Targa	378
Atlas	384
Cala	390
L20	396
Carelia	402
Victoria Plus	406
Victoria Pro	414
Arola	418
Saona	422

# Faucets Collections

A perfect combination of precision technology and innovative design defines Roca's bathroom and kitchen faucets. Never before have there been so many possibilities – from colour, shape, finish and size – designed to appeal to a range of tastes and styles. Sustainability and safety are integrated into every faucet; non-toxic, highly resistant finishes such as Everlux PVD allow for a long life span, while energy saving systems such as Cold Start and advanced basin aerators limit and monitor water flow, giving each user peace of mind.



Sustainability and safety are integrated into every faucet

## Key Benefits

---

**Durability.** Exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

**Water conservation.** The latest generation of flow limiters offers a flow rate of 5 L/min, regardless of the pressure system, with water savings of 60%\*.

**Homogeneous flow.** Aerators with excellent aerated jet quality, even under complex pressure conditions. They feature anti-limescale protection for easy cleaning and maintenance.

**Adaptability.** Five heights for basin faucets (SX, S, M, L, and XL in one piece) to provide greater user-friendliness.

**Acoustic control.** Sound reduction system integrated into the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of the water.

**Safety.** Protective filters included in the aerators that stop any particles coming through from the mains.



## Water Label

---

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).

## Technologies

---

### Cold Start

**Energy savings.** Basin models feature Cold Start, cold water opening that guarantees energy savings of 45%\*.

### Finishes

---

#### Evershine

A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier.

#### Matt finishes

Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins, resistant to external agents, UV radiation and corrosion.

#### Everlux







**Sophisticated.** Exclusive and trendy coating that adds distinction and uniqueness to the bathroom.

**Sustainable.** Purely physical technique that does not require harmful chemicals or generate water pollution during its production process.

**Resistant.** Additional layer over the chrome plating consisting of noble and very hard metals that ensure the surface is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.

\*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.

## Quick Guide / Faucets

	Insignia p. 330 	Kay p. 338 	L90 L90C p. 344 	Loft p. 352 	Carmen p. 354 	Nu p. 358 
Basin - Deck-mounted - XS Size						
Basin - Deck-mounted - S Size			●			●
Basin - Deck-mounted - M Size	●	●	●			
Basin - Deck-mounted - L Size	●	●	●		●	●
Basin - Deck-mounted - XL Size	●	●	●			●
Basin - Built-in	●	●	●		●	●
Bidet - Deck-mounted	●	●	●		●	●
Bath-shower - Wall-mounted		●	●		●	●
Bath-shower - Built-in	●	●	●			●
Bath-shower - Deck-mounted	●		●		●	
Bath-shower - Floorstanding			●	●	●	
Bath spout	●	●	●			
Shower - Wall-mounted		●	●		●	●
Shower - Built-in	●	●	●			●
Thermostatic built-in - Bath-shower	●		●			
Thermostatic built-in - Shower	●		●			
Thermostatic built-in - 3 way mixer	●		●			
Shower column					●	
Valves / Other faucets					●	

# Quick Guide / Faucets

**Ona**  
p. 368



**Targa**  
p. 378



**Atlas**  
p. 384



**Cala**  
p. 390



**L20**  
p. 396



**Carelia**  
p. 402



**Victoria Plus**  
p. 406



**Victoria Pro**  
p. 414



**Arola**  
p. 418



**Saona**  
p. 422



	Ona	Targa	Atlas	Cala	L20	Carelia	Victoria Plus	Victoria Pro	Arola	Saona
						•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	
		•					•		•	
	•	•	•	•	•		•			
	•	•	•	•	•					
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•							
	•	•								
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•
	•		•							
	•		•							
					•		•	•		

# A Perfect Fit

## Five sizes, endless options

When it comes to selecting the perfect faucet for your bathroom or kitchen, size matters. Faucets are available in a range of sizes, each designed to suit specific needs and spaces. From the compact and space-saving XS faucets to the grand and stylish XL faucets, there is a size to cater to every requirement and aesthetic preference.



**S-Size.** Small to medium-sized faucets, comfortable and appropriate for most standard bathrooms.

**M-Size.** Medium-sized faucets, versatile and suitable for a wide range of basin sizes. Perfect balance between functionality and style, with a higher body and longer spout.

**L-Size.** L-Size faucets are larger than the average faucet, with side handle and high spout. Useful for washing or filling large glasses or bowls.

**XL-Size.** XL faucets are the largest and most stylish type of faucets available, for use with over countertop basins.

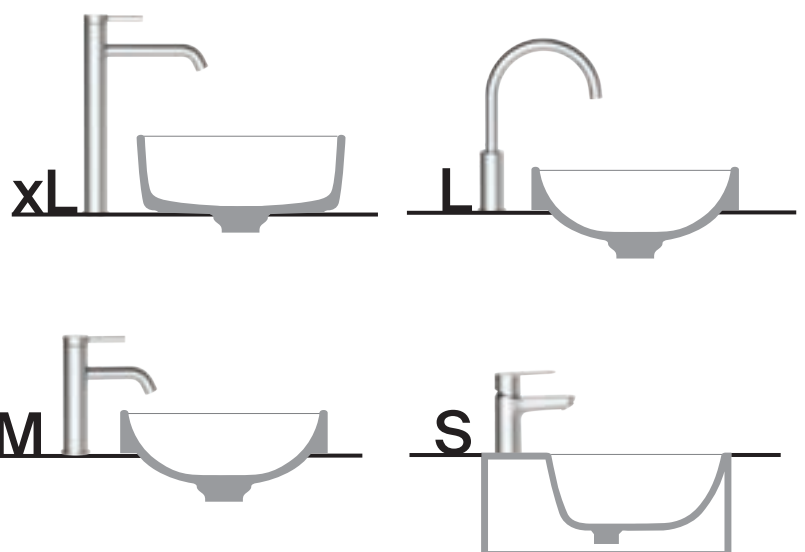
### Compatibility with different basins (basin models and basin installation types)

**XL-Size**  
Fit for over countertop basins.

**L-Size**  
Fit for medium / large wall-hung or countertop basins.

**M-Size**  
Fit for standard / medium sized wall-hung or countertop basins.

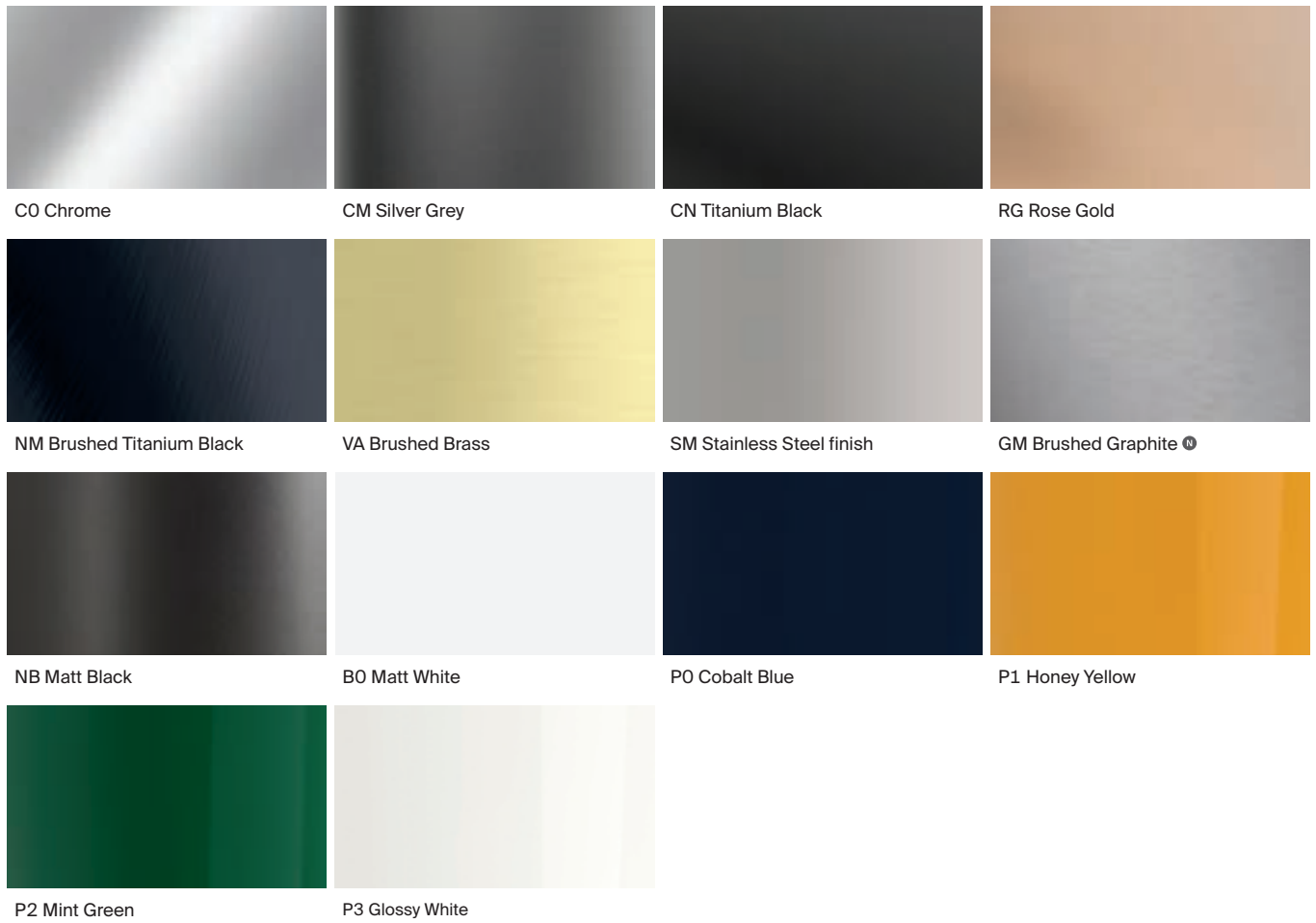
**S-Size**  
Fit for standard wall-hung, countertop or undercountertop basins.





Kay faucets

# Quick Guide / Finishes



	Insignia	Kay	L90/L90C	Loft	Carmen	Nu	Ona	Targa	Atlas	Cala	L20	Carelia	Victoria Plus	Victoria Pro	Arola	Saona	Aquaty	Mencia
C0 Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CM Silver Grey																		•
CN Everlux Titanium Black	•					•	•											•
RG Everlux Rose Gold	•						•											
NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black	•																	
VA Everlux Brushed Brass		•					•	•										
SM Stainless Steel finish		•					•	•									•	
B0 Matt White		•					•	•		•								•
NB Matt Black		•					•	•		•	•		•				•	
GM Brushed Graphite		•					•	•										
P0 Cobalt Blue						•												
P1 Honey Yellow						•												
P2 Mint Green						•												
P3 Glossy White						•												



Targa faucets

	T-Multi	T-3000	T-2000	T-1000	T-500	Thermostatic Shower columns	Shower columns	Bath spouts	Hand-showers	Shower kits	Shower sets	Shower-heads	Bars	Flexible shower hoses	Water inlets and brackets	Bidet kits
CO Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CN Everlux Titanium Black	•			•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
RG Everlux Rose Gold				•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•
NM Everlux Brushed Titanium Black				•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
VA Everlux Brushed Brass	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
SM Stainless Steel finish	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	
GM Brushed Graphite								•	•			•	•	•	•	
BO Matt White		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
NB Matt Black	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

# Insignia \*

Featuring an ergonomic design with organic lines and a slim side handle, this collection with elegant finishes adds a touch of sophistication to a bathroom space.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome



CN  
Titanium Black














RG  
Rose Gold



NM  
Brushed  
Titanium Black

## Iconography

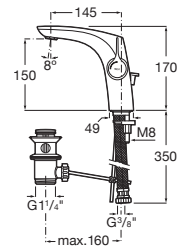
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	SafeTouch	Prevents chrome-plated elements in Roca's thermostatic faucets from overheating, avoiding burns
	Security 38°	Safety device in thermostatic faucets that prevents water temperature from exceeding 38°C
	Quick Reaction	Ultra fast adjustment of desired temperature
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Water Label	

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A333AC00**

Finishes:

**C0**

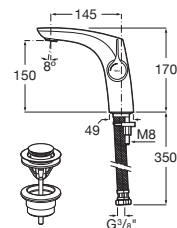


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A323AC00**

Finishes:

**C0**

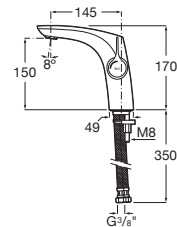


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3B3A..0**

Finishes:

**CN RG NM**

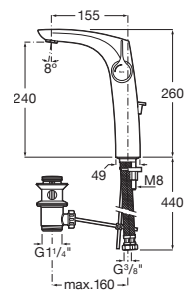


Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A343AC00**

Finishes:

**C0**



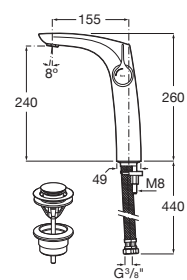
## Faucets / Insignia

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3A3AC00**

Finishes:

**C0**

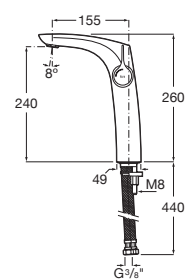


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3C3A..0**

Finishes:

**CN RG NM**

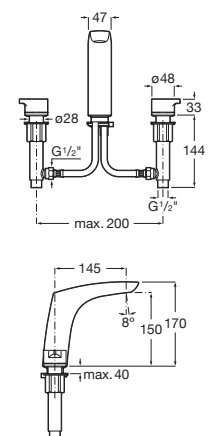


Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handles - 3 holes-, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

**A5A443AC00**

Finishes:

**00**



Built-in basin mixer. Waste not included.

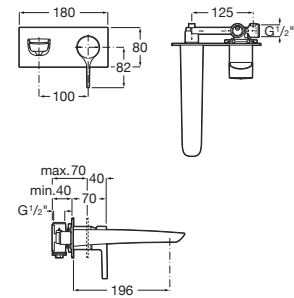
**A5A353A..0**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

**A525220603** Chrome

**A5252206..** Others



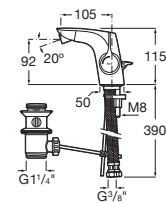
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with ball-valve jet regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A603AC00**

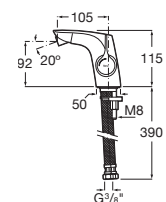
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Cold Start.

**A5A6A3A..0**

Finishes:



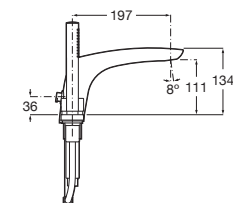
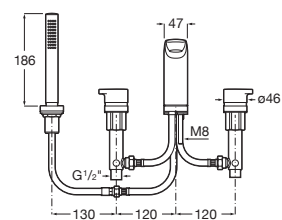
## Faucets / Insignia

Deck-mounted twin-lever bath-shower mixer with 197 mm central spout, diverter, hand-shower and 1.70 m built-in flexible shower hose.

**A5A093AC00**

Finishes:

C0

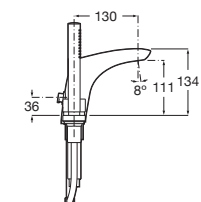
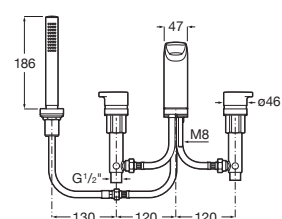


Deck-mounted twin-lever bath-shower mixer with 130 mm central spout, diverter, hand-shower and 1.70 m built-in flexible shower hose.

**A5A183AC00**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

**A5A0B3A..0**

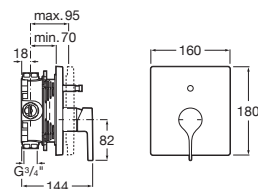
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0 CN RG NM



Built-in shower mixer (1 way).

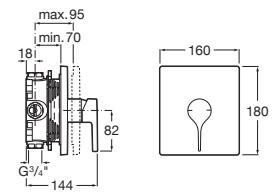
**A5A2B3A..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator.

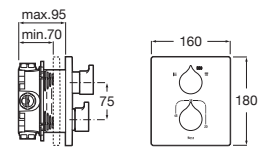
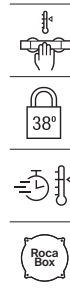
**A5A0C3A..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way).

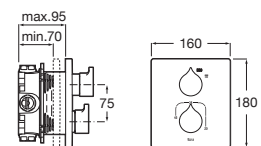
**A5A2C3A..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

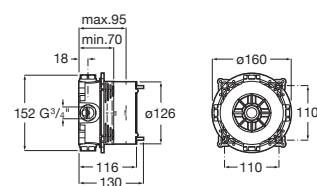


## Faucets / Insignia

### RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

**A525869403**



Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square



Basin mixer Insignia with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold Start. XL-Size.

# Kay \* N

Inspired by the clarity of essential forms and defined by its sculptural simplicity, Kay reinterprets the squarish faucet with a bold yet refined presence.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome



NB  
Matt Black



B0  
Matt White



SM  
Stainless Steel  
finish



VA  
Brushed Brass



GM  
Brushed Graphite

## Iconography



Flow Rate

Flow rate of faucets in litres



Cold Start

Water and energy saving system



Softurn

Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges



One Million  
Cycles

Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles



Evershine

A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier



Water Label



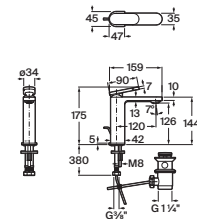
Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A307GC00**

Finishes:

C0

N



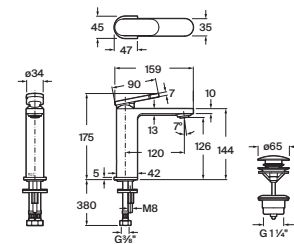
Basin mixer with smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3A7G..0**

Finishes:

C0 NB B0 SM VA GM

N



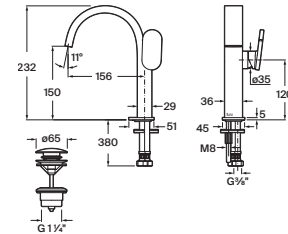
Basin mixer with side handle, smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

**A5A407G..0**

Finishes:

C0 NB B0 SM VA GM

N



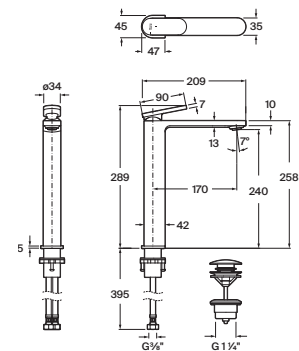
Basin mixer with smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A347G..0**

Finishes:

C0 NB B0 SM VA GM

N

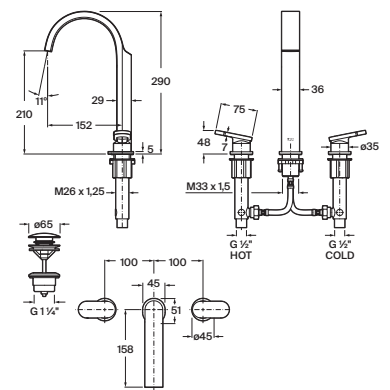


# Faucets / Kay

Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted side handles - 3 holes -, smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. XL-Size.

**A5A367G..0**

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. 200 mm long spout. Waste not included.

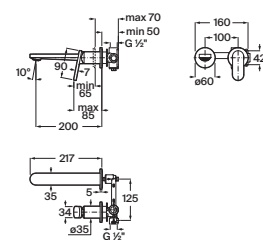
**A5A357G..0**

To be completed with:

Built-in for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

**A525233403**

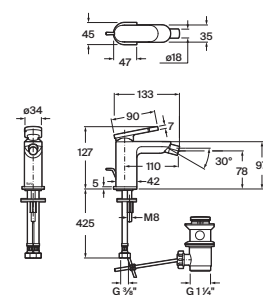
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A607GC00**

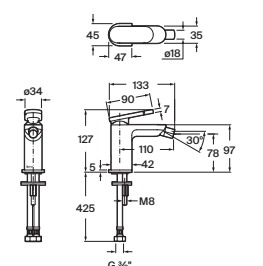
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body. Includes flexible supply hoses.

**A5A627G..0**

Finishes:



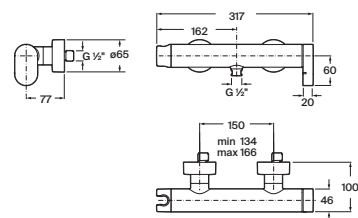
Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A217G..0**

Finishes:



N



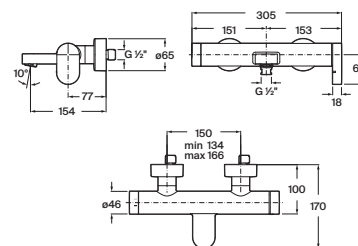
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer.

**A5A027G..0**

Finishes:



N



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

**A5A0B7G..0**

To be completed with:

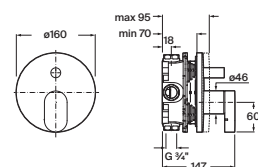
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



N



Built-in shower mixer (1 way).

**A5A2B7G..0**

To be completed with:

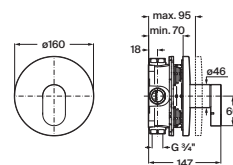
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



N



## Faucets / Kay

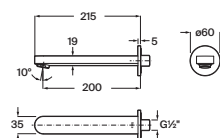
Wall bath spout.

**A5A087G..0**

Finishes:



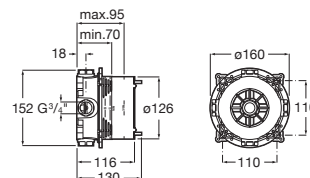
N



### RocaBox Universal

Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

**A525564303**



Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

**A525869403**



Kay basin mixer with side handle.

# L90 \*

These robust and urban faucets and fittings play with fundamental geometric shapes to inspire a striking and modern design.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome

## Iconography

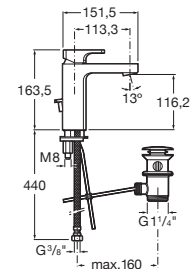
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Water Label	
	Water Label	

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3E01C00**

Finishes:

C0

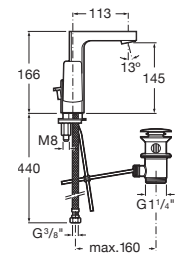


Basin mixer with side handle, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

**A5A4001C00**

Finishes:

C0

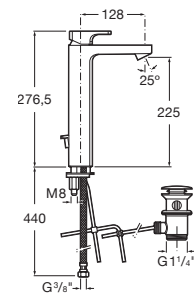


Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3G01C00**

Finishes:

C0



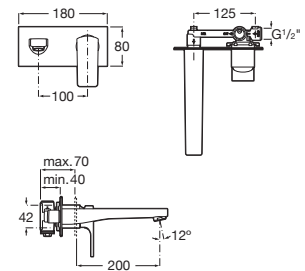
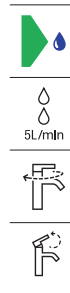
Built-in basin mixer. Waste not included.

**A5A3L20C00**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

**A525220603**



Finishes:

C0

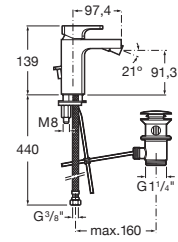
## Faucets / L90

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A6001C00**

Finishes:

C0

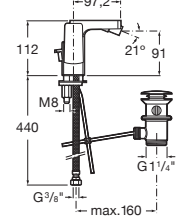


Bidet mixer with side handle, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A6301C00**

Finishes:

C0

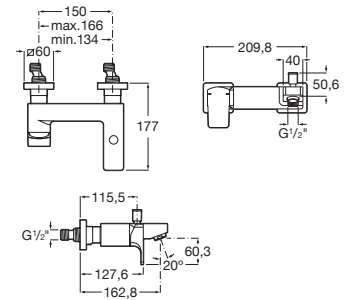


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A0D01C00**

Finishes:

C0

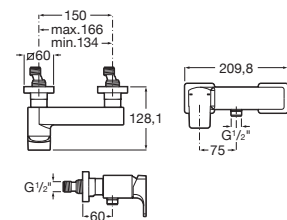


Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A2D01C00**

Finishes:

C0

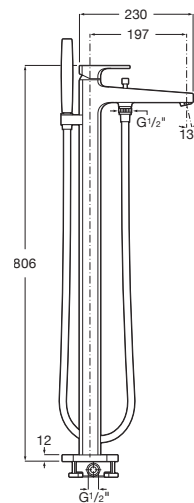


Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower, integrated hand-shower bracket and 1.50 m flexible shower hose.

**A5A2701C00**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in 1/2" bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

**A5A0B01C00**

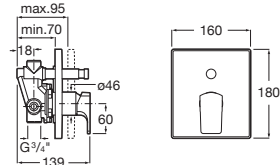
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0



Built-in 1/2" shower mixer (1 way).

**A5A2B01C00**

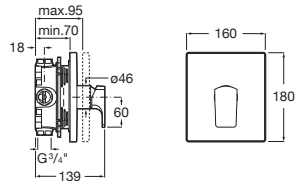
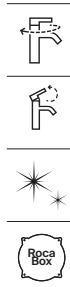
To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

C0

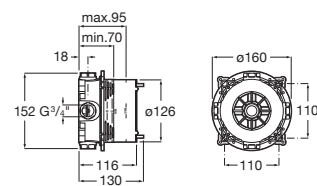


## Faucets / L90

### RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

**A525869403**



Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square



Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

# L90C \*

This more compact version reiterates the urban aesthetic of its counterpart through the robust and striking geometric shapes.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome

## Iconography

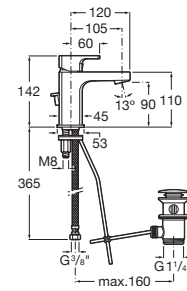
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Water Label	
	Water Label	

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3A01C00**

Finishes:

C0

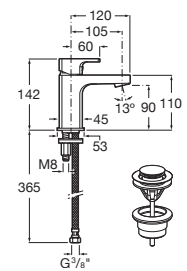


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3B01C00**

Finishes:

C0

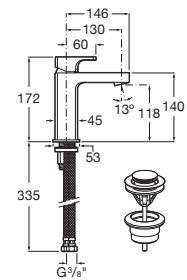


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3C01C00**

Finishes:

C0

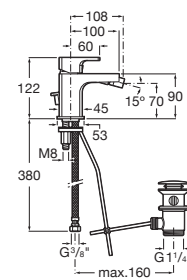


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A6A01C00**

Finishes:

C0



# Loft \*

An elegant and contemporary collection emerges from the modern reinterpretation of twin-lever handles.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome

## Iconography



Evershine

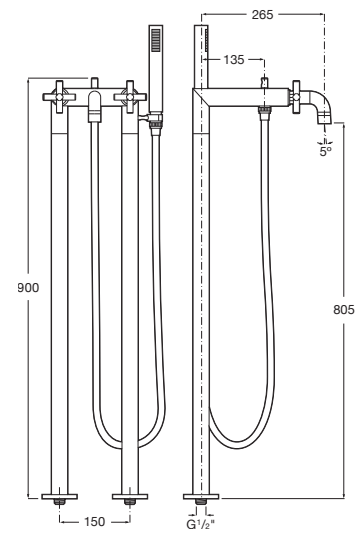
A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier

Floorstanding twin-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, hand-shower, 1.75 m flexible shower hose, hand-shower bracket and floor pillar legs.

**A5A2743C00**

Finishes:

C0



# Carmen

Classical inspiration and a vintage spirit live at the heart of these delicate faucets and fittings for sophisticated and emphatically classical interiors.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome

## Iconography

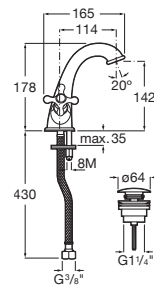
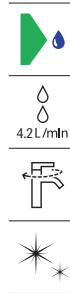
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> <b>4,2 l/min</b>
	Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> <b>4,5 l/min</b>
	Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> <b>4,6 l/min</b>
	Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> <b>4,8 l/min</b>

Twin-lever basin mixer with click-clack waste, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. M-Size.

**A5A3A4BC00**

Finishes:

C0

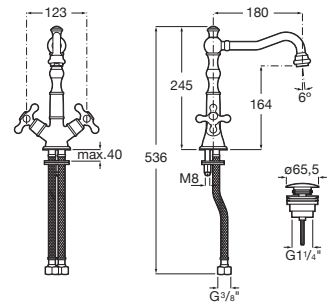
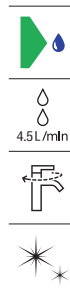


Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body, swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

**A5A384BC00**

Finishes:

C0

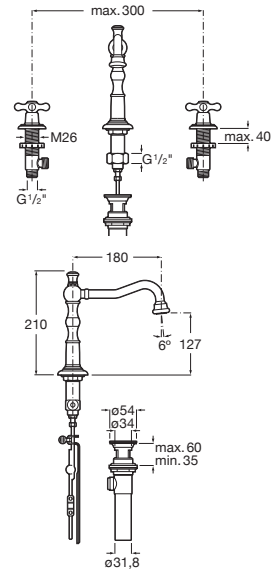
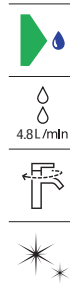


Deck-mounted twin-lever basin mixer with central swivel spout, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. M-Size. \*

**A5A444BC00**

Finishes:

C0

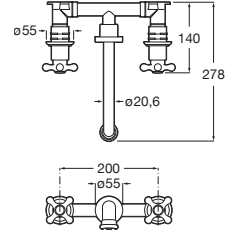
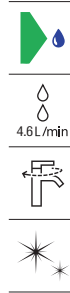


Built-in twin-lever basin mixer. Waste and flexible supply hoses not included. \*

**A5A474BC00**

Finishes:

C0



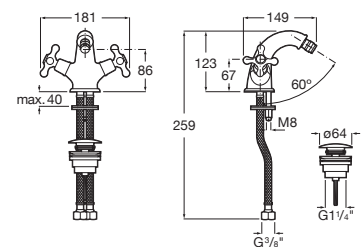
## Faucets / Carmen

Twin-lever bidet mixer with ball-valve jet regulator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. \*

**A5A6A4BC00**

Finishes:

C0

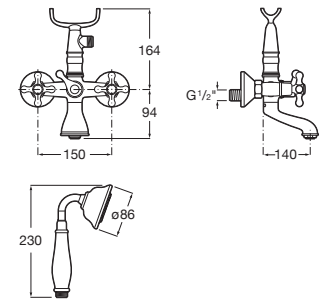


Wall-mounted twin-lever bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible hose and hand-shower wall bracket.

**A5A014BC00**

Finishes:

C0

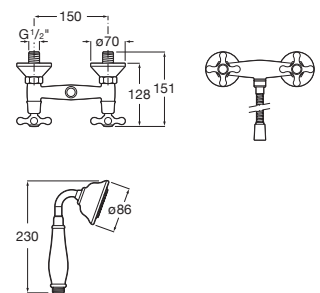


Wall-mounted twin-lever shower mixer with hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible hose and hand-shower wall bracket. \*

**A5A204BC00**

Finishes:

C0

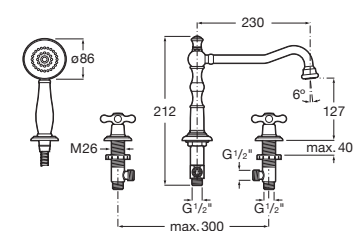


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and hand-shower. \*

**A5A094BC00**

Finishes:

C0



## Other Products in the Carmen Collection



**Ceramics**  
P. 57



**Furniture**  
P. 56



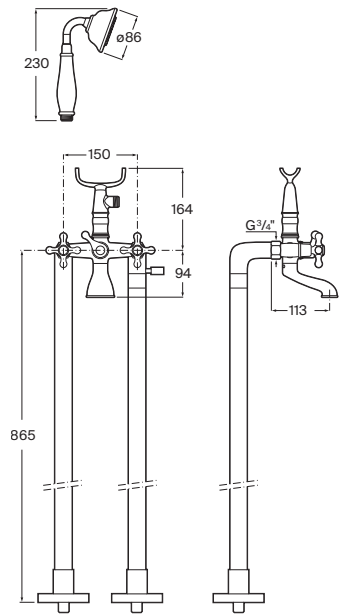
**Accessories**  
P. 272

Floorstanding twin-lever bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and floor pillar legs.

**A5A274BC00**

Finishes:

C0

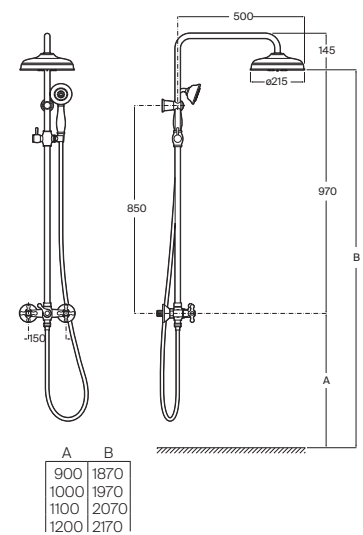


Twin-lever shower column with fixed height. Includes  $\varnothing 200$  mm high-flow shower head, hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A974BC00**

Finishes:

C0

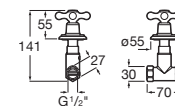


Built-in  $\frac{1}{2}$ " valve. \*

**A5A154BC00**

Finishes:

C0



# Nu \*

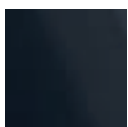
This playful collection embodies pure visual expression through a synthesis of essential design elements: form, shape and colour.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome



CN  
Titanium Black



P0  
Cobalt Blue



P1  
Honey Yellow










P2  
Mint Green



P3  
Glossy White



### Iconography

	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Water Label	

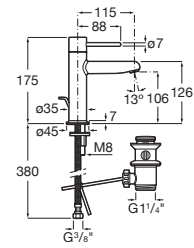
## Faucets / Nu

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Pin handle. S-Size.

**A5A303FC00**

Finishes:

C0



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Pin handle. S-Size.

**A5A323F.0**

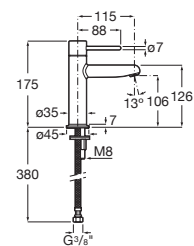
Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others

Finishes:

C0 CN P0 P1 P2 P3



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Dome handle. S-Size.

**A5A3Y3F.0**

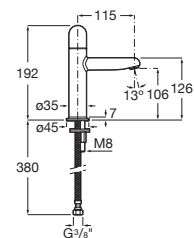
Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others

Finishes:

C0 CN P0 P1 P2 P3



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Stripes handle. S-Size.

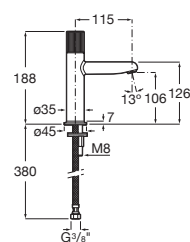
**A5A3B3F.0**

Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Pin handle. XL-Size.

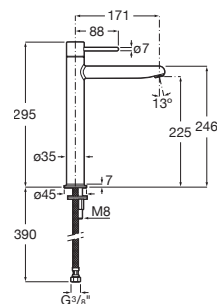
**A5A343F.0**

Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cols Start. Dome handle. XL-Size.

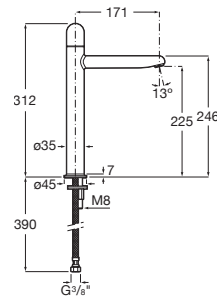
**A5A3X3F.0**

Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others

Finishes:



## Faucets / Nu

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Stripes handle. XL-Size.

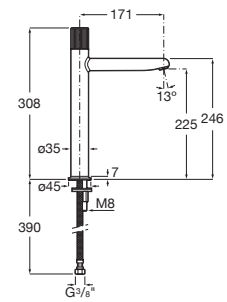
**A5A3C3F.0**

Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, side handle and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Pin handle. L-Size.

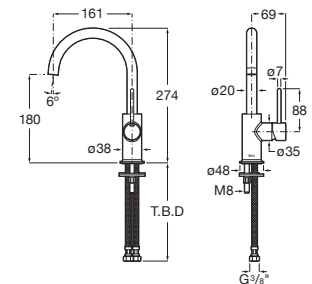
**A5A4A3F.0**

Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others

Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, deck-mounted handle and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Dome handle. L-Size.

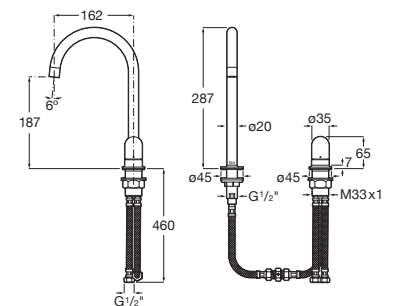
**A5A3W3F.0**

Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others

Finishes:



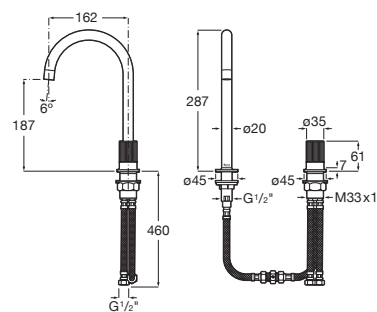
Basin mixer with smooth body, deck-mounted handle and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Stripes handle. L-Size.

**A5A3D3F..0**

Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others



Finishes:



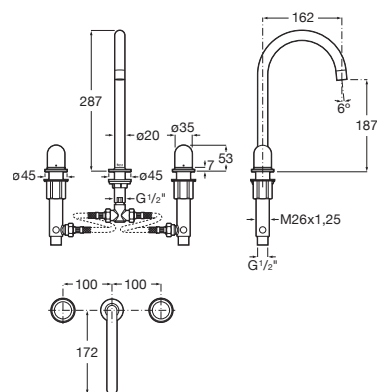
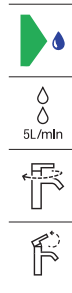
Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body, deck-mounted handles and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Dome handles. L-Size.

**A5A3V3F..0**

Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others



Finishes:



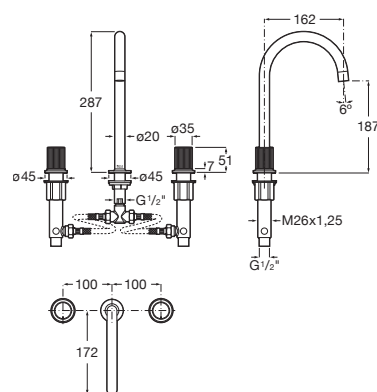
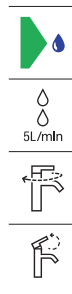
Twin-lever basin mixer with smooth body, deck-mounted handles and flexible supply hoses. Waste not included. Stripes handles. L-Size.

**A5A3E3F..0**

Universal waste.

**A505401000** Chrome

**A5054015..** Others



Finishes:



## Faucets / Nu

Built-in basin mixer. Pin handle. Waste not included.

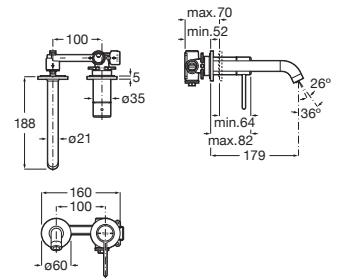
**A5A353F.0**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

**A5E3502..0**

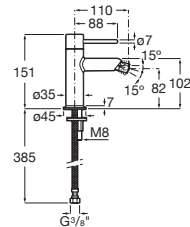
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body, ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Pin handle.

**A5A623F.0**

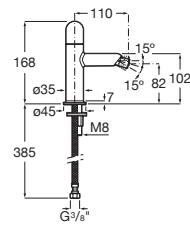
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body, ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Dome handle.

**A5A6X3F.0**

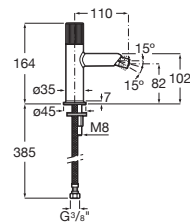
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body, ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Stripes handle.

**A5A6C3F.0**

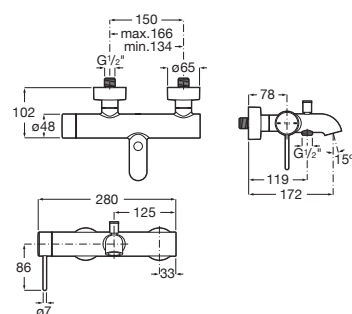
Finishes:



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Pin handle.

**A5A023F.0**

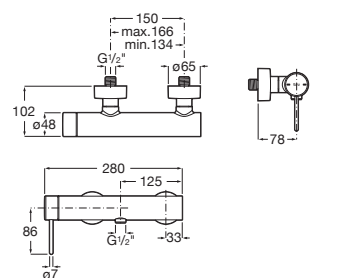
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer. Pin handle.

**A5A213F.0**

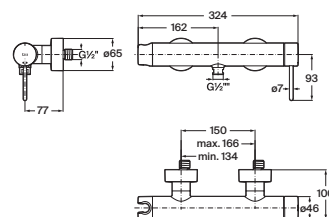
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer with integrated hand-shower holder. Pin handle.

**A5A2A3F.0**

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways). Pin handle.

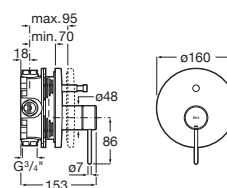
**A5A0B3F.0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



## Faucets / Nu

Built-in shower mixer (1 way). Pin handle.

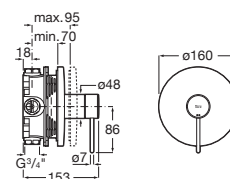
**A5A2B3F.0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

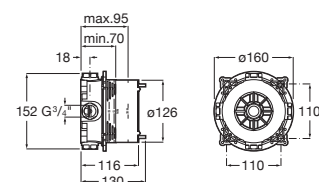
**A525869403**

Finishes:



Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

**A525869403**



Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

**A525564600** Round



# Ona

This versatile, balanced and slender collection combines functionality, design and modern finishes making it easy to combine with different contemporary product and interior settings.



## Finishes



CO  
Chrome



CN  
Titanium Black



RG  
Rose Gold



VA  
Brushed Brass



SM  
Stainless Steel  
finish



NB  
Matt Black












BO  
Matt White



GM  
Brushed Graphite



### Iconography

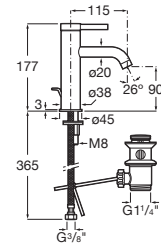
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Rotating Shower	Rotating shower head with adjustable position for greater comfort
	Adjustable Height	Height-adjustable shower column to suit the needs and preferences of users
	Water Label	

# Faucets / Ona

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A309E..0**

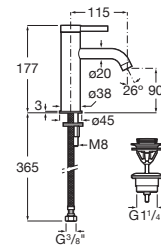
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3A9E..0**

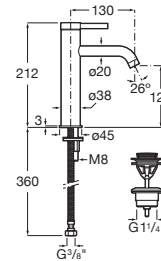
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3C9E..0**

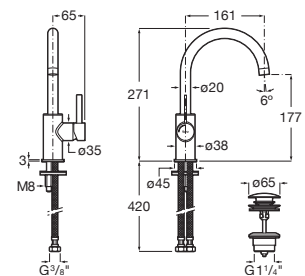
Finishes:



Basin mixer with side handle, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size. \*

**A5A4A9E..0**

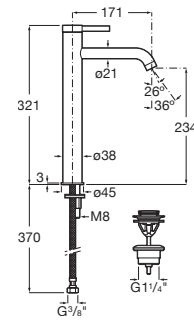
Finishes:



Basin mixer with smooth body and click-clack waste. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A349E..0**

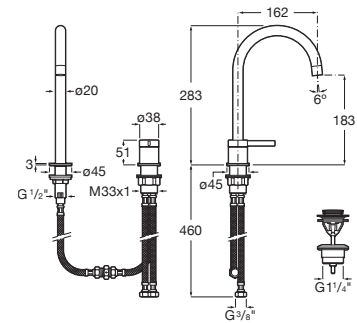
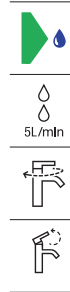
Finishes:



Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. 283 mm high spout. L-Size.

**A5A389E..0**

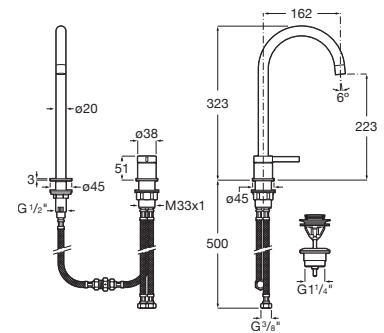
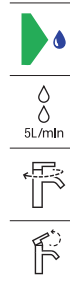
Finishes:



Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. 323 mm high spout. XL-Size.

**A5A399E..0**

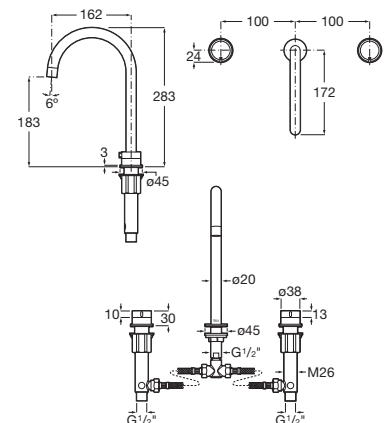
Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handles - 3 holes-, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. \*

**A5A369E..0**

Finishes:



Dimensions in mm. | \* Product on request.

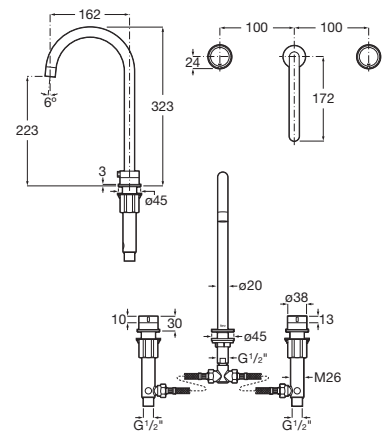
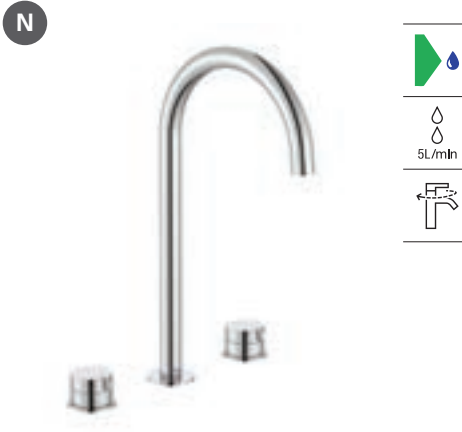
Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: C0 Chrome, CN Titanium Black, RG Rose Gold, VA Brushed Brass, SM Stainless Steel finish, NB Matt Black, B0 Matt White, GM Brushed Graphit

# Faucets / Ona

Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handles - 3 holes-, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. \*

**A5A379E..0**

Finishes:



Twin-lever built-in basin mixer - 3 holes-. 180 mm long spout. Waste not included. \*

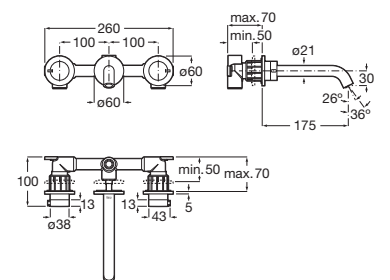
**A5A469E..0**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for 3-holes built-in basin mixer.

**A5E4601C00**

Finishes:



Twin-lever basin mixer with lateral handle - 3 holes -, 230 mm long spout. Waste not included. \*

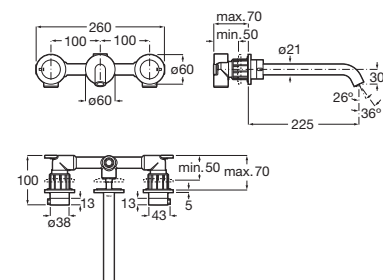
**A5A479E..0**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for 3-holes built-in basin mixer.

**A5E4601C00**

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. 180 mm long spout.  
Waste not included.

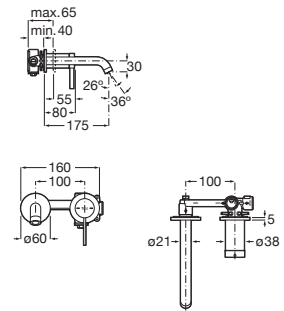
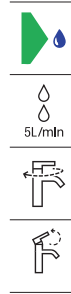
**A5A359E..0**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer.

**A5E3501..0**

Finishes:



Built-in basin mixer. 230 mm long spout.  
Waste not included.

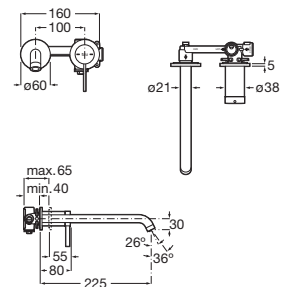
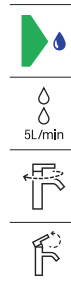
**A5A459E..0**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer.

**A5E3501..0**

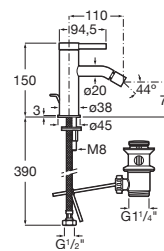
Finishes:



Bidet mixer whit pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A609E..0**

Finishes:

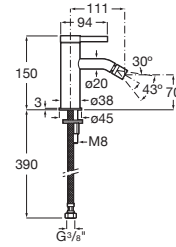
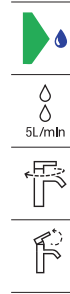


# Faucets / Ona

Bidet mixer with smooth body. Includes flexible supply hoses. \*

**A5A629E..0**

Finishes:



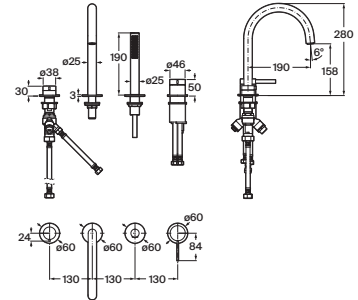
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer whit 190 mm bath spout, diverter, hand-shower and flexible shower hose. \*

**A5A989E..0**

Finishes:



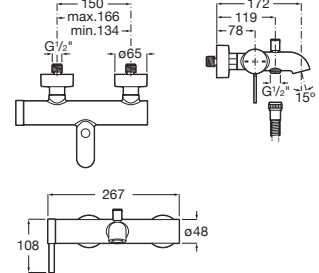
N



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A029E..0**

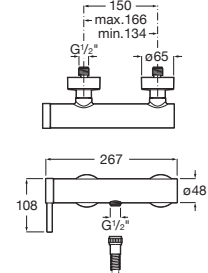
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer. \*

**A5A219E..0**

Finishes:



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose, adjustable hand-shower bracket and vertical supply columns.

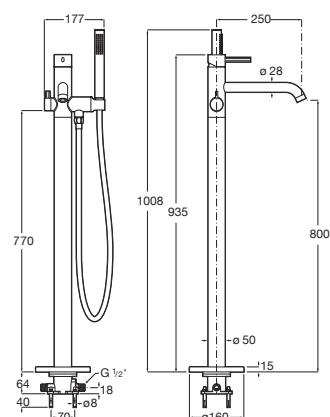
**A5A279E..0**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of floorstanding bath-shower mixer (please check compatibilities).

**A525231803**

Finishes:



**Ona**

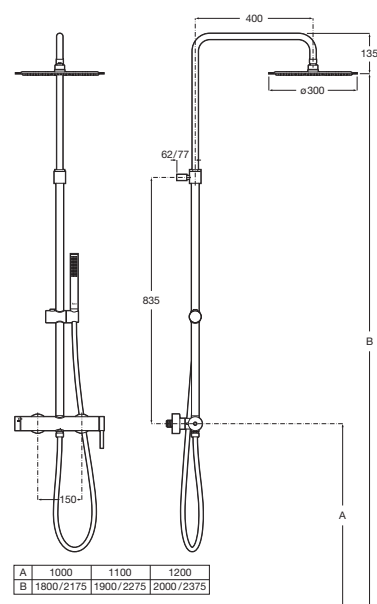
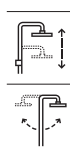
Shower column with side handle.

**A5A979E..0**

Finishes:



**N**



## Faucets / Ona

Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

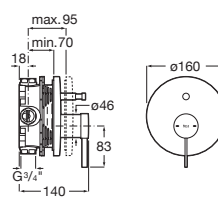
**A5A0B9E..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



Built-in shower mixer (1 way).

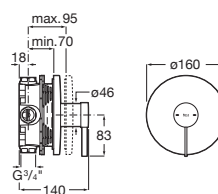
**A5A2B9E..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

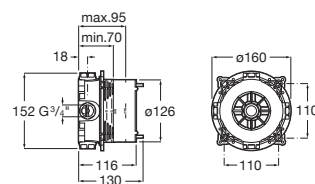
Finishes:



**RocaBox Universal**

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

**A525869403**



Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square

**Other Products in the Ona Collection**



**Ceramics**  
P. 99



**Furniture**  
P. 96



**Baths**  
P. 98



**Accessories**  
P. 318

# Targa

With a commanding silhouette and strong lines, this redesigned model embodies a pure and minimalist aesthetic.



## Finishes



CO  
Chrome



VA  
Brushed Brass



SM  
Stainless Steel  
finish



NB  
Matt Black



BO  
Matt White



GM  
Brushed Graphite <sup>®</sup>

## Iconography



Flow Rate

Flow rate of faucets in litres



Cold Start

Water and energy saving system



Softurn

Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges



One Million  
Cycles

Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles



Evershine

A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier



RocaBox

Universal solution for built-in installations



Water Label

Unified  
Water Label  5 l/min



Water Label

Unified  
Water Label  6,5 l/min



## Faucets / Targa

Built-in basin mixer. 201 mm long spout.  
Waste not included.

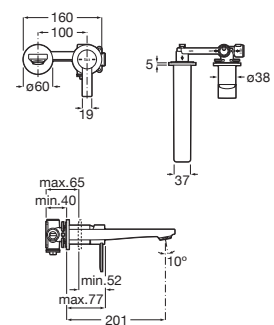
**A5A355F.0**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer.

**A5E3503..0**

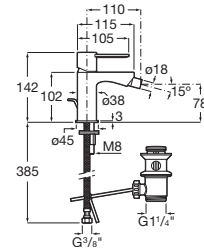
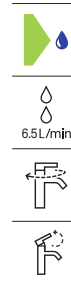
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A605FC00**

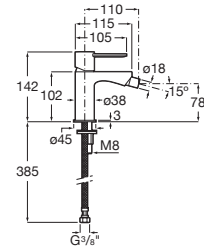
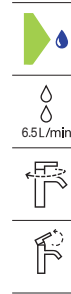
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body. Includes flexible supply hoses.

**A5A625F.0**

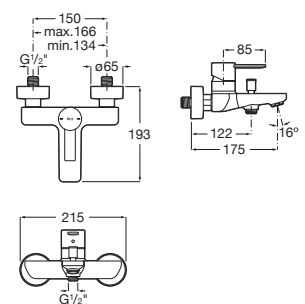
Finishes:



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A025F.0**

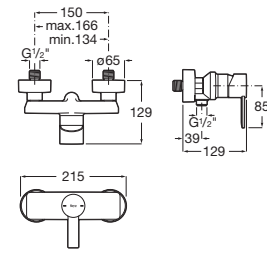
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A215F.0**

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

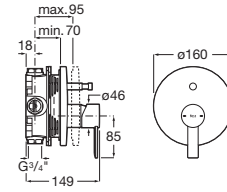
**A5A0B5F.0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



Built-in shower mixer (1 way).

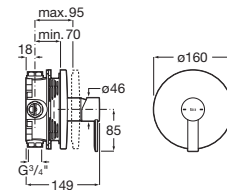
**A5A2B5F.0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:

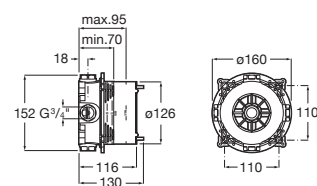


## Faucets / Targa

### RocaBox Universal

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

**A525869403**



Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square



# Atlas

With a solid and well-proportioned design, this set of faucets and fittings features compact and resolute shapes that effortlessly blend into any modern bathroom setting.











## Finishes



C0  
Chrome

## Iconography

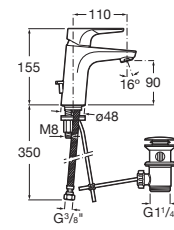
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Water Label	

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3090C00**

Finishes:

C0

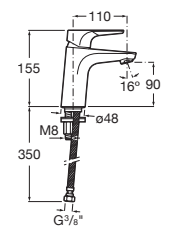


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3290C00**

Finishes:

C0

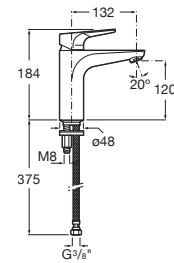


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3990C00**

Finishes:

C0

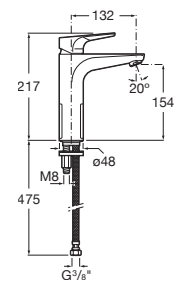


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. L-Size.

**A5A3D90C00**

Finishes:

C0



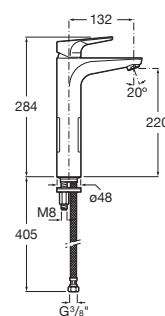
## Faucets / Atlas

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3790C00**

Finishes:

C0



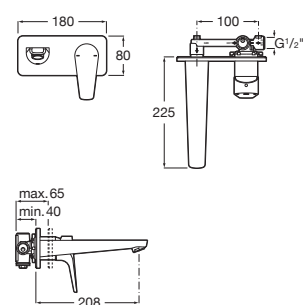
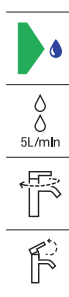
Built-in basin mixer. Waste not included.

**A5A3590C00**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

**A525220603**



Finishes:

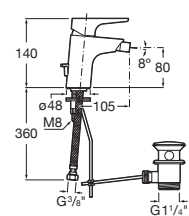
C0

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. \*

**A5A6090C00**

Finishes:

C0



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower and flexible shower hose.

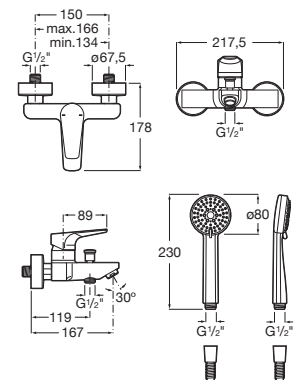
**A5A0190C00**

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A0290C00**

Finishes:

C0



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A2190C00**

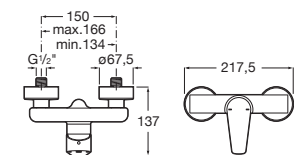
Optional:

Adaptable shelf. \*

**A5B4961TP0**

Finishes:

C0

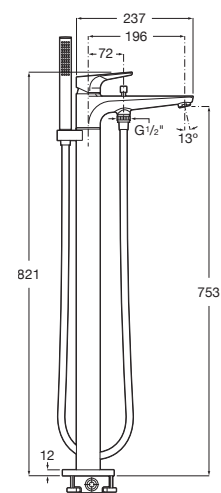


Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Includes hand-shower, integrated hand-shower bracket and 1.75 m flexible shower hose.

**A5A2790C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Faucets / Atlas

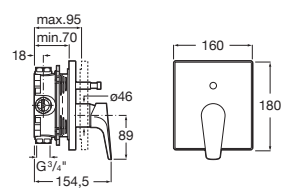
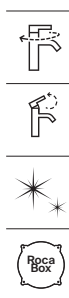
Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter. 1/2".

**A5A0B90C00**

To be completed with:  
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

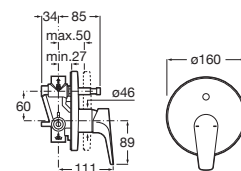
Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A0690C00**

Finishes:



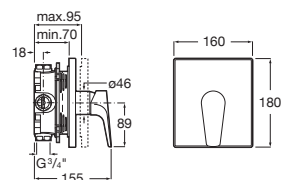
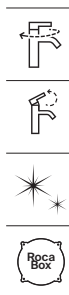
Built-in shower mixer (1 way).

**A5A2B90C00**

To be completed with:  
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

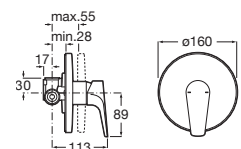
Finishes:



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A2290C00**

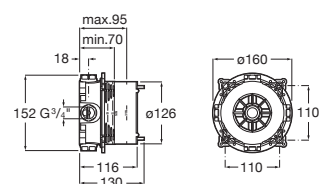
Finishes:



**RocaBox Universal**

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

**A525869403**



Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

**A525564600** Round

**A525564700** Square



Atlas basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

# Cala

This uniquely designed faucet, featuring a symmetrical spout and handle result in a contemporary and elegant fixture with exceptional functionality and ergonomic comfort.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome



NB  
Matt Black



B0  
Matt White

## Iconography

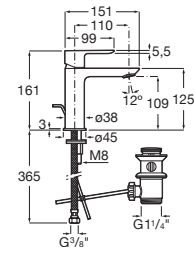
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	RocaBox	Universal solution for built-in installations
	Water Label	
	Water Label	

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A306EC00**

Finishes:

**C0**

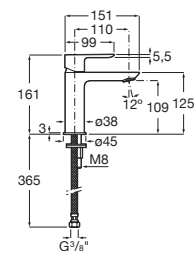


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. S-Size.

**A5A326E..0**

Finishes:

**C0 NB B0**

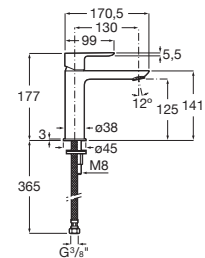


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A336EC00**

Finishes:

**C0**

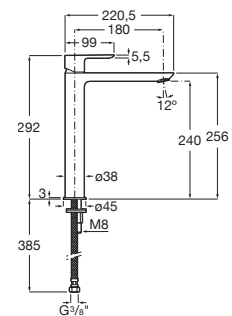


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Click clack waste not included. XL-Size.

**A5A346E..0**

Finishes:

**C0 NB B0**



## Faucets / Cala

Built-in basin mixer. Waste not included.

**A5A356E..0**

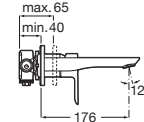
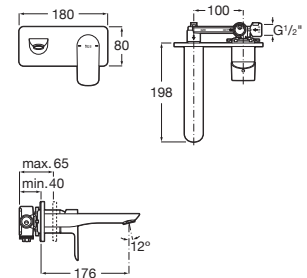
To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

**A525220603** Chrome

**A5252206..** Matt finishes

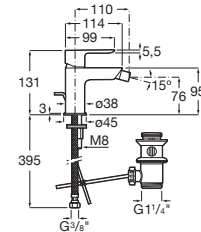
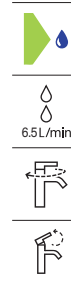
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A606EC00**

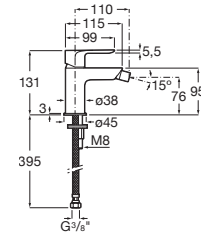
Finishes:



Bidet mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A626E..0**

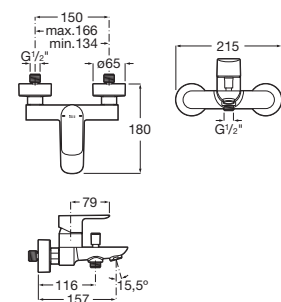
Finishes:



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

**A5A026E..0**

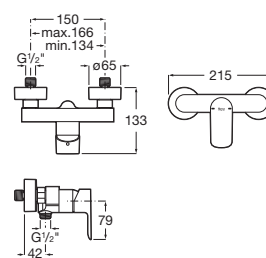
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A216E..0**

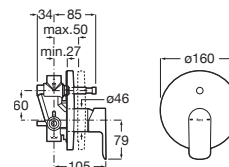
Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A066E..0**

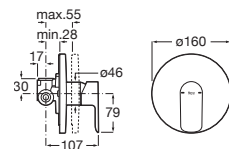
Finishes:



Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A226E..0**

Finishes:



Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter.

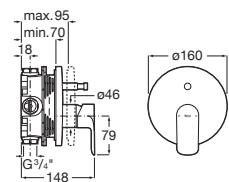
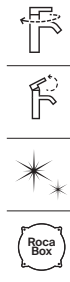
**A5A0B6E..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

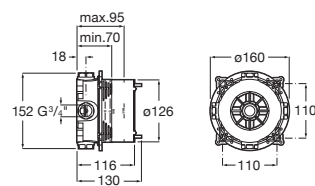
Finishes:



## Faucets / Cala

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations. To be completed with thermostatic mixer or built-in single-lever bath or shower mixer. Built-in mixer not included.

**A525869403**



Internal extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 95 mm to 115 mm.

**A525564303**

Extension kit (20 mm). For installations that exceed the maximum built-in range (70 mm), allowing correct installation without the need for corrective masonry work with a new built-in range from 70 mm to 50 mm.

**A525564600**

**A525564700**



Cala single-lever basin mixer.

# L20

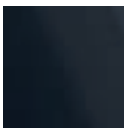
Paying homage to the circle and its smooth forms, this faucet neutral geometry easily adapts to any bathroom style.



## Finishes












C0  
Chrome



NB  
Matt Black

## Iconography

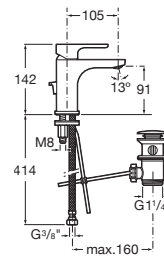
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Rotating Shower	Rotating shower head with adjustable position for greater comfort
	Adjustable Height	Height-adjustable shower column to suit the needs and preferences of users
	Water Label	

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3I09C00**

Finishes:

C0

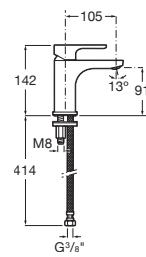


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A3K09..0**

Finishes:

C0 NB

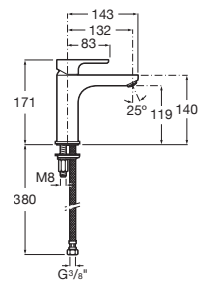


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3B09C00**

Finishes:

C0

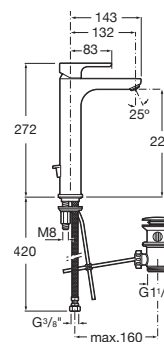


Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3C09C00**

Finishes:

C0



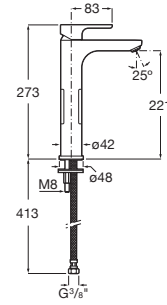
## Faucets / L20

Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3H09NB0**

Finishes:

**NB**



Built-in basin mixer. Cold-Start. Waste not included.

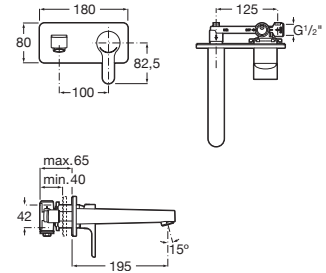
**A5A3L09..0<sup>(1)</sup>**

To be completed with:

Built-in body for the installation of built-in single-lever basin mixer (please check compatibilities).

**A525220603** Chrome

**A5252206..** Black matt



Finishes:

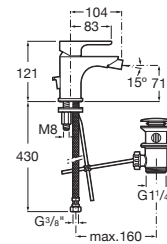
**C0** **NB**

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A6A09C00**

Finishes:

**C0**

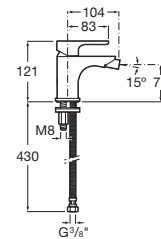


Bidet mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A6B09C00**

Finishes:

**C0**

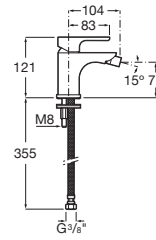


Bidet mixer with smooth body, ball-valve jet regulator and flexible supply hoses. Click-clack waste not included. Cold Start. \*

**A5A6C09NB0**

Finishes:

**NB**

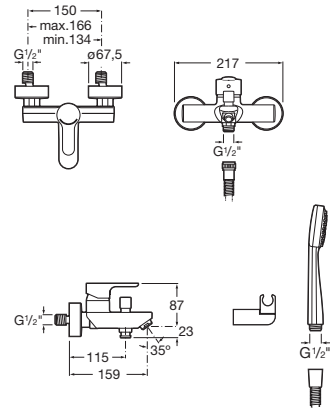


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, Stella 80/1 hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

**A5A0109C02**

Finishes:

**C0**

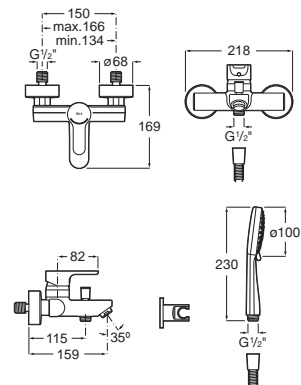


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention, Stella 100/3F hand-shower, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and fixed wall bracket. \*

**A5A0109NB4**

Finishes:

**NB**

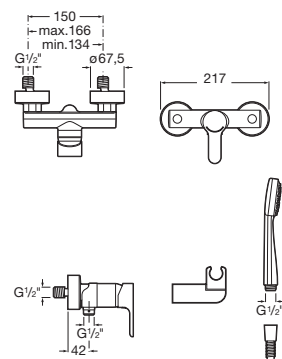


Wall-mounted shower mixer with Stella 80/1 hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

**A5A2009C02**

Finishes:

**C0**



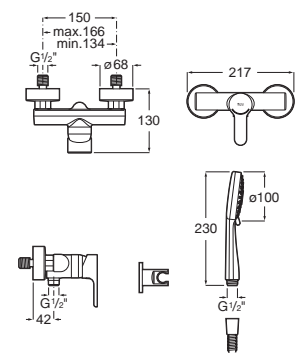
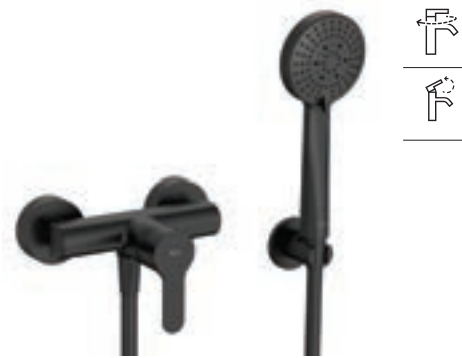
## Faucets / L20

Wall-mounted shower mixer with Stella 100/3F hand-shower, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and fixed wall bracket. \*

**A5A2009NB4**

Finishes:

**NB**

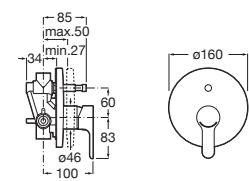


Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter (2 ways). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set.

**A5A0A09..0**

Finishes:

**C0 NB**

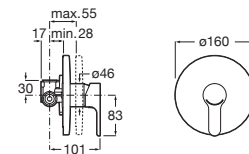


Built-in bath or shower mixer (1 way). Includes the built-in subset and the trim plate. Complete set. <sup>(1)</sup>

**A5A2A09..0**

Finishes:

**C0 NB**



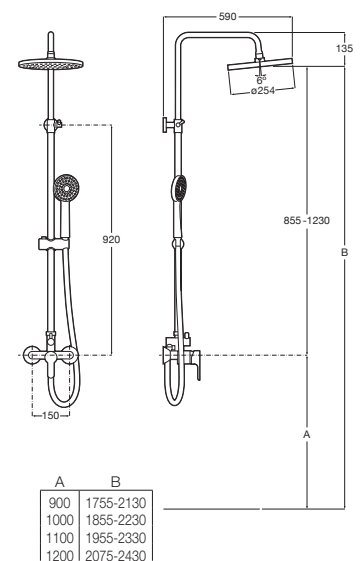
### L20

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9709C00**

Finishes:

**C0**





L20 basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

# Carelia

A classic design and an elegant handle characterizes this faucet collection. Make your choice from washbasin mixers with smooth body and different sizes.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome

## Iconography



Flow Rate

Flow rate of faucets in litres



Cold Start

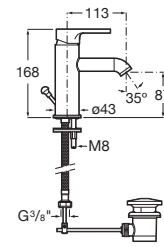
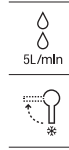
Water and energy saving system

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.

**A5A308AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

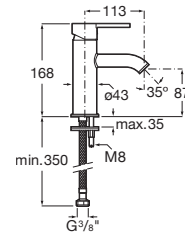
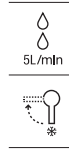


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A328AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

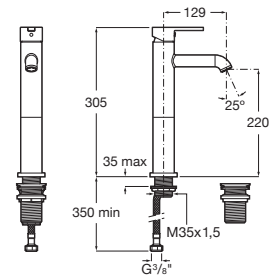


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. XL-Size.

**A5A3A8AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

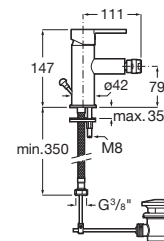


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A608AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

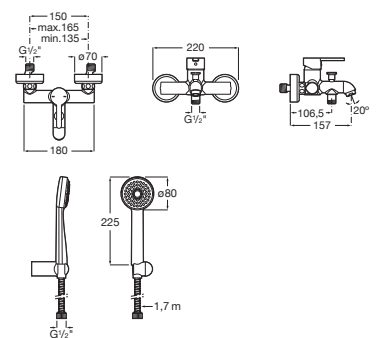


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

**A5A018AC0K**

Finishes:

C0



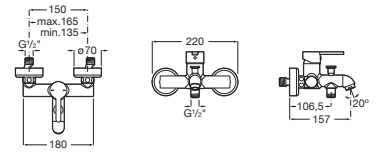
## Faucets / Carelia

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. \*

**A5A028AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

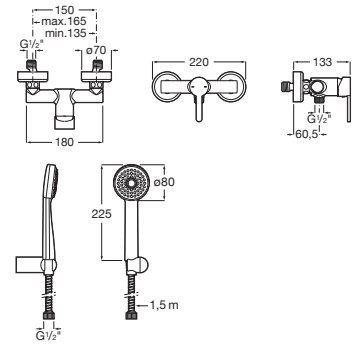


Wall-mounted shower mixer with hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

**A5A2A8AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

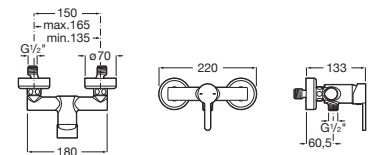


Wall-mounted shower mixer

**A5A2D8AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

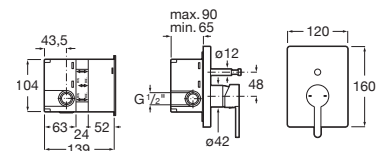


Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter. Includes built-in body.

**A5A0C8AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

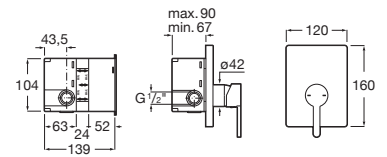


Built-in shower mixer (1 way).  
Includes built-in body. \*

**A5A2C8AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

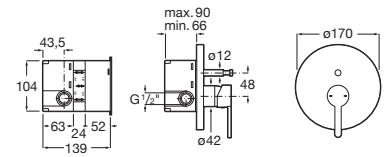


Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with  
diverter. Includes built-in body.

**A5A0B8AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

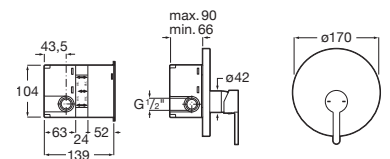


Built-in shower mixer (1 way). Includes built-in  
body. \*

**A5A2B8AC0K**

Finishes:

C0



# Victoria Plus

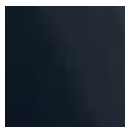
Revitalizing one of Roca's most versatile collections with a more stylised and slender design this faucet incorporates subtle details for a contemporary update.



## Finishes



CO  
Chrome



NB  
Matt Black <sup>®</sup>

## Iconography

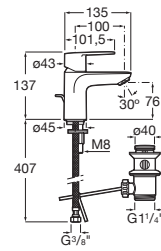
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Cold Start	Water and energy saving system
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	SafeTouch	Prevents chrome-plated elements in Roca's thermostatic faucets from overheating, avoiding burns
	Security 38°	Safety device in thermostatic faucets that prevents water temperature from exceeding 38°C
	Quick Reaction	Ultra fast adjustment of desired temperature
	Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> 5 l/min
	Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> 8 l/min

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A304FC00**

Finishes:

C0

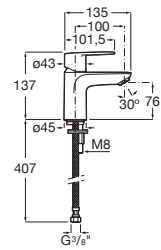


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. S-Size.

**A5A324F.0**

Finishes:

C0 NB

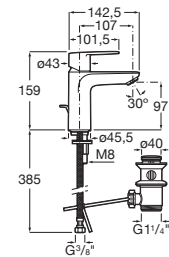


Basin mixer with pop up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A334FC00**

Finishes:

C0

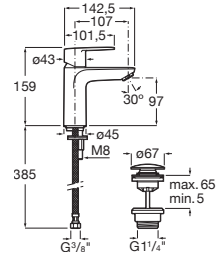


Basin mixer with smooth body, click-click waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. M-Size.

**A5A3B4FC00**

Finishes:

C0



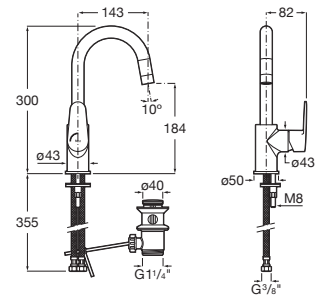
# Faucets / Victoria Plus

Basin mixer with side handle, pop up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

**A5A404FC00**

Finishes:

C0

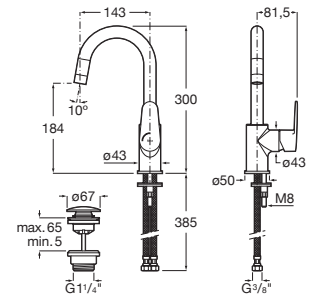


Basin mixer with side handle, smooth body with click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. L-Size.

**A5A4A4FC00**

Finishes:

C0

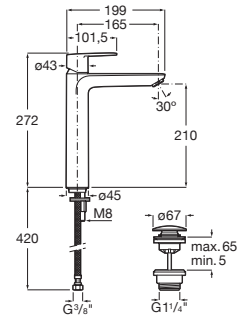


Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A3C4FC00**

Finishes:

C0

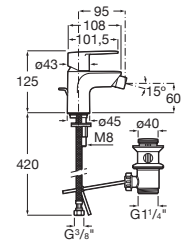
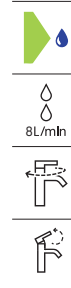


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A604FC00**

Finishes:

C0





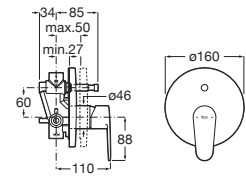
## Faucets / Victoria Plus

Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with automatic diverter. Includes built-in body.

**A5A064F.0**

Finishes:

**C0** **NB**

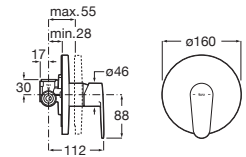


Built-in shower mixer (1 way). Includes built-in body.

**A5A224F.0**

Finishes:

**C0** **NB**



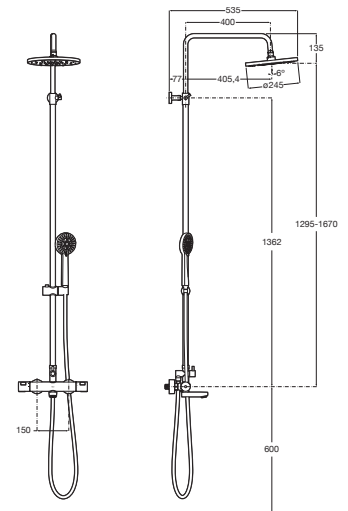
### Victoria-T Plus bath-shower

Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1295 to 1670 mm and swivelling shower arm. With retractable bath spout. Includes  $\varnothing 245$  mm shower head,  $\varnothing 100$  mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A2J18C00**

Finishes:

**C0**

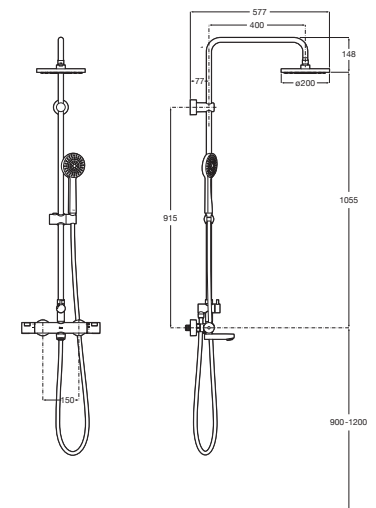
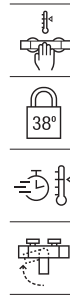


**Victoria-T Basic bath-shower**

Thermostatic bath-shower column. With retractable bath spout. Includes ø200 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and swivel bracket.

**A5A2N18C00**

Finishes:

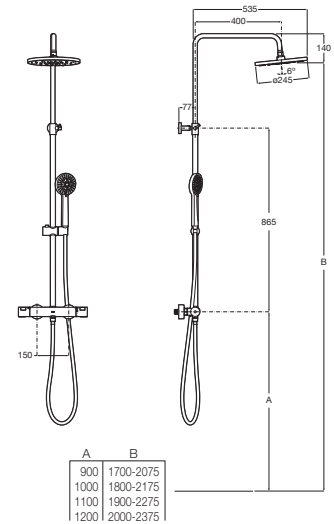


**Victoria-T Plus**

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1175 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with ø 245 mm shower head, ø 100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A2F18..0**

Finishes:

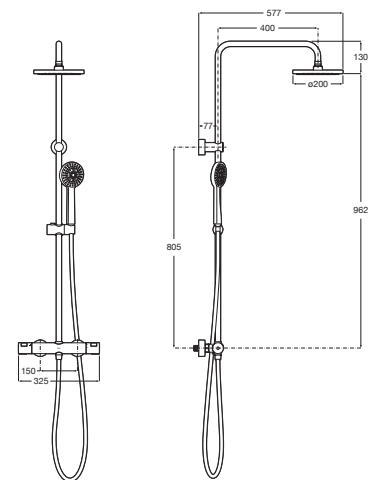


**Victoria-T Basic**

Thermostatic shower column with fixed height. Includes ø200 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.70 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9F18..0**

Finishes:



## Faucets / Victoria Plus

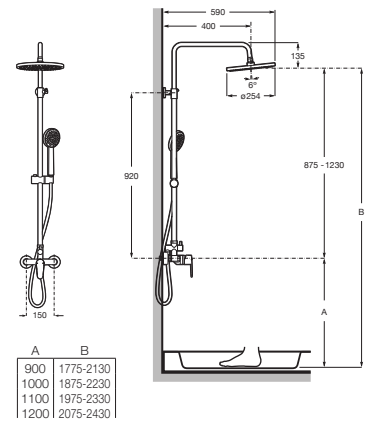
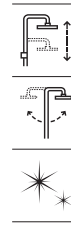
### Victoria-M Plus

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm. Includes  $\phi 254$  mm shower head,  $\phi 100$  mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9A4FC00

Finishes:

C0



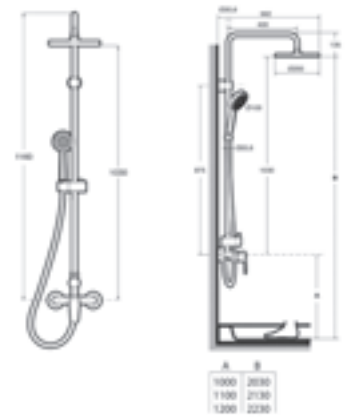
### Victoria-M

Shower column with  $\phi 200$  mm shower head,  $\phi 100$  mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose.

A5A974FC00

Finishes:

C0



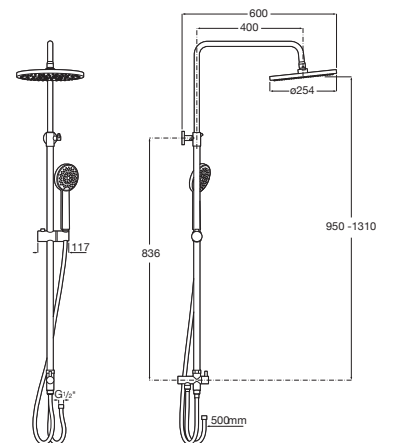
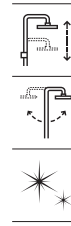
### Victoria Connect

Height-adjustable shower column with diverter, connectable to any faucet. Includes  $\phi 245$  mm swivel shower head,  $\phi 100$  mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5B9M61C00

Finishes:

C0





Victoria-T Basic thermostatic shower column.

# Victoria Pro

Designed to ensure accessibility and comfort for people with limited mobility. With an ergonomic design and extended handles, they allow for effortless use.












## Finishes



C0  
Chrome

## Iconography

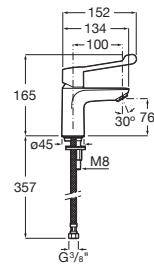
	Accessible	Suitable for users with reduced mobility
	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	Softurn	Soft and easy operation thanks to Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridges
	One Million Cycles	Cartridge tested to endure over one million opening and closing cycles
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Water Label	
	Water Label	

**Victoria Pro**

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A325GC00**

Finishes:

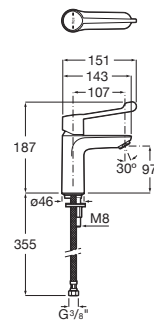


**Victoria Pro**

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses. M-Size

**A5A3B5GC00**

Finishes:

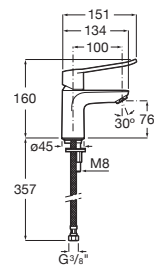


**Victoria Pro**

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated handle with groove, and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A3D5GC00**

Finishes:

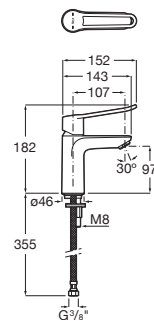


**Victoria Pro**

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated handle with groove, and flexible supply hoses. M-Size

**A5A3E5GC00**

Finishes:



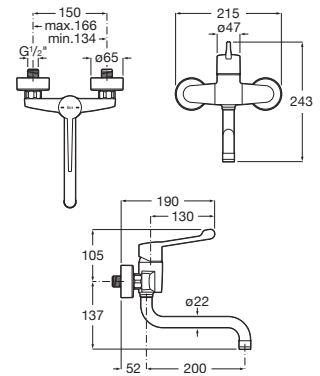
# Faucets / Victoria Pro

## Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted basin mixer with swivel spout and elongated ergonomic handle.

**A5A765GC00**

Finishes:

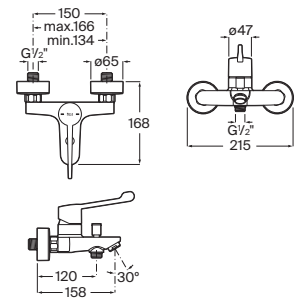


## Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter and elongated ergonomic handle.

**A5A025GC00**

Finishes:

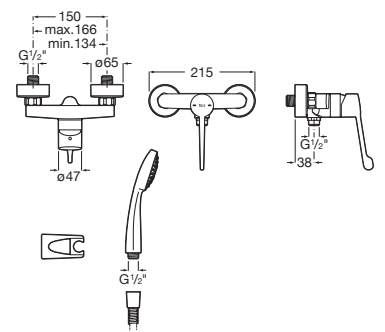


## Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, elongated ergonomic handle, hand shower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket.

**A5A015GC00**

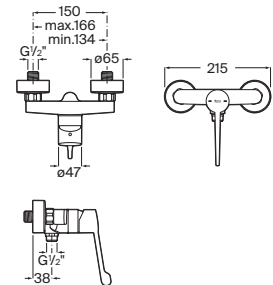
Finishes:



Wall-mounted shower mixer and elongated ergonomic handle. \*

**A5A215GC00**

Finishes:



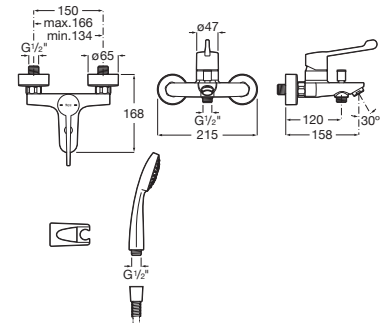
**Victoria Pro\***

Wall-mounted shower mixer with elongated ergonomic handle, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

**A5A205GC00**

Finishes:

C0



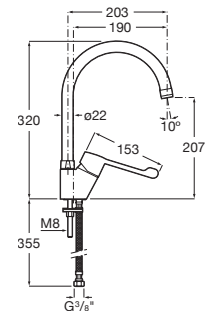
**Victoria Pro**

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A8E5GC00**

Finishes:

C0



# Arola

Classic design, good comfort and affordable price. Discover Arola faucets collection, now also with Cold Start function for electricity and water savings.



## Finishes



C0  
Chrome

## Iconography



Flow Rate

Flow rate of faucets in litres



Cold Start

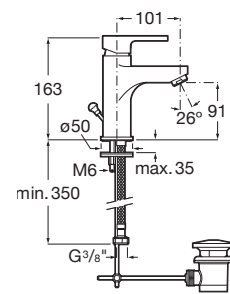
Water and energy saving system

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A306AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

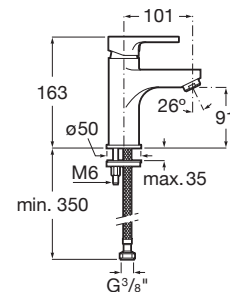


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A326AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

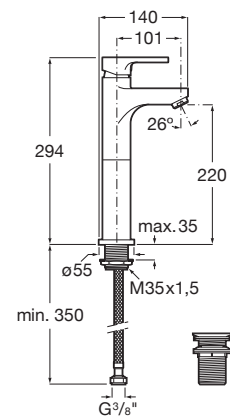


Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. XL-Size.

**A5A376AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

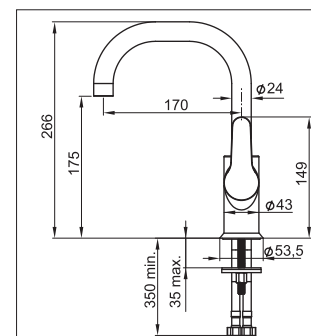


Basin mixer with side handle and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. \*

**A5A426AC0K**

Finishes:

C0



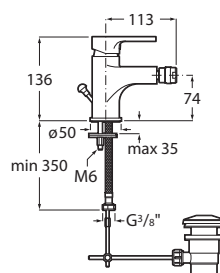
## Faucets / Arola

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A626AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

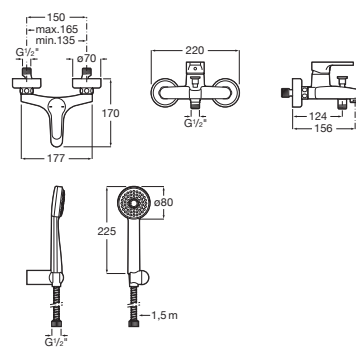


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

**A5A0A6AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

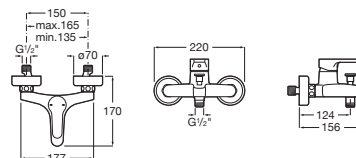


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. \*

**A5A0D6AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

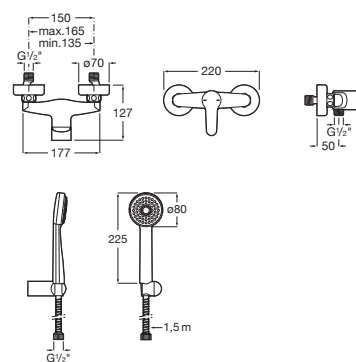


Wall-mounted shower mixer with hand-shower, 1.50 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

**A5A206AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

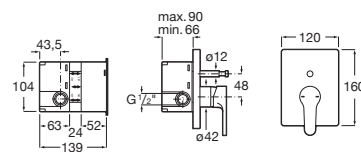


Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter. Includes built-in body.

**A5A0C6AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

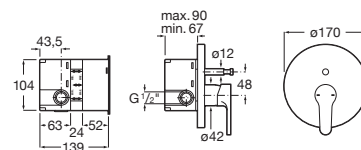


Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter. Includes built-in body.

**A5A0B6AC0K**

Finishes:

C0



# Saona

A collection of bathroom mixer taps with elegant lines and excellent functionality that will give you the comfort you need for everyday use.




### Finishes



C0  
Chrome

### Iconography

---

	Flow Rate	Flow rate of faucets in litres
---	-----------	--------------------------------

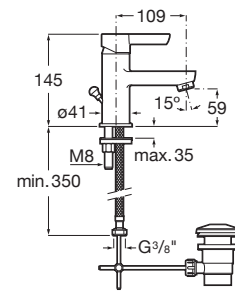
---

Basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A307AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

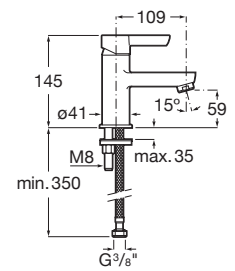


Basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A327AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

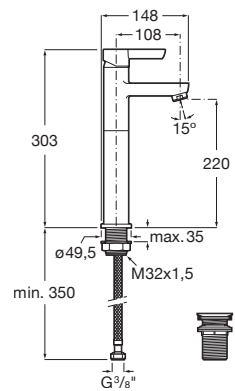


Basin mixer with smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size.

**A5A377AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

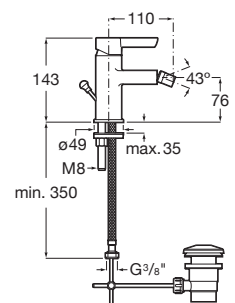


Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A607AC0K**

Finishes:

C0



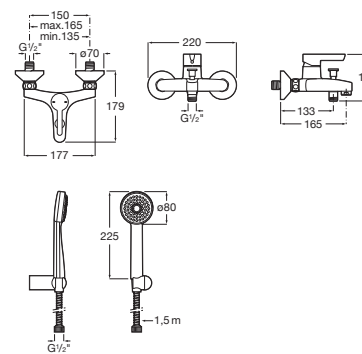
## Faucets / Saona

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter, hand-shower, flexible shower hose and wall bracket.

**A5A017AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

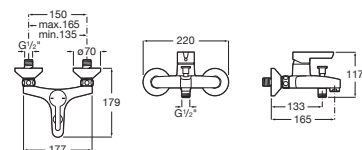


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter.

**A5A027AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

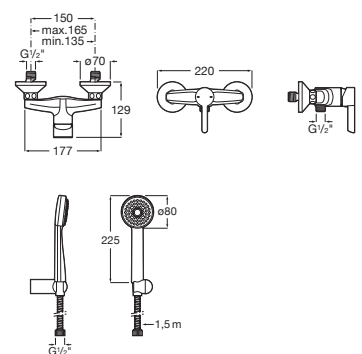


Wall-mounted shower mixer with hand-shower, flexible shower hose and wall bracket.

**A5A2A7AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

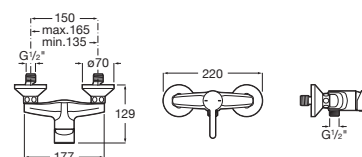


Wall-mounted shower mixer.

**A5A2D7AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

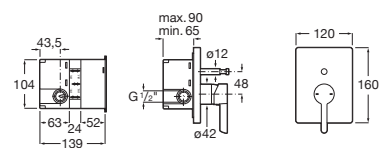


Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter. Includes built-in body.

**A5A0C7AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

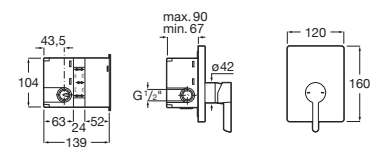


Built-in shower mixer (1 way). Includes built-in body.

**A5A2C7AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

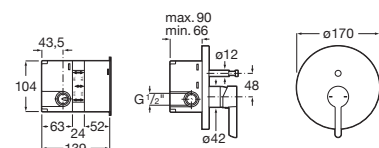


Built-in bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter. Includes built-in body.

**A5A0B7AC0K**

Finishes:

C0

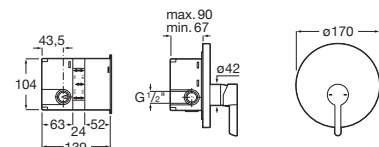


Built-in shower mixer (1 way). Includes built-in body.

**A5A2B7AC0K**

Finishes:

C0





# Shower Solutions

---

## Shower Solutions

---

Smart Showers	431
Thermostatic Mixers	433
Hydromassage Columns	440
Thermostatic Shower Columns	441
Shower Columns	446
Bath Spouts	449
Hand-Showers	450
Shower Kits	452
Shower Sets	455
Shower Heads	456
Shower Jets	462
Shower Bars	463
Water Inlets and Brackets	464
Metallic Flexible Shower Hose	466
Bidet Shower Kits	467
<b>Plumbing</b>	
Valves	468
Universal flow limiters	469

# Shower Solutions

Designed for any bathroom space and user needs, Roca's shower systems offer universal shower solutions. The ultimate soothing experience comes in the form of hand showers with multiple spray options or ceiling-mounted shower heads. Thermostatic mixers are designed for any type of wall and shower space, while smart shower solutions help reduce energy and water consumption and allow for programmable shower options. Elegant and modern designs, including chrome and matt black finishes on shower fixtures, add style and enhance the overall experience.



Universal  
shower solutions  
designed for any  
bathroom space  
and user needs



## Technologies

---

### Digital faucets

**Mobile app.** Option of programming the shower or filling the bath remotely and establishing different user profiles for a customised experience.

**Intuitive use.** The simple interface is intuitive and easy to understand from the very first use.

**Childproof.** Control system preventing children from adjusting the temperature and flow.

**Efficient.** Pause mode to keep the temperature stable while lathering up so as not to waste water and energy.

**Disinfection.** A cleaning programme that uses water at maximum temperature to eliminate germs and bacteria without the use of chemical products.

### Thermostatic faucets

**Quick Reaction® technology.** Faucets achieve the desired temperature in just a few seconds while maintaining it consistently, saving both water and energy.

**Precision.** Ergonomic control that allows the user to select the temperature swiftly and precisely with a simple gesture.

**Security 38°.** A limiting system that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38° by default.

**Safe Touch.** It prevents the faucet body from overheating, avoiding burns when touching the metal parts.

**Anti-scalding.** If the cold-water supply is turned off, the flow of hot water will automatically cease.

**Efficiency.** The desired temperature is delivered almost instantly to avoid wasting water and energy.

**Eco Stop button.** Standard flow limiting system in the shower.



## Finishes

C0 Chrome	CN Titanium Black	RG Rose Gold	VA Brushed Brass	NM Brushed Black	SM Stainless Steel finish	NB Matt Black	BO Matt White	GM Matt Graphit finish

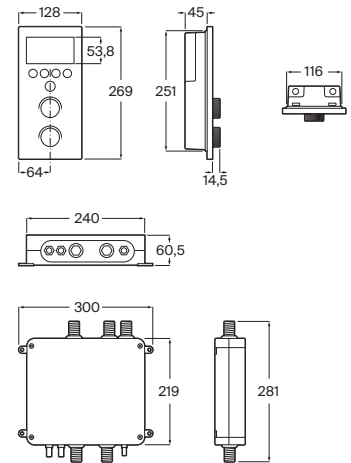
## Iconography

	<b>SafeTouch</b> Prevents chrome-plated elements in Roca's thermostatic faucets from overheating, avoiding burns		<b>Rain</b> Fine water jets provide the entire body with a truly pleasant feeling
	<b>Security 38°</b> Safety device in thermostatic faucets that prevents water temperature from exceeding 38°C		<b>Tonic</b> Gradual jets provide extreme comfort
	<b>Quick Reaction</b> Ultra fast adjustment of desired temperature		<b>Pulse</b> Intense water jets provide the body with an invigorating feeling
	<b>Technology On-Off Switch</b> On-off buttons with Switch technology to select different water outlets with integrated flow regulation		<b>RainStorm</b> A surprising flow of water provides our body with the maximum comfort and well-being
	<b>Rotating Shower</b> Rotating shower head with adjustable position for greater comfort		<b>NightRain</b> Relaxing function. Water and air come together to give your skin a feeling of comfort whilst providing savings of up to 35% over the Rain function
	<b>Adjustable Height</b> Height-adjustable shower column to suit the needs and preferences of users		<b>Micro-Bubble Effect</b> Ideal for deep pore cleansing. Gentle enough for facial washing
	<b>Retractable Spout</b> Retractable bathtub spout to be discreetly integrated under the shower faucet when not in use		<b>Universal Connector</b> Flexible hose with 1/2" universal threaded connection compatible with hand showers and faucets
	<b>With Shelf</b> Integrated shelf that offers added comfort by providing space for bathroom toiletries		<b>Flexible swivel</b> Flexible hose withstands the 360° rotation of the hand shower without breaking
	<b>Evershine</b> A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier		<b>Water Label</b> 
	<b>RocaBox</b> Universal solution for built-in installations		<b>Water Label</b> 

**Smart Shower**

Electronic thermostatic bath-shower mixer. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source. Control panel and installation kit.

**A5A104AC00**



**Shower Solutions / Smart Shower packs**



**Pack Smart Shower 2 ways \***

Pack Smart Shower: Smart Shower A5A104AC00, Raindream 300 x 300 mm shower head A5B2750C00, Square straight wall arm L400 mm A5B0950C00, Stick Square hand-shower A5B9L61C00, 1.75 m shower hose in satin PVC A5B2116C00, bracket for hand-shower with water inlet A5B0850C00.

**A5D114AC00**



**Pack Smart Shower 3 ways \***

Pack Smart Wellness: Smart Shower A5A104AC00, Raindream 350 x 350 mm shower head A5B3250C00, Puzzle adjustable jet (x3) A5B3778C00, Stick Square hand-shower A5B9L61C00, 1.75 m shower hose in satin PVC A5B2116C00, bracket for hand-shower with water inlet A5B0850C00.

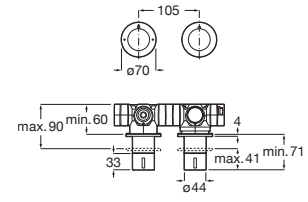
**A5D124AC00**



**T-Multi (2 ways) \***

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways).

**A5A204A..0**



To be completed with:

Built-in body.

**A5E204AC00**

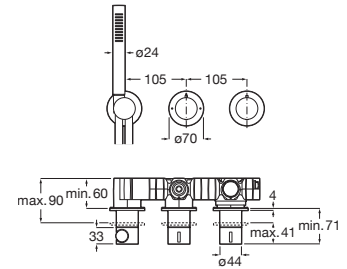
Finishes:



**T-Multi (2 ways) \***

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways) with hand-shower and bracket with water outlet.

**A5A214A..0**



To be completed with:

Built-in body.

**A5E214AC00**

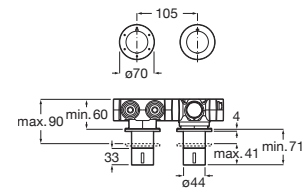
Finishes:



**T-Multi (3 ways) \***

Built-in thermostatic mixer (3 ways).

**A5A224A..0**



To be completed with:

Built-in body.

**A5E224AC00**

Finishes:

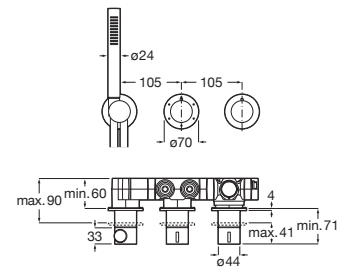


# Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

## T-Multi (3 ways) \*

Built-in thermostatic mixer (3 ways) with hand-shower and bracket with water outlet.

A5A234A..0



To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E234AC00

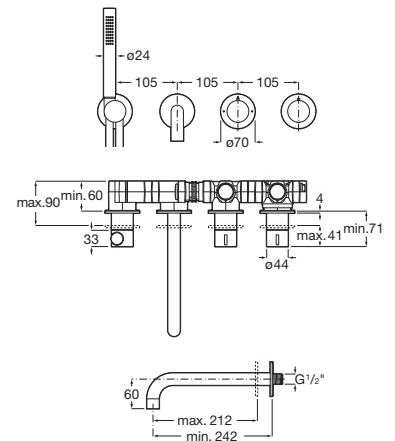
Finishes:



## T-Multi (2 ways) \*

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways) with hand-shower, bracket with water outlet and bath spout.

A5A244A..0



To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E244AC00

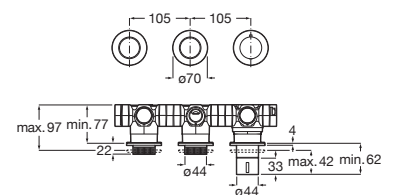
Finishes:



## T-Multi Switch (2 ways) \*

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways).

A5A704A..0



To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E704AC00

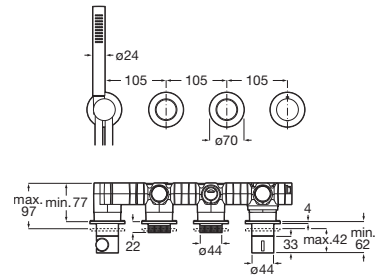
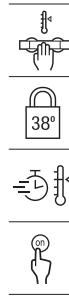
Finishes:



**T-Multi Switch (2 ways) \***

Built-in thermostatic mixer (2 ways) with hand-shower and bracket with water outlet.

A5A714A..0



To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E714AC00

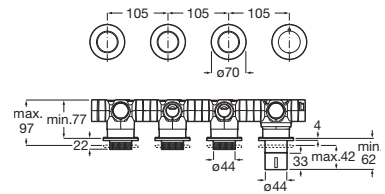
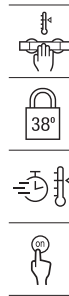
Finishes:



**T-Multi Switch (3 ways) \***

Built-in thermostatic mixer (3 ways).

A5A724A..0



To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E724AC00

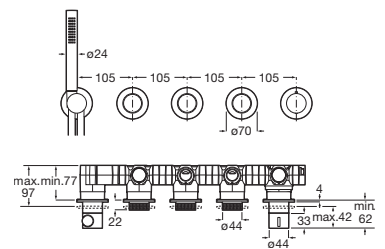
Finishes:



**T-Multi Switch (3 ways) \***

Built-in thermostatic mixer (3 ways) with hand-shower and bracket with water outlet.

A5A734A..0



To be completed with:

Built-in body.

A5E734AC00

Finishes:

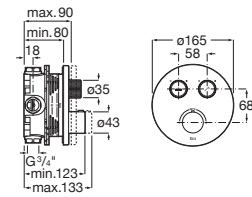
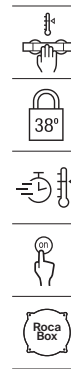


# Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

## T-3000 Round \*

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator.

A5A2K09..0



To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

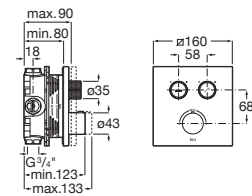
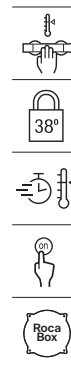
Finishes:



## T-3000 Square \*

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator.

A5A2I09..0



To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

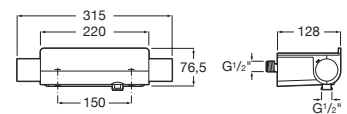
Finishes:



## T-2000 \*

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with shelf.

A5A2A88C00



Finishes:

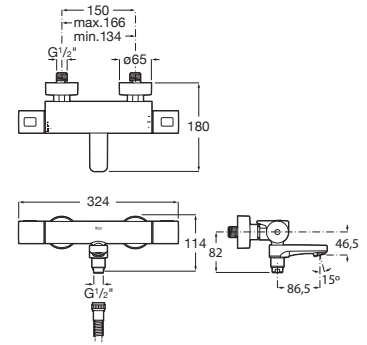


**T-1000 Round \***

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.

**A5A1E2E..0**

Finishes:

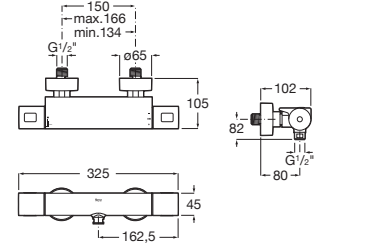


**T-1000 Round \***

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer.

**A5A142E..0**

Finishes:



**T-1000 Round**

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

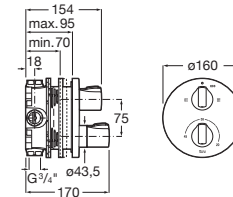
**A5A0D09..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



**T-1000 Round \***

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way). To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

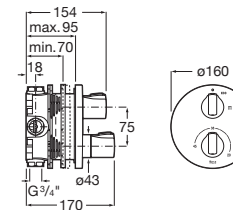
**A5A2E09..0**

To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



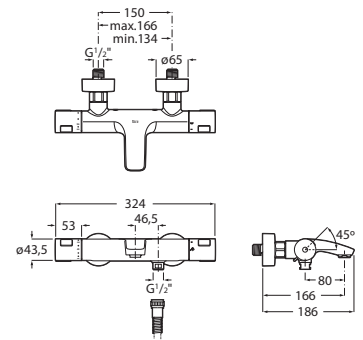
# Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

## T-500

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.

A5A1E18..0

Finishes:

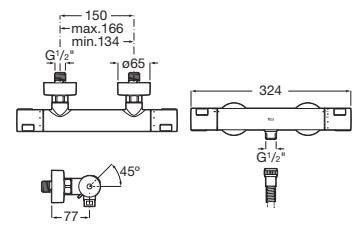
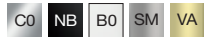


## T-500

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer.

A5A2E18..0

Finishes:

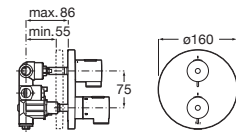


## T-500 Round

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. Includes built-in body.

A5A2K18..0

Finishes:

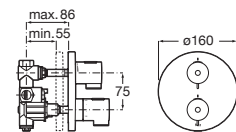


## T-500 Round

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way). Includes built-in body.

A5A2M18C00

Finishes:



**T-500 Round \***

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

**A5A0C18..0**

To be completed with:

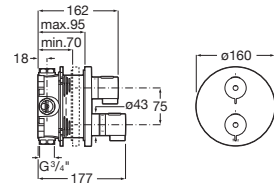
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



N



**T-500 Round \***

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way). To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

**A5A2P18..0**

To be completed with:

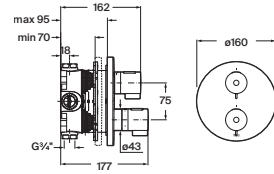
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



N



**T-500 Square \***

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer (2 ways) with diverter-flow regulator. To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

**A5A0D18..0**

To be completed with:

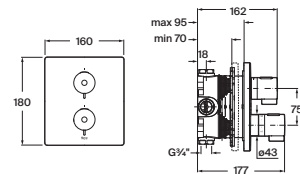
Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

**A525869403**

Finishes:



N



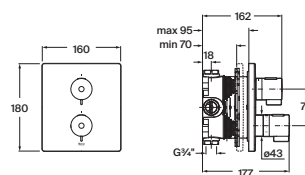
## Shower Solutions / Thermostatic

### T-500 Square \*

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (1 way). To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.

A5A2R18..0

N



To be completed with:

Universal RocaBox for built-in installations.

A525869403

Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Hydromassage Columns

### Essential 2.0

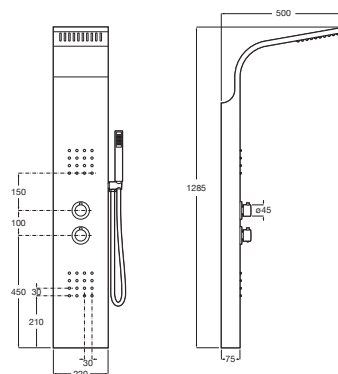
Stainless steel thermostatic hydromassage column. Integrated jets. Includes hand-shower, hand-shower bracket and Neo-Flex 1.75 m satin flexible shower hose.

A5A9A8BC00

Optional:

Optional installation kit for mounting the column in a corner. \*

A525994103



Shelf. For installation on Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column. \*

A5B4863TP0

## Shower Solutions / Hydromassage Columns

### Evolution

Thermostatic hydromassage column. Integrated jets and cascade. Includes hand-shower, hand-shower bracket and Neo-Flex 1.75 m satin flexible shower hose.

**A5A9B8BC00**

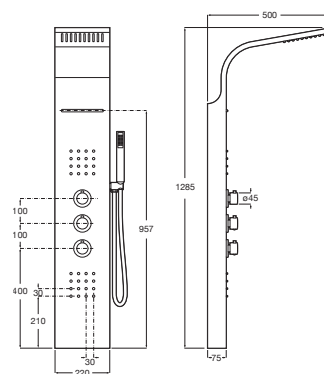
Optional:

Optional installation kit for mounting the column in a corner. \*

**A525994103**

Shelf. For installation on Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column. \*

**A5B4863TPO**



## Shower Solutions / Thermostatic Shower Columns

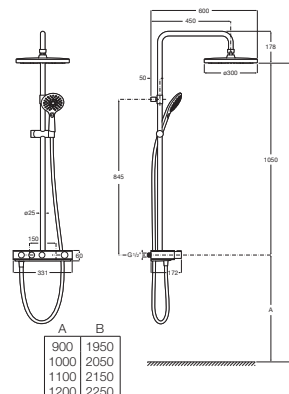
### Index-T Switch 3v\*

Thermostatic shower column with shelf. Includes ø300 mm shower head with 2 functions, Plenum Go 120/3F hand-shower, 1.50 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9J09C00**

Finishes:

**C0**



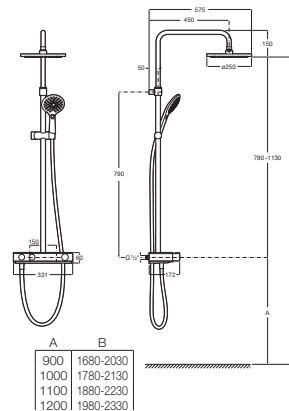
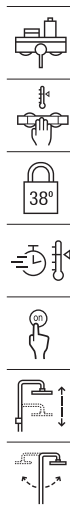
### Index-T Switch 2v\*

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 780 to 1130 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. Includes ø250 mm shower head, Plenum Go 120/3F hand-shower, 1.50 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9I09C00**

Finishes:

**C0**



# Shower Solutions / Thermostatic Shower Columns

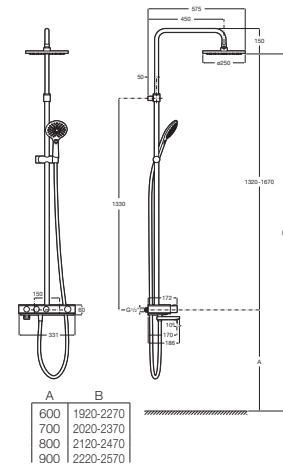
## Index-T Switch 3v bath-shower

Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1320 to 1670 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. With retractable bath spout. Includes ø250 mm shower head, Plenum Go 120/3F hand-shower, 1.70 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9H09C00**

Finishes:

**C0**



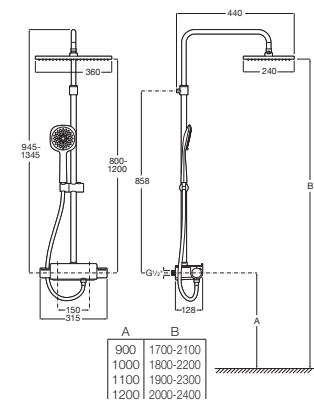
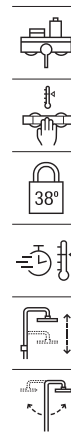
## Deck-T Square \*

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø130 mm hand-shower with 4 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9C88C00**

Finishes:

**C0**



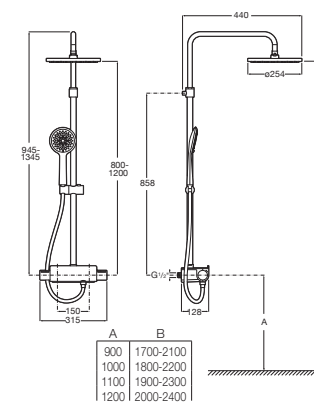
## Deck-T Round \*

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø130 mm hand-shower with 4 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9788C00**

Finishes:

**C0**



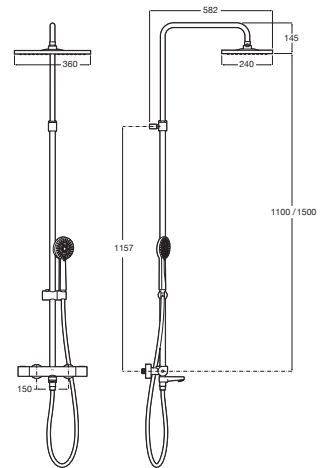
## Even-T Square bath-shower\*

Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1100 to 1500 mm and swivelling shower arm. With retractable bath spout. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.70 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A2H2EC00**

Finishes:

C0



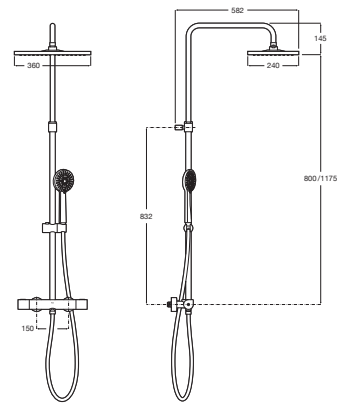
## Even-T Square

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm and swivelling shower arm. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A202EC00**

Finishes:

C0



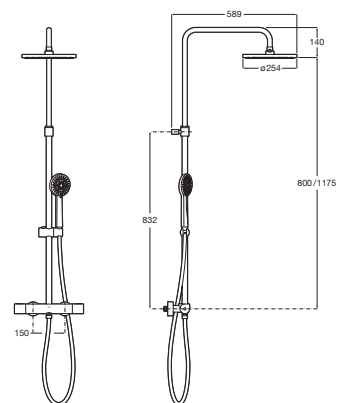
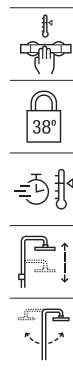
## Even-T Round

Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm and swivelling shower arm. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9A2EC00**

Finishes:

00



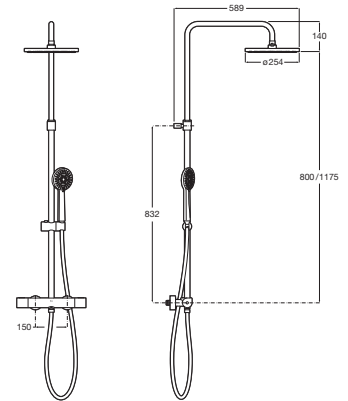
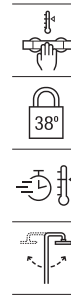
# Shower Solutions / Thermostatic Shower Columns

## Even-T Round

Thermostatic shower column with fixed height, with  $\varnothing$  254 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.75 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket .

A5A9A2E..2

Finishes:

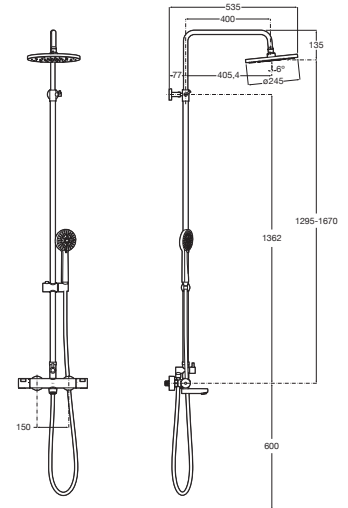
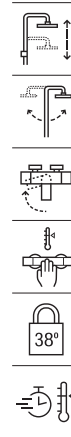


## Victoria-T Plus bath-shower

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (1295 mm to 1670 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with retractable spout,  $\varnothing$  245 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

A5A2J18C00

Finishes:

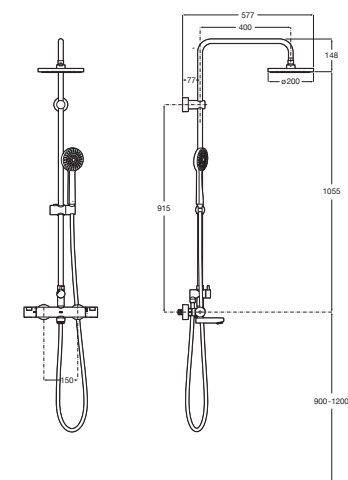


## Victoria-T Basic bath-shower

Thermostatic bath-shower column with retractable spout,  $\varnothing$  200 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower with 1 function and 1.7 m metal flexible hose.

A5A2N18C00

Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Thermostatic Shower Columns

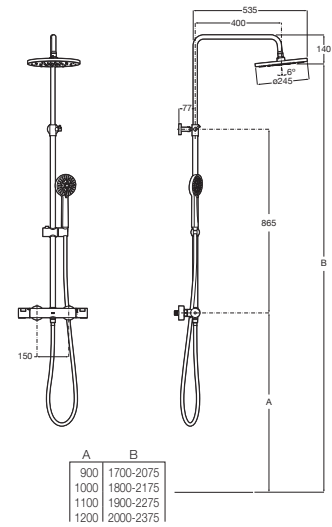
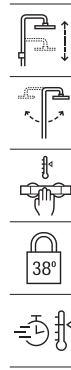
### Victoria-T Plus

Thermostatic shower column, adjustable in height (800 mm to 1175 mm) and adjustable shower arm, with  $\varnothing$  245 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (three functions) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A2F18C00**

Finishes:

**C0**



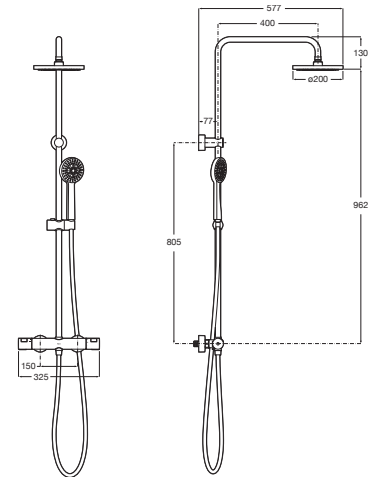
### Victoria-T Basic

Thermostatic shower column with fixed height,  $\varnothing$  200 mm shower head,  $\varnothing$  100 mm hand-shower (one function) on sliding support, 1.7 m satin PVC shower flexible hose and articulated hand-shower bracket.

**A5A9F18..0**

Finishes:

**C0 NB**



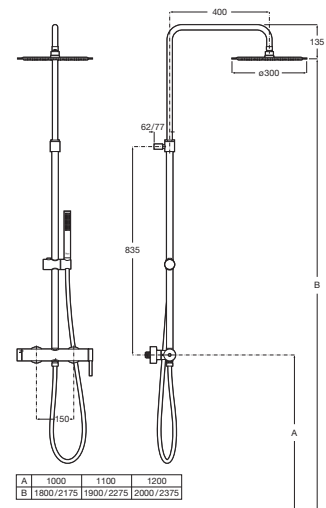
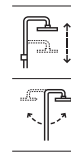
# Shower Solutions / Shower columns

## Ona

Shower column with side handle.

A5A979E..0

Finishes:

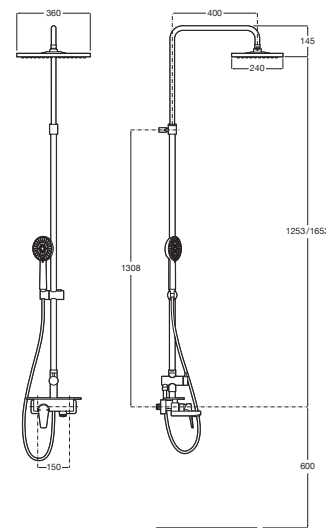
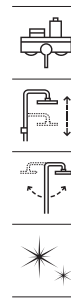


## Even-M

Single-lever bath-shower column with shelf and adjustable height from 1253 to 1653 mm and swivelling shower arm. With bath spout. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9C90C00

Finishes:

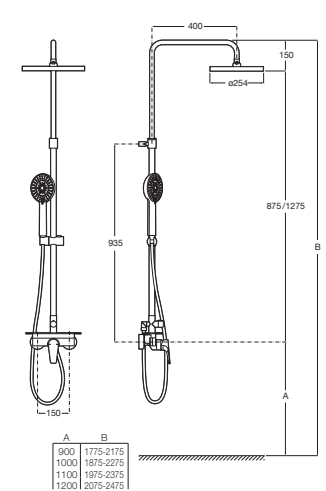
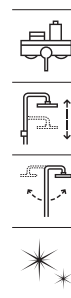


## Even-M Round

Shower column with adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A9790C00

Finishes:



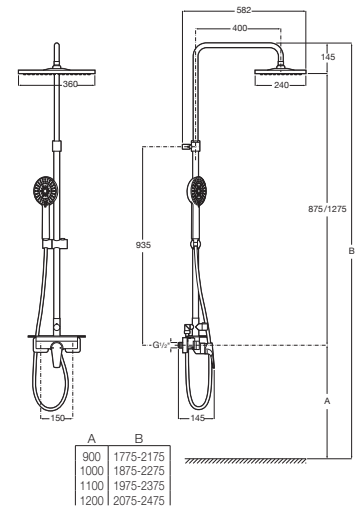
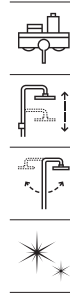
**Even-M Square**

Shower column with adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, swivelling shower arm and shelf. Includes 360 x 240 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9B90C00**

Finishes:

C0



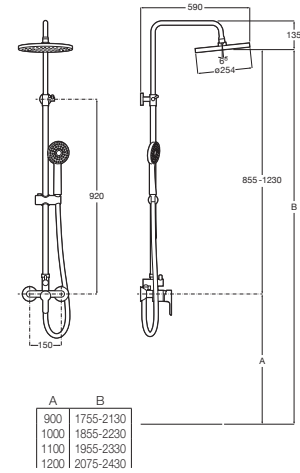
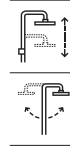
**L20**

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9709C00**

Finishes:

C0



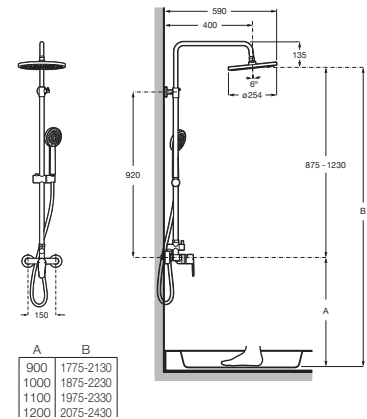
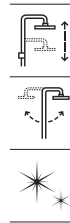
**Victoria-M Plus**

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 875 to 1230 mm. Includes ø254 mm shower head, ø100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

**A5A9A4FC00**

Finishes:

C0



## Shower Solutions / Shower columns

### Victoria-M

Shower column with  $\varnothing$  200mm shower head,  $\varnothing$ 100 mm hand-shower with 1 function and 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose.

A5A974FC00

Finishes:

C0



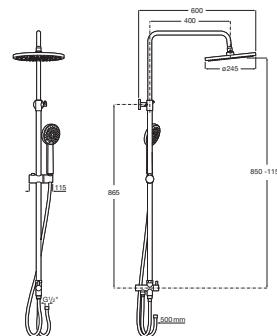
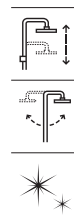
### Victoria Connect

Height-adjustable shower column with diverter, connectable to any faucet. Includes  $\varnothing$ 245 mm swivel shower head,  $\varnothing$ 100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5B9M61C00

Finishes:

C0



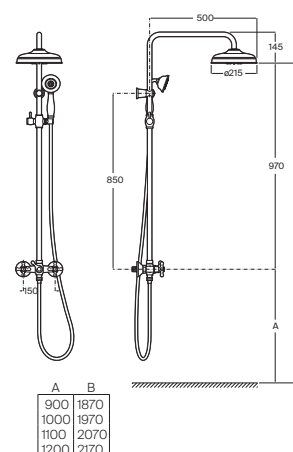
### Carmen

Twin-lever shower column with fixed height. Includes  $\varnothing$ 215 mm high-flow shower head, hand-shower, 1.50 m metal flexible shower hose and height-adjustable swivel bracket.

A5A974BC00

Finishes:

C0



**Insignia\***

Wall bath spout.

A5A0703..0



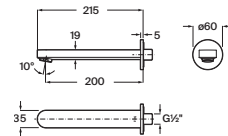
Finishes:



**Kay\***

Wall bath spout.

A5A087G..0



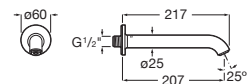
Finishes:



**Nu\***

Wall bath spout.

A5A083F..0



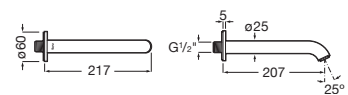
Finishes:



**Ona**

Wall bath spout.

A5A089E..0



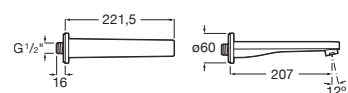
Finishes:



**Square\***

Wall bath spout.

A5253089..



Finishes:



Dimensions in mm.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: C0 Chrome, CN Titanium Black, RG Rose Gold, VA Brushed Brass, SM Stainless Steel finish, GM Brushed Graphite, NB Matt Black, B0 Matt White

\* Product on request.

## Shower Solutions / Hand-showers

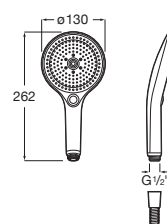
### Plenum 130/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions. Includes Microbubbles function.

A5B8114..0

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



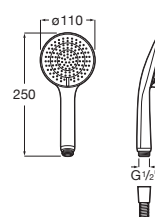
### Sensum 110/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

A5BG109..0

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



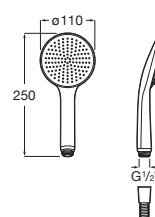
### Sensum 110/1

Hand-shower with 1 function.

A5BCB09C00

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



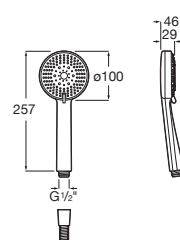
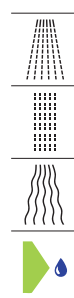
### Stella 100/3

Hand-shower with 3 functions.

A5B8113..0

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



**Stella 100/1**

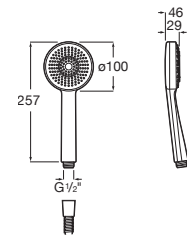
Hand-shower with 1 function.

Flow rate 8 L

**A5B3113C00**

Flow rate 6 L

**A5BCB13C00**



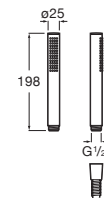
Finishes:



**Stella Stick Round**

Hand-shower with 1 function.

**A5B9B61..0**



Finishes:



**Bisel**

Hand-shower with 1 function.

**A5B9047C00**



Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Shower Kits

### Plenum 130/3

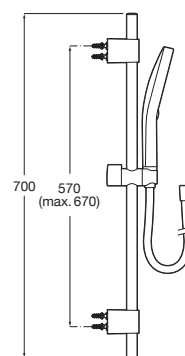
Shower kit. Includes 130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5B8414C00

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:

C0



### Plenum 130/3

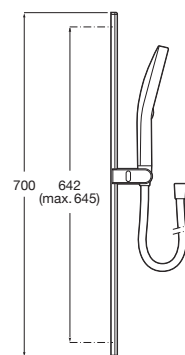
Shower kit. Includes 130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5B8E14..0

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:

NB B0



### Sensum 110/3

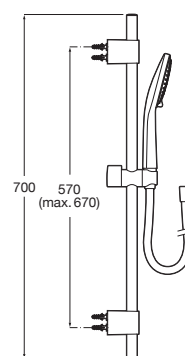
Shower kit. Includes 110 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5BG409C00

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:

C0



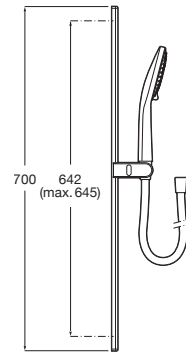
**Sensum 110/3**

Shower kit. Includes 110 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

**A5BGE09..0**

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



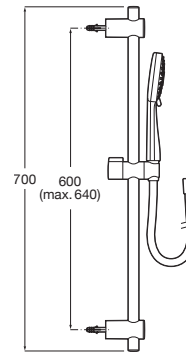
**Stella 100/3**

Shower kit. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

**A5B8413C00**

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



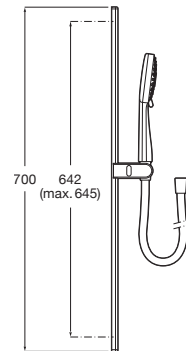
**Stella 100/3**

Shower kit. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

**A5B8E13..0**

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Shower Kits

### Stella 100/1

Shower kit. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, 700 mm sliding bar and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

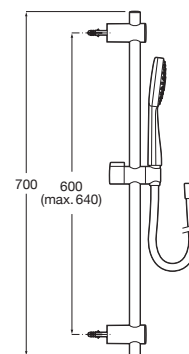
A5B3413C00

Flow rate 8 L

A5BC413C00 \*

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



## Shower Solutions / Shower Sets

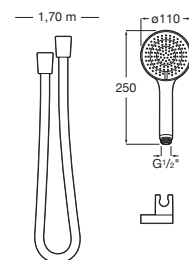
### Sensum 110/3\*

Shower set. Includes 110 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m satin PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5BG309..0

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



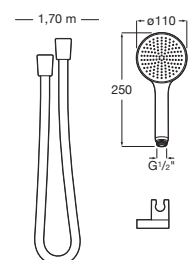
### Sensum 110/1\*

Shower set. Includes 110 mm hand-shower with 1 function, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

A5BCD09C00

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



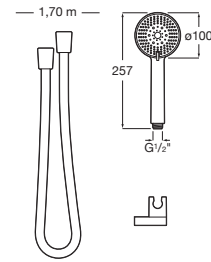
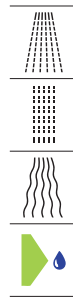
**Stella 100/3**

Shower set. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m satin PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

**A5B8313..0**

Flow rate 8 L

Finishes:



**Stella 100/1\***

Shower set. Includes 100 mm hand-shower with 1 function, adjustable hand-shower bracket and 1.70 m satin PVC anti-torsion flexible shower hose.

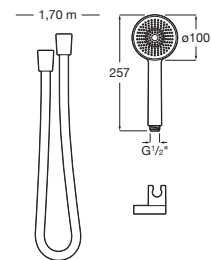
**A5B3313C00**

Flow rate 8 L

**A5B3D13C00**

Flow rate 6 L

Finishes:



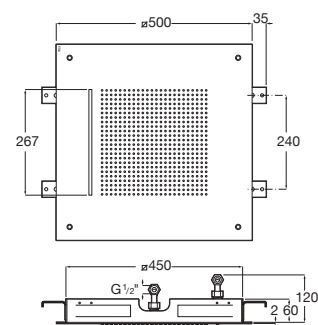
## Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

### Raindream \*

Square stainless steel shower head for ceiling installation. Two functions: Rain and Waterfall.

**A5B124A..0** 500 x 500 mm

Finishes:

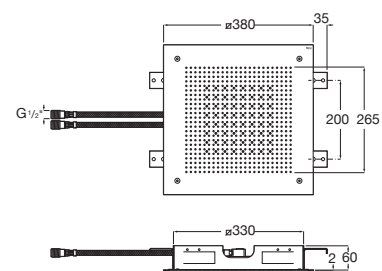


### Raindream \*

Square stainless steel shower head for ceiling installation. Two functions: Rain and NightRain.

**A5B114A..0** 380 x 380 mm

Finishes:

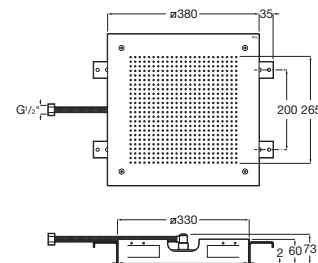


### Raindream \*

Square stainless steel shower head for ceiling installation. Two functions: Rain and Waterfall.

**A5B104A..0** 380 x 380 mm

Finishes:

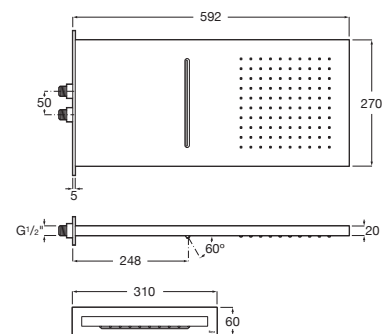


### Raindream \*

Rectangular stainless steel shower head for wall installation. Two functions: Rain and Waterfall.

**A5B134A..0** 270 x 592 mm

Finishes:

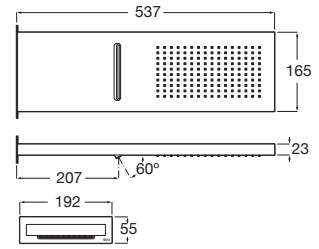


**Raindream\***

Rectangular stainless steel shower head for wall installation. Two functions: Rain and Waterfall.

**A5B144A..0** 165 x 537 mm

Finishes:

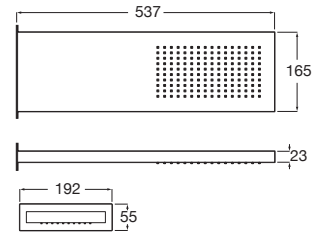


**Raindream\***

Rectangular stainless steel shower head for wall installation. Rain function.

**A5B184A..0** 165 x 537 mm

Finishes:

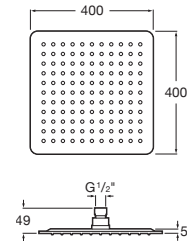


**Raindream**

Square adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B2850C00** 400 x 400 mm

Finishes:

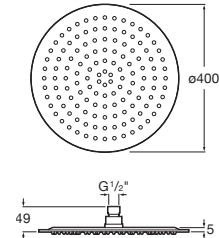


**Raindream**

Round adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B2650C00** ø 400 mm

Finishes:



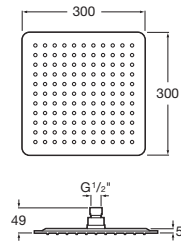
# Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

## Raindream

Square adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B2750..0** 300 x 300 mm

Finishes:

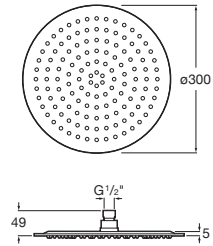


## Raindream

Round adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B2550..0** ø 300 mm

Finishes:

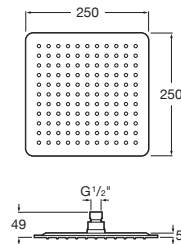


## Raindream

Square adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B2450C00** 250 x 250 mm

Finishes:

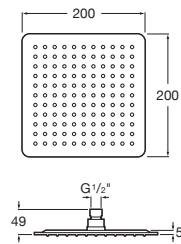


## Raindream \*

Square adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B2B50C00** 200 x 200 mm

Finishes:

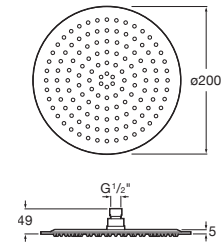


**Raindream\***

Round adjustable stainless steel shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B2A50C00** ø 200 mm

Finishes:

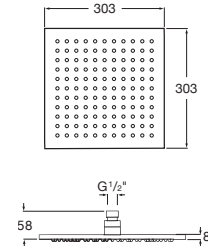


**Raindream**

Square adjustable brass shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included. Everlux finishes.

**A5B4050..0** 300 x 300 mm

Finishes:

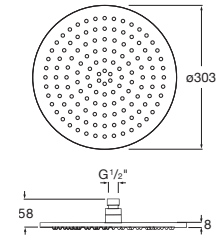


**Raindream**

Round adjustable brass shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Rain function. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included. Everlux finishes.

**A5B3950..0** ø 303 mm

Finishes:

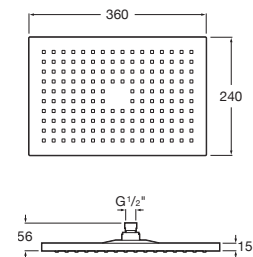


**Rainsense\***

Square adjustable ABS shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B3050C00** 360 x 240 mm

Finishes:

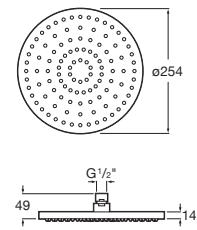


# Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

## Rainsense

Round adjustable ABS shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit not included.

**A5B2250..0** ø 254 mm



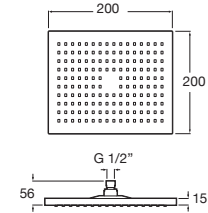
Finishes:



## Rainsense

Square adjustable ABS shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B2350C00** 200 x 200 mm



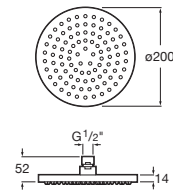
Finishes:



## Rainsense

Round adjustable ABS shower head for wall or ceiling installation in chrome. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B2150C00** ø 200 mm



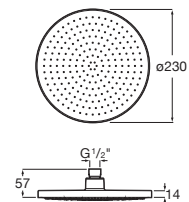
Finishes:



## Rainsense

Round adjustable ABS shower head with silicone front for wall or ceiling installation. Wall/ceiling support kit/arm not included.

**A5B1803..0** ø 230 mm



Finishes:



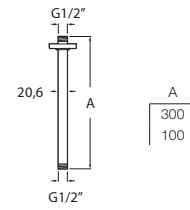
**Ceiling arm**

Ceiling arm for shower head.

**A5B0650C00** 300 mm

**A5B0450C00** 100 mm

Finishes:

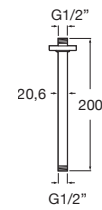


**Ceiling arm**

Ceiling arm for shower head.

**A5B0550..0** 200 mm

Finishes:

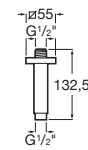


**Ceiling arm**

Ceiling arm for shower head.

**A5B1050C00** 100 mm

Finishes:



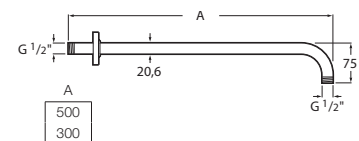
**Wall arm**

Wall arm for shower head.

**A5B0350C00 \* 500 mm**

**A5B0150C00** 300 mm

Finishes:

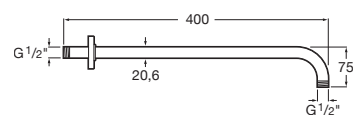


## Shower Solutions / Shower Heads

### Wall arm

Wall arm for shower head.

A5B0250..0 400 mm



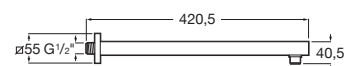
Finishes:



### Wall arm

Wall arm for shower head.

A5B0950C00 400 mm



Finishes:

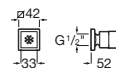


## Shower Solutions / Jets

### Puzzle\*

Square swivel jet.

A5B154A..0 42 x 42 mm



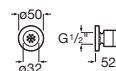
Finishes:



### Puzzle\*

Round swivel jet.

A5B174A..0 ø 50 mm



Finishes:

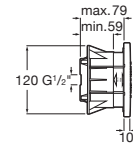


## Shower Solutions / Jets

### Square\*

Built-in swivel jet with 1 function for shower spaces.

A5B3778..0



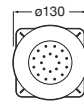
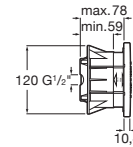
Finishes:



### Round\*

Built-in swivel jet with 1 function for shower spaces.

A5B3878C00



Finishes:

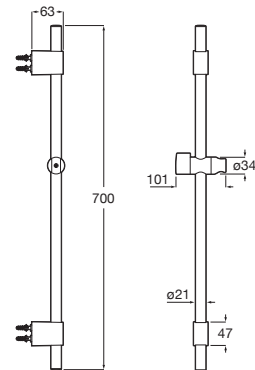


## Shower Solutions / Bars

### Sensum

Shower bar with adjustable and swivel hand-shower bracket. Includes adjustable fixing kit.

A5B0709..0 700 mm



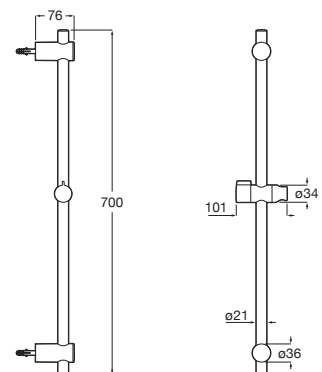
Finishes:



### Stella

Shower bar with adjustable and swivel hand-shower bracket. Includes adjustable fixing kit.

A5B0713C00 700 mm



Finishes:



Dimensions in mm. | \* Product on request.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: C0 Chrome, CN Titanium Black, RG Rose Gold, NM Brushed Titanium Black, VA Brushed Brass, SM Stainless Steel finish, NB Matt Black, B0 Matt White, GM Brushed Graphite

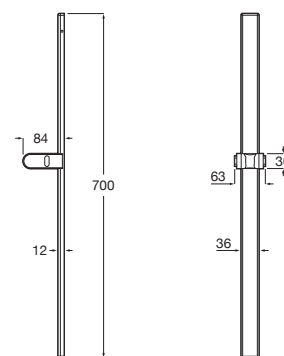
## Shower Solutions / Bars

### Minimal

Shower bar with adjustable and swivel hand-shower bracket.

A5B07S1..0 700 mm

Finishes:



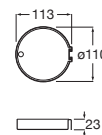
### Soap dish

Chrome soap dish for shower bar.

A5B5150C00

Transparent soap dish for shower bar.

A5B5150TP0



## Shower Solutions / Water Inlets and Brackets



### Aqua Classic

Chrome water inlet for flexible shower hose. 1/2".

AG0083700R

Finishes:



### Aqua Square

Chrome water inlet for flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B1150C00

Finishes:



### Aqua Round

Water inlet for shower hose chrome 1/2".

A5B1450..0

Finishes:





### Aqua Round with bracket

Water inlet for flexible shower hose with integrated hand-shower bracket. 1/2".

A5B5250..0

Finishes:



### Aqua Square with bracket

Chrome water outlet for flexible shower hose with integrated hand-shower bracket. 1/2".

A5B0850C00

Finishes:



### Wall Square

Swivel bracket for hand-shower.

A525021600

Finishes:



### Wall Round

Swivel bracket for hand shower.

AG0068500R

Finishes:



### Wall

Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower.

A526704010

Finishes:



### Square\*

Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower.

A5B1250C00

Finishes:



### Round

Fixed chromed bracket for hand shower.

A5B1350..0

Finishes:



# Shower Solutions / Metallic Flexible Shower Hose



360°  
1/2"  
↔→↔

## Satin PVC flexible shower hose

Satin PVC 1.50 m anti-torsion universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B2216C00

Finishes:



360°  
1/2"  
↔→↔

## Satin PVC flexible shower hose

Satin PVC 1.75 m anti-torsion universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B2116..0

Finishes:



360°  
1/2"  
↔→↔

## PVC flexible shower hose

PVC anti-torsion universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B2416C00 1,7 m

A5B2516C00 1,5 m

Finishes:



360°  
1/2"  
↔→↔

## Metal flexible shower hose

Metallic universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B2716..0 1.7 m

Finishes:



A5B2816C00 1.5 m

Finishes:



360°  
1/2"  
↔→↔

## Metal flexible shower hose (1)

Metallic universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

A5B3850..0 1.7 m

Everlux finishes

Finishes:



360°  
1/2"  
↔→↔

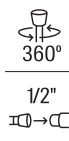
## Neo-Flex PVC

Flexible hose 1,7 m.

A5B2117..0 1.7 m

Finishes:





**Neo-Flex PVC**

PVC anti-torsion universal flexible shower hose. 1/2".

**A5B2118..0** 1.5 m

Finishes:

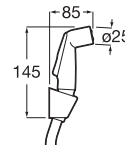


Shower Solutions / Bidet Shower Kits

**Be Fresh Go**

Bidet shower kit (1 way). Includes hand-shower, integrated bracket and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

**A5B9130..0**



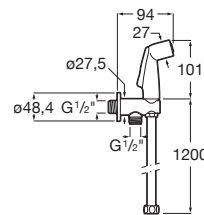
Finishes:



**Be Fresh Go**

Bidet shower kit (1 way). Includes hand-shower with auto-stop, integrated bracket, water outlet and 1.2 m metal flexible hose.

**A5B9230C00**



Finishes:



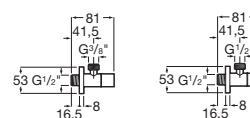
## Plumbing / Valves

### Square angle valve

Square angle stop valve (ceramic valve).

**A5251679..** 1/2" - 3/8"

**A5251707..** 1/2" - 1/2"



Finishes:

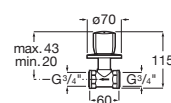


Built-in valve for welding. 3/4". Blue index. \*

**A5A168EC00**

Built-in valve for welding. 3/4". Red index. \*

**A5A198EC00**



Finishes:



---

**Universal flow limiter shower\***

Universal flow limiter shower 1/2". 4 l/m.

AG0099407R





# Shower Trays

---

## Shower Trays

Shower Trays Quick Guide	474
Finishes Quick Guide	477

---

## Senceramic®

Cratos	479
--------	-----

---

## Stonex®

Pyros <sup>N</sup>	481
Aquos	482
Terran-N <sup>N</sup>	483

---

## Acrylics

Granada	487
---------	-----

---

## Ceramics

Malta	489
Italia	489
Roma	490

---

## In-Drain Drainage Systems

In-Drain Basic	493
----------------	-----

---

## Installation Frames for Shower Trays

Installation Frames	493
---------------------	-----

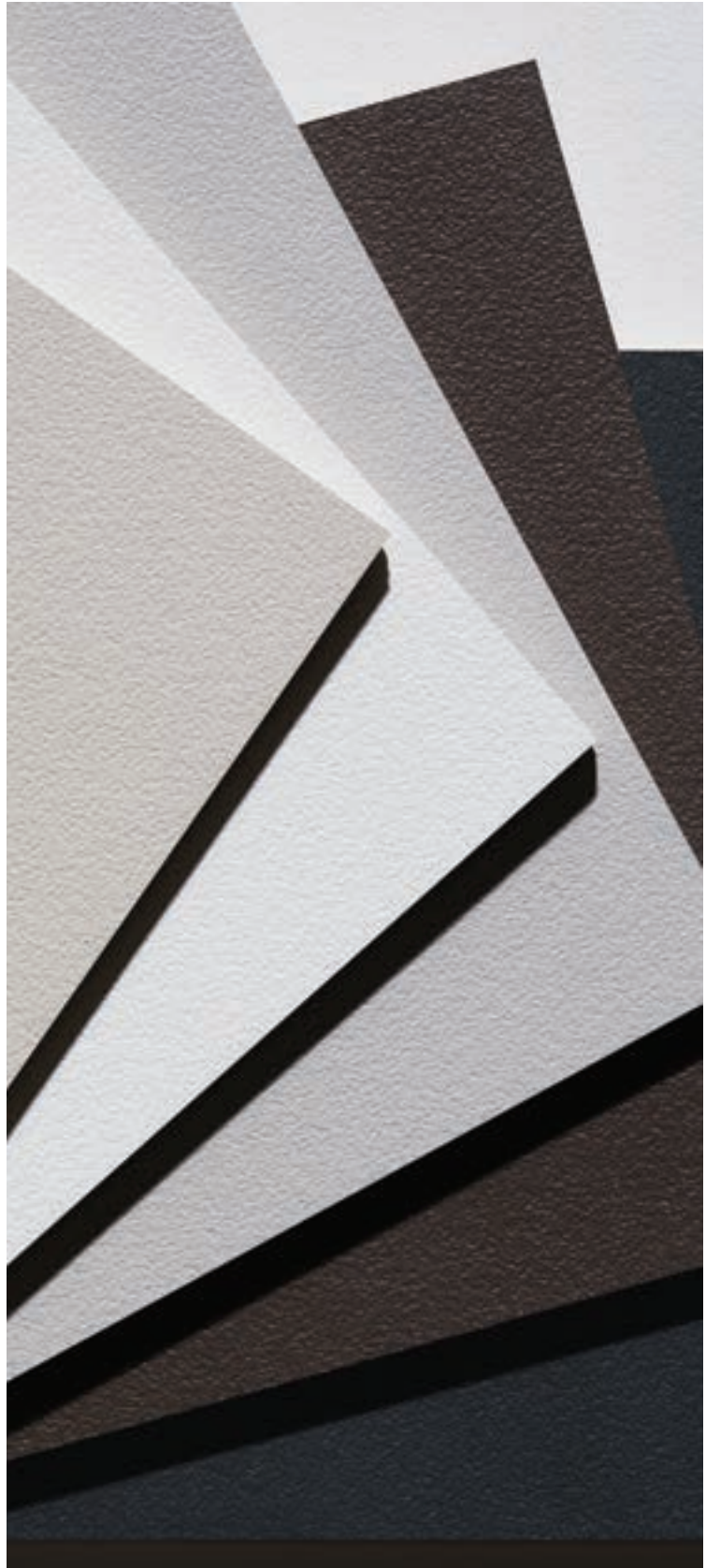
# Shower Trays

An ideal solution for those looking to combine functionality and design in their bathroom. Made from high-quality materials such as Stonex® and Senceramic®, these shower trays stand out for their durability and resistance. Their non-slip surface ensures maximum safety, while their versatile and elegant design adapts to any bathroom style.

Available in a wide range of colors and sizes, Roca shower trays offer customizable options to meet all your needs. Additionally, their easy maintenance and the possibility of flush installation make them a practical and accessible choice.









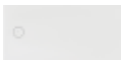




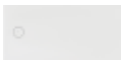



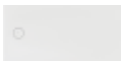








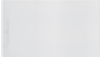

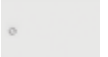













Key tray features include slip-resistant surfaces, durable coatings for wear and tear and easy cleaning



# Quick Guide / Shower Trays












Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

			140	100	90	80	75	70
200	Stonex®			•		•		
				•		•		
			•	•		•		
180	Stonex®				•	•		•
				•	•	•	•	•
170	Stonex®					•		•
160	Senceramic®					•		
	Stonex®			•	•	•		•
				•		•		
			•	•	•	•	•	•
150	Stonex®					•		•
140	Senceramic®					•		
	Stonex®			•	•	•		•
				•	•	•	•	•
	Acrylic				•	•		
120	Senceramic®					•		
	Stonex®			•	•	•		•
				•		•		
				•	•	•	•	•
	Acrylic				•	•		

			100	90	80	75	70	
120	Ceramics	 Italia			•		•	
		 Roma			•		•	
100	Stonex®	 Pyros		•	•		•	
		 Aquos			•			
		 Terran-N			•	•	•	•
		 Terran-N	•					
	Acrylic	 Granada		•	•			
	Ceramics	 Italia				•		•
 Roma					•		•	
90	Stonex®	 Pyros		•				
		 Terran-N		•				
		 Terran-N		•				
	Acrylic	 Granada		•				
		 Granada		•				
	Ceramics	 Malta		•				
		 Italia					•	
		 Italia			•			
		 Italia			•			

# Quick Guide / Shower Trays

Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

			90	80	75	72	70
90	Ceramics	 Roma					●
		 Roma	●				
		 Roma	●				
80	Stonex®	 Terran-N		●			
		 Terran-N		●			
	Acrylic	 Granada		●			
	Ceramics	 Italia		●			
		 Italia		●			
		 Roma		●			
	 Roma		●				
70	Ceramics	 Italia					●



00 White



10 White



20 Slate



40 Black



62 Matt White



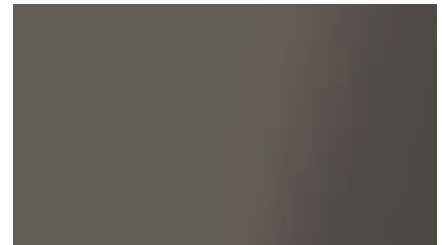
63 Pearl



64 Onyx



65 Beige



66 Coffee

Shower trays	00 White	10 White	20 Slate	40 Black	62 Matt White	63 Pearl	64 Onyx	65 Beige	66 Coffee
Cratos					•		•	•	
Pyros		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Aquos		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Terran-N		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Malta	•								
Italia	•								
Roma	•								



## Finishes



62  
Matt White








64  
Onyx



65  
Beige

## Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Embedded Installation	Embedded shower tray installation, creating a seamless surface without any slopes
	Weather resistant	Resistant to temperature changes and environmental conditions
	Hygienic	Antibacterial treatment

**Cratos\***

Senceramic® superslim shower tray. Includes high-flow off-center drain with textured ceramic cover.

**A3740LM..0** 1600 x 800 x 40 mm

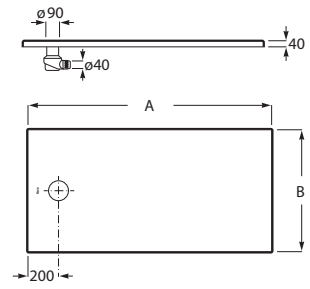
**A3740LG..0** 1400 x 800 x 40 mm

**A3740LK..0** 1200 x 800 x 40 mm

Finishes:



N



A	B
1600	800
1400	800
1200	800



## Finishes



10 White      20 Slate      40 Black      63 Pearl



64 Onyx      65 Beige      66 Coffee

## Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Embedded Installation	Embedded shower tray installation, creating a seamless surface without any slopes
	Hygienic	Antibacterial treatment
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort

**Pyros\***

Stonex® extraslim shower tray. Textured antislip surface. The drain is ordered separately.

AP9017D03E800..0 2000 x 1000 x 38 mm

AP9016403E800..0 1600 x 1000 x 34 mm

AP9015783E800..0 1400 x 1000 x 32 mm

AP9014B03E800..0 1200 x 1000 x 30 mm

AP90170838400..0 1800 x 900 x 36 mm

AP90164038400..0 1600 x 900 x 34 mm

AP90157838400..0 1400 x 900 x 32 mm

AP9014B038400..0 1200 x 900 x 30 mm

AP9013E838400..0 1000 x 900 x 28 mm

AP9017D032000..0 2000 x 800 x 38 mm

AP90170832000..0 1800 x 800 x 36 mm

AP90164032000..0 1600 x 800 x 34 mm

AP90157832000..0 1400 x 800 x 32 mm

AP9014B032000..0 1200 x 800 x 30 mm

AP9013E832000..0 1000 x 800 x 28 mm

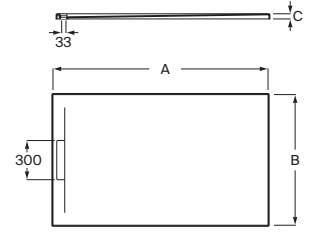
AP9017082BC00..0 1800 x 700 x 36 mm

**N**



STONEX®

SAND  
TEXTURE



A	B	C
2000	1000	38
1600	1000	34
1400	1000	32
1200	1000	30
1800	900	36
1600	900	34
1400	900	32
1200	900	30
1000	900	28
2000	800	38
1800	800	36
1600	800	34
1400	800	32
1200	800	30
1000	800	28
1800	700	36
1600	700	34
1400	700	32
1200	700	30
1000	700	28
900	900	28

AP9016402BC00..0 1600 x 700 x 34 mm

AP9015782BC00..0 1400 x 700 x 32 mm

AP9014B02BC00..0 1200 x 700 x 30 mm

AP9013E82BC00..0 1000 x 700 x 28 mm

AP90138438400..0 900 x 900 x 28 mm

High-flow drain with water seal level 50 mm.  
(H=90 mm)

**A27L072000**

High-flow drain with water seal level 30 mm.  
(H=70 mm)

**A27L065000**

Finishes:



## Shower Trays / Stonex®

### Aquos\*

Stonex® superslim shower tray. Anti-slip surface with slate texture. Includes high-flow drain. To be combined with metal grid or Stonex® cover.

AP6017D03E801..0 2000 x 1000 x 35 mm

AP6016403E801..0 1600 x 1000 x 31 mm

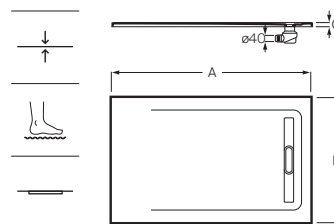
AP6014B03E801..0 1200 x 1000 x 28 mm

AP6017D032001..0 2000 x 800 x 35 mm

AP60164032001..0 1600 x 800 x 31 mm

AP6014B032001..0 1200 x 800 x 28 mm

AP6013E832001..0 1000 x 800 x 28 mm



A	B	C
2000	1000	35
1600	1000	31
1200	1000	28
2000	800	35
1600	800	31
1200	800	28
1000	800	28

Finishes:



### Aquos cover\*

Stonex® cover for Aquos shower tray (please check compatibilities).

A276358..0 1000 mm

A276356..0 800 mm



Finishes:



### Aquos grid\*

Metal grid for Aquos shower tray (please check compatibilities).

A276362000 1000 mm

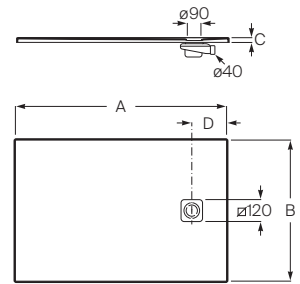
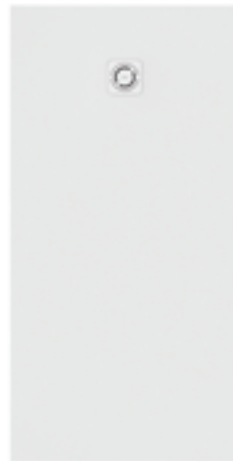
A276360000 800 mm



**Terran-N\***

Stonex® superslim rectangular shower tray. Anti-slip surface with gravel texture. Includes twist grid in the same finish. The drain is ordered separately.

- APA017D057800..0 2000 x 1400 x 34 mm
- APA0164057800..0 1600 x 1400 x 32 mm
- APA017D03E800..0 2000 x 1000 x 34 mm
- APA017083E800..0 1800 x 1000 x 33 mm
- APA016403E800..0 1600 x 1000 x 32 mm
- APA015783E800..0 1400 x 1000 x 31 mm
- APA014B03E800..0 1200 x 1000 x 29 mm
- APA0170838400..0 1800 x 900 x 33 mm
- APA0164038400..0 1600 x 900 x 32 mm
- APA0157838400..0 <sup>(1)</sup> 1400 x 900 x 30 mm
- APA014B038400..0 <sup>(1)</sup> 1200 x 900 x 29 mm
- APA013E838400..0 1000 x 900 x 26 mm
- APA017D032000..0 2000 x 800 x 34 mm
- APA0170832000..0 1800 x 800 x 33 mm
- APA016A432000..0 1700 x 800 x 33 mm
- APA0164032000..0 1600 x 800 x 32 mm
- APA015DC32000..0 1500 x 800 x 32 mm
- APA0157832000..0 <sup>(2)</sup> 1400 x 800 x 31 mm
- APA014B032000..0 <sup>(3)</sup> 1200 x 800 x 29 mm
- APA013E832000..0 <sup>(4)</sup> 1000 x 800 x 26 mm



A	B	C	D
2000	1400	34	300
1600	1400	32	250
2000	1000	34	300
1800	1000	33	250
1600	1000	32	250
1400	1000	31	250
1200	1000	29	200
1800	900	33	250
1600	900	32	250
1400	900	30	250
1200	900	29	200
1000	900	26	200
2000	800	34	300
1800	800	33	250
1700	800	33	250
1600	800	32	250
1500	800	32	250
1400	800	31	250
1200	800	29	200
1000	800	26	200
1800	750	33	250
1600	750	32	250
1400	750	31	250
1200	750	29	200
1000	750	26	200
1800	700	33	250
1700	700	33	250
1600	700	32	250
1500	700	32	250
1400	700	31	250
1200	700	29	200
1000	700	26	200

- APA017082EE00..0 1800 x 750 x 33 mm
- APA016402EE00..0 1600 x 750 x 32 mm
- APA015782EE00..0 1400 x 750 x 31 mm
- APA014B02EE00..0 1200 x 750 x 29 mm
- APA013E82EE00..0 1000 x 750 x 26 mm
- APA017082BC00..0 1800 x 700 x 33 mm
- APA016A42BC00..0 1700 x 700 x 33 mm
- APA016402BC00..0 1600 x 700 x 32 mm
- APA015DC2BC00..0 1500 x 700 x 32 mm
- APA015782BC00..0 1400 x 700 x 31 mm
- APA014B02BC00..0 1200 x 700 x 29 mm
- APA013E82BC00..0 1000 x 700 x 26 mm

High-flow drain of 80 mm height.

**A27L018000**

High-flow drain of 60 mm height

**A27L026000**

Finishes:



# Shower Trays / Stonex®

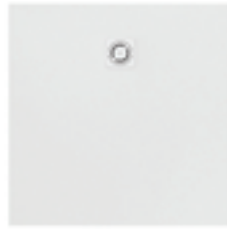
## Terran-N Square \*

Stonex® superslim square shower tray. Anti-slip surface with gravel texture. Includes twist grid in the same finish. The drain is ordered separately.

APA013E83E800..0 1000 x 1000 x 29 mm

APA0138438400..0 <sup>(1)</sup> 900 x 900 x 28 mm

APA0132032000..0 800 x 800 x 26 mm



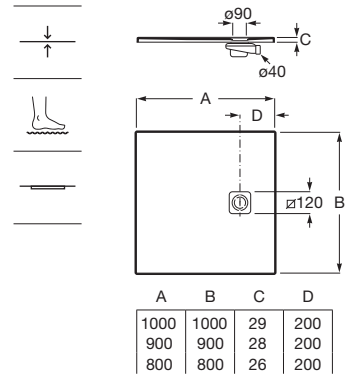
High-flow drain of 80 mm height.

**A27L018000**

High-flow drain of 60 mm height

**A27L026000**

Finishes:



## Terran-N with frame \*

Stonex® superslim rectangular shower tray with frame. Anti-slip surface with gravel texture. Includes twist grid in the same finish. The drain is ordered separately.

APA024B038400..0 1200 x 900 x 38 mm

APA0270832000..0 1800 x 800 x 41 mm

APA0264032000..0 1600 x 800 x 41 mm

APA0257832000..0 1400 x 800 x 41 mm

APA024B032000..0 1200 x 800 x 38 mm

APA023E832000..0 1000 x 800 x 36 mm

APA026402BC00..0 1600 x 700 x 41 mm

APA025782BC00..0 1400 x 700 x 41 mm

APA024B02BC00..0 1200 x 700 x 38 mm

APA023E82BC00..0 1000 x 700 x 36 mm



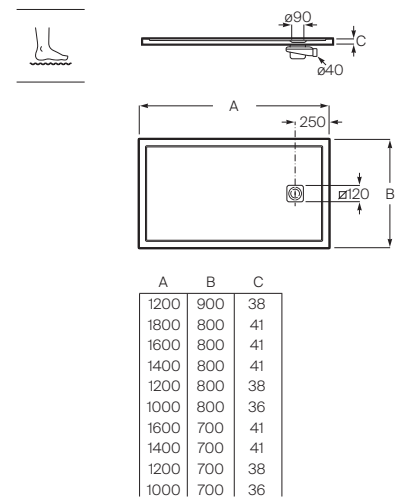
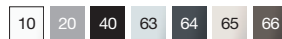
High-flow drain of 80 mm height.

**A27L018000**

High-flow drain of 60 mm height

**A27L026000**

Finishes:

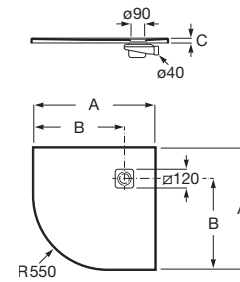


**Terran-N Angle\***

Stonex® superslim angle shower tray. Anti-slip surface with gravel texture. Includes twist grid in the same finish. The drain is ordered separately.

**APA0538438400..0** 900 x 900 x 28 mm

**APA0532032000..0** 800 x 800 x 26 mm



A	B	C
900	700	28
800	600	26

High-flow drain of 80 mm height.

**A27L018000**

High-flow drain of 60 mm height

**A27L026000**

Finishes:



**Mosaic Grid\***

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran-N.

**A276511..0**

Coloured grid

Finishes:



**Twist Grid\***

Chromed stainless steel grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran-N.

**A276513C10**

Chrome

Finishes:



**Brick Grid\***

Stainless steel coloured grid for Terran shower tray. Only compatible with Terran-N.

**A276514..0**

Coloured grid

Finishes:



# Acrylics

An outer acrylic layer and a high-quality reinforced interior make this material ideal to create light, smooth and highly resistant surfaces.



## Finishes



00  
Glossy White

## Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Weather resistant	Resistant to temperature changes and environmental conditions
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort

## Shower Trays / Acrylic

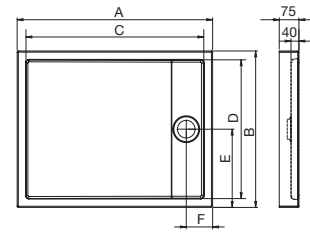
### Granada\*

Acrylic rectangular shower tray.

<b>A276344000</b>	1400 x 900 x 75 mm
<b>A276343000</b>	1400 x 900 x 40 mm
<b>A27T008000</b>	1400 x 800 x 75 mm
<b>A276263000</b>	1400 x 800 x 40 mm
<b>A276341000</b>	1200 x 900 x 75 mm
<b>A276340000</b>	1200 x 900 x 40 mm
<b>A27T007000</b>	1200 x 800 x 75 mm
<b>A276262000</b>	1200 x 800 x 40 mm
<b>A276338000</b>	1000 x 900 x 75 mm

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D	E	F
1000	800	910	710	400	135
1200	800	1110	710	400	135
1400	800	1310	710	400	135
1000	900	910	810	450	135
1200	900	1110	810	450	135
1400	900	1310	810	450	135

<b>A276337000</b>	1000 x 900 x 40 mm
<b>A27T006000</b>	1000 x 800 x 75 mm
<b>A276261000</b>	1000 x 800 x 40 mm
<b>A27L027000</b>	Siphon ø 90
<b>A27M052000</b>	Universal feet

### Granada Square\*

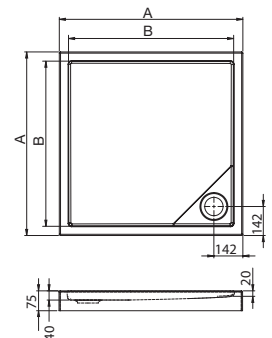
Acrylic square shower tray.

<b>A27T005000</b>	900 x 900 x 75 mm
<b>A276255000</b>	900 x 900 x 40 mm
<b>A27T004000</b>	800 x 800 x 75 mm
<b>A276253000</b>	800 x 800 x 40 mm

<b>A27L027000</b>	Siphon ø 90
<b>A27M052000</b>	Universal feet

Finishes:

00



A	B
800	710
900	810

### Granada Round\*

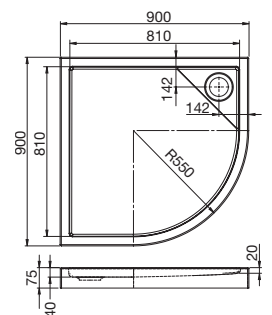
Acrylic round shower tray.

<b>A27T003000</b>	900 x 900 x 75 ø 55 mm
<b>A276259000</b>	900 x 900 x 40 ø 55 mm
<b>A27L027000</b>	Siphon ø 90

<b>A27M052000</b>	Universal feet
-------------------	----------------

Finishes:

00



# Ceramics

Created using the finest materials and expertise, resulting in a combination of durability, strength, and an exclusive vitrified enamel finish.



## Finishes



00  
Glossy White

## Iconography



Hygienic

Antibacterial treatment



Weather resistant

Resistant to temperature changes and environmental conditions



Easy Cleaning

Always clean with minimal effort

## Malta Corner\*

Ceramic angle shower tray with anti-slip base. Drain not included.

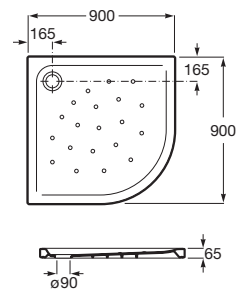
**A37450B000** 900 x 900 x 65 mm R505

**A506404400** Waste  $\varnothing$  90

Finishes:

00

Non-enameled side



## Italia Rectangular

Ceramic rectangular shower tray.

**A37477A0001** 1200 x 800 x 100 mm

**A37477C001** 1000 x 800 x 100 mm

**A37477B001** 1200 x 700 x 100 mm

**A37477D001** 1000 x 700 x 100 mm

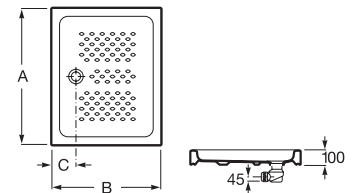
**A374770001** 900 x 720 x 100 mm

**AP0005900R** Waste  $\varnothing$  65

Finishes:

00

Non-enameled side



A	B	C
1200	800	170
1000	800	170
1200	700	170
1000	700	170
900	720	155

## Italia Square

Ceramic square shower tray.

**A374771001** 900 x 900 x 100 mm

**A374772001** 800 x 800 x 100 mm

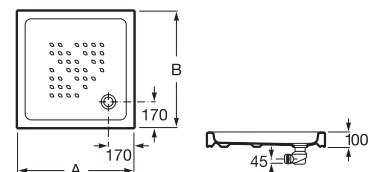
**A374773001** 700 x 700 x 100 mm

**AP0005900R** Waste  $\varnothing$  65

Finishes:

00

Non-enameled side



A	B
900	900
800	800
700	700

# Shower Trays / Ceramics

## Italia Angular

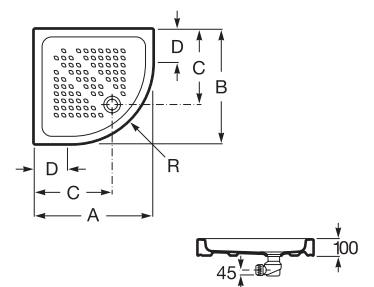
Ceramic angular shower tray.

- A374774001**      900 x 900 x 100 mm
- A374775001**      800 x 800 x 100 mm
- AP0005900R**      Waste  $\varnothing$  65

Finishes:



Non-enameled side



A	B	C	D	R
900	900	625	350	550
800	800	525	250	550

## Roma Rectangular

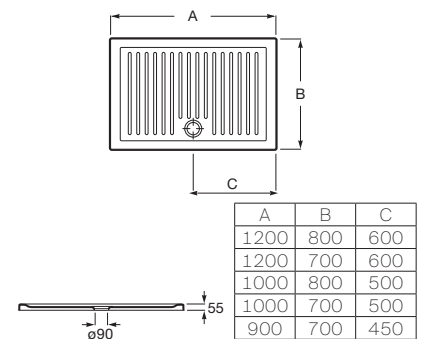
Ceramic rectangular shower tray.

- A374125000**      1200 x 800 x 55 mm
- A374120000**      1200 x 700 x 55 mm
- A374126000**      1000 x 800 x 55 mm
- A374121000**      1000 x 700 x 55 mm
- A374122000**      900 x 700 x 55 mm
- A506404400**      Waste  $\varnothing$  90

Finishes:



Non-enameled side



A	B	C
1200	800	600
1200	700	600
1000	800	500
1000	700	500
900	700	450

## Roma Square

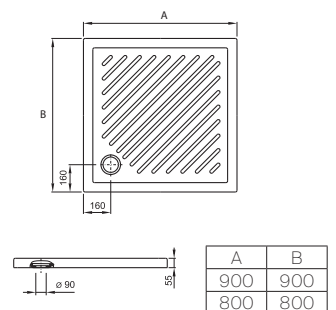
Ceramic square shower tray.

- A374123000**      900 x 900 x 55 mm
- A374127000**      800 x 800 x 55 mm
- A506404400**      Waste  $\varnothing$  90

Finishes:



Non-enameled side



A	B
900	900
800	800

### Roma Angular

Ceramic angular shower tray.

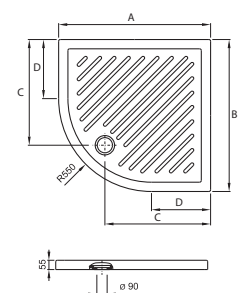
**A374124000** 900 x 900 x 55 mm

**A374128000** 800 x 800 x 55 mm

**A506404400** Waste  $\varnothing$  65

Finishes:

00



A	B	C	D
900	900	625	350
800	800	525	250



# In-Drain

Achieve an accessible, functional and fully-integrated shower area with this drainage system.

## Drainage Systems



### Iconography

	Weather resistant	Resistant to temperature changes and environmental conditions
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort

## In-Drain Basic

Drainage kit and trim plate for installation in built-in showers.

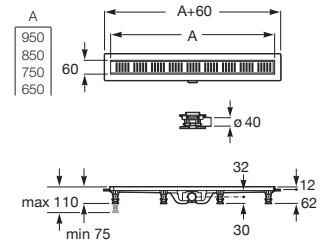
**A276308000** 950 x 60 mm

**A276307000** 850 x 60 mm



**A276306000** 750 x 60 mm

**A276305000** 650 x 60 mm



## Shower Trays / Installation Frames for Shower Trays \*

Installation frame for Stonex® shower tray. Only compatible with Aquos, Terran and Terran-N.

**A276516000** 1400-1000 x 700

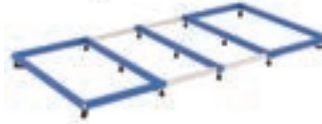
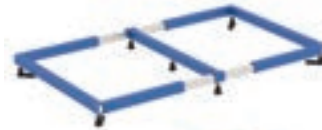
**A276517000** 1800-1400 x 700

**A276518000** 1800-1400 x 750

**A276519000** 800-600 x 800

**A276520000** 1400-1000 x 800

**A276521000** 1800-1400 x 800



**A276523000** 1400-1000 x 900

**A276524000** 1800-1400 x 900

**A276526000** 1400-1000 x 1000

**A276527000** 1800-1400 x 1000

## Installation Frames for Pyros \*

Installation frame for Stonex® shower tray. Only compatible with Pyros.

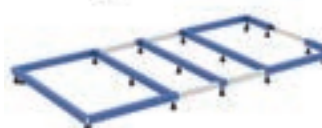
**A276529000** 1400-1000 x 700

**A276530000** 1800-1400 x 700

**A276533000** 1400-1000 x 800

**A276534000** 1800-1400 x 800

**A276535000** 1400-1000 x 900



**A276532000** 1000-600 x 900

**A276536000** 1800-1400 x 900



# Baths

---

## Baths

Baths Quick Guide	498
Finishes Quick Guide	501
Hydromassage Systems	502

---

## Stonex®

Tura	505
Ariane	505
Maui	506
Raina	506
Ona	508

---

## Acrylics

Virginia One piece	511
BeCool double ended	511
BeCool	512
Vythos double ended	512
Easy	513
Panels for acrylic baths	514
Nolah	515
Tazia	516

---

## Steel

Princess	519
Contesa	519
Contesa-Banaseo	519
Panels for steel baths	520

---

## Bath Complements

Feet	521
Headrests	521
Grips	521

---

## Wastes for bath

Pop-up wastes	522
Click-clack wastes	522
Other wastes	522

# Baths

The right bath can become the centrepiece of any bathroom space. A place to disconnect, soak and rejuvenate, baths need to be both ergonomic and elegant, whether freestanding or inset. Roca offers a wide selection of baths available in classic, vintage or modern designs. These baths are crafted using a variety of materials, including cutting-edge components that enable slimmer and more curvilinear shapes. Additionally, they incorporate advanced features to enhance hygiene and ensure increased safety.





















A place to disconnect, soak and rejuvenate, baths need to be both ergonomic and elegant



















# Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

				135	110	90	85	80	75	70	
<b>190</b>	Acrylic	 BeCool			•						
		 BeCool				•					
<b>180</b>	Stonex®	 Ariane						•			
		 Raina					•				
		 Raina					•				
		 Raina					•				
	Acrylic	 Vythos-N				•					
		 BeCool two person				•					
		 BeCool							•		
 Nolah								•			
<b>170</b>	Stonex®	 Ariane							•		
		 Ona							•	•	
		 Raina							•		
		 Raina							•		
		 Raina							•		
		 Tura								•	
	Acrylic	 Virginia							•		
		 Vythos N							•		









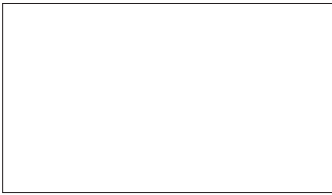
135    110    100    90    85    80    75    70

<b>170</b>	Acrylic		BeCool						●		
			Easy							●	●
			Nolah							●	●
			Tazia								●
	Steel		Princess-N							●	●
			Contesa								●
<b>165</b>	Stonex®		Ariane							●	
<b>160</b>	Stonex®		Ona						●		
			Ona								●
			Ona								●
			Raina						●		
	Acrylic		Easy							●	●
			Tazia								●
	Steel		Princess-N							●	
			Contesa								●
<b>155</b>	Stonex®		Maui								●

## Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

				135	110	90	85	80	75	70	
<b>150</b>	Stonex®		Maui							•	
	Acrylic		Easy							•	
			Tazia								•
	Steel		Princess-N							•	
			Contesa								•
<b>140</b>	Acrylic		Easy							•	
<b>135</b>	Acrylic		Easy Corner	•							
<b>100</b>	Steel		Contesa Banaseo							•	



OO White



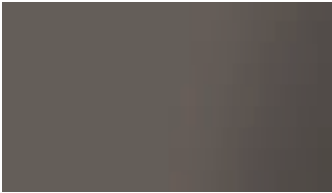
OP Pearl



OX Onyx



OB Beige



OC Coffee



OK Black



10 Matt White

	Ariane	Maui	Raina	Ona	Other baths
OO White	•	•	•	•	•
OP Pearl	•	•	•		
OX Onyx	•	•	•		
OB Beige	•	•	•		
OC Coffee	•	•	•		
OK Black	•	•	•	•	
10 Matt White	•				

# Hydromassage Systems

---

## Hydromassage Systems



### Basic

**Continuous water massage. Pneumatic push button.**

The Basic system consists of an On/Off water hydromassage function controlled by a pneumatic push button.

This system includes lateral adjustable jets that provide a continuous water massage.



### Tonic

**Invigorating water massage. Electronic push button.**

The Tonic system features a water hydromassage that can be adjusted by means of a power-regulating push button.

This system is equipped with lateral adjustable jets to ensure a continuous water massage.



### Total

**Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage. Electronic digital panel.**

The Total system features a water-air hydromassage managed by an LCD digital panel, with a range of massage programmes, including continuous or pulsating options, and an electronic Venturi function. This system incorporates lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets positioned at the base of the bath.

All of these jets can be adjusted through the digital panel. The system is also equipped with temperature and level sensors to guarantee optimal bath performance.

---

## Hydromassage Functions

### Water massage

The water massage is delivered through jets that release a mixture of water and air, creating a toning effect on our bodies. The intensity of the jets can be adjusted using a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, allowing for customised water pressure, with a softer or more invigorating experience.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Foot massage: Specific for feet.

Back massage: Specific for the back.

### Air massage

This massage is performed using bubbles that are released through small jets positioned at the base of the bath. An air massage is softer and more relaxing than a water massage. The intensity of the bubbles can also be adjusted using various control options. Two different technologies are available

Air jets and Soft jets

### Customization

Some systems allow users to personalise their massage session by creating programmes that align with their individual needs and preferences, enabling quick and easy customisation.

### Self-cleaning

In small quantities, ozone generates a cleansing effect throughout the entire hydromassage system, guaranteeing a clean and hygienic experience every time it is used.

---

## Control Panels



### Pneumatic push button

Available in the Basic version. Pneumatic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage.



### Electronic push button

Available in the TONIC version. Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage. The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is activated by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo signals massage activation.



### Digital panel

Available in the TOTAL versions. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with three buttons that allow users to activate, deactivate, change, and adjust the various functions.

---

## Types of Jets



### Adjustable lateral ø 50 mm water jet

Lateral jet that can be adjusted to alter the direction of the water. This allows the massage to be adapted to the needs and preferences of each user.



### Rotating back ø 32 mm water jet

The back jet has a rotating function that performs a gentle massage, specially designed for the back area.



### ø 32 mm foot jet

The foot jet features a microjet designed with minimum dimensions to ensure a gentle massage on the soles of the feet.



### ø 27 mm air jet

Air jets have been redesigned, featuring a more oval and flatter shape. This new design enhances comfort and improves overall cleaning efficiency.



### Soft jet

Soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath.

The plasticity of the blend of resins, minerals and pigments used in this material is key to designing original baths with innovative features.



## Finishes



OO White    OB Beige    OP Pearl    OC Coffee



OX Onyx    OK Black    10 Matt White <sup>N</sup>

## Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Weather resistant	Resistant to temperature changes and environmental conditions
	Hygienic	Antibacterial treatment
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort
	Double-Ended	Comfortably accommodates 2 users, with centred waste

**Tura\***

Double-ended Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap, integrated overflow and wooden tray.

With LED strip light

**A248672000** 1700 x 750 mm 325 L

Without LED strip light

**A248671000** 1700 x 750 mm 325 L

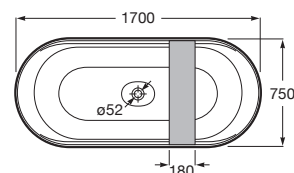
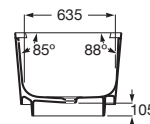
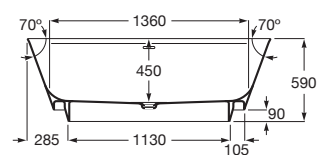
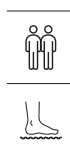
Optional:

Headrest with integrated wood counterweight. Made of easy-drying, sustainably sourced fabric. Grey.

**A248674000**

Finishes:

00



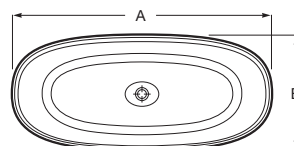
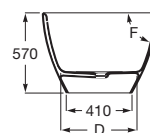
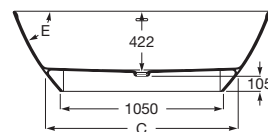
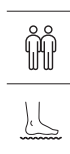
**Ariane**

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours.

**A248669..0\*** 1800 x 800 mm 284 L

**A248670..0\*** 1700 x 750 mm 260 L

**A248470..0<sup>(1)</sup>** 1650 x 750 mm 240 L



A	B	C	D	E	F
1800	800	1295	512	56°	71°
1700	750	1265	500	60°	73°
1650	750	1265	500	60°	73°

Finishes:

00 0P 0X 0B 0C 0K 10

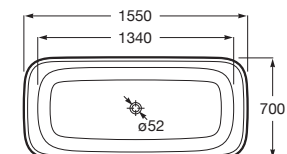
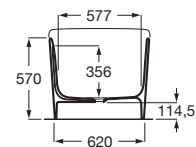
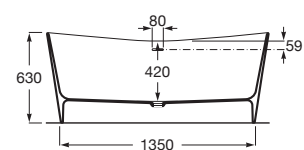
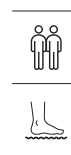
## Baths / Stonex®

### Maui Square \*

Rectangular Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow. White interior finish and a choice of outside colours.

**A248502..0** 1550 x 700 mm 285 L

Finishes:

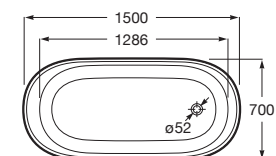
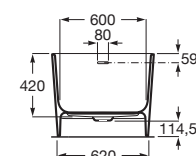
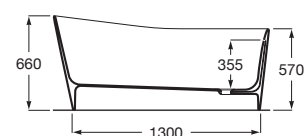


### Maui Round <sup>(1)</sup>

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

**A248499..0** 1500 x 700 mm 253 L

Finishes:

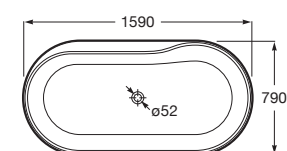
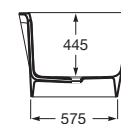
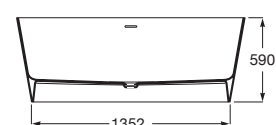
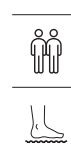


### Raina <sup>(1)</sup>

Oval Stonex® freestanding bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours.

**A248466..0** 1590 x 790 mm 315 L

Finishes:



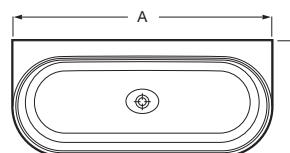
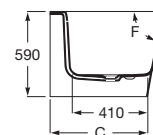
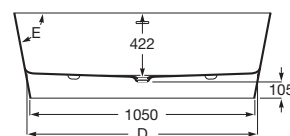
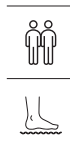
**Raina\***

Stonex® back to wall bath. Double-ended bath with one wall installation. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

**A248665..0** 1800 x 800 mm 338 L

**A248668..0** 1700 x 750 mm 305 L

Finishes:



A	B	C	D	E	F
1800	800	512	1295	56°	71°
1700	750	500	1265	60°	73°

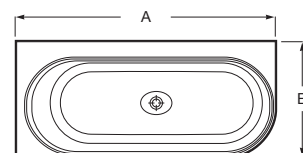
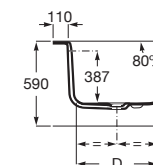
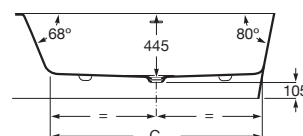
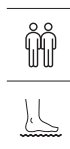
**Raina\***

Double-ended Stonex® bath with left-hand corner installation. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

**A248663..0** 1800 x 800 mm 315 L

**A248666..0** 1700 x 750 mm 278 L

Finishes:



A	B	C	D
1800	800	1470	565
1700	750	1370	515

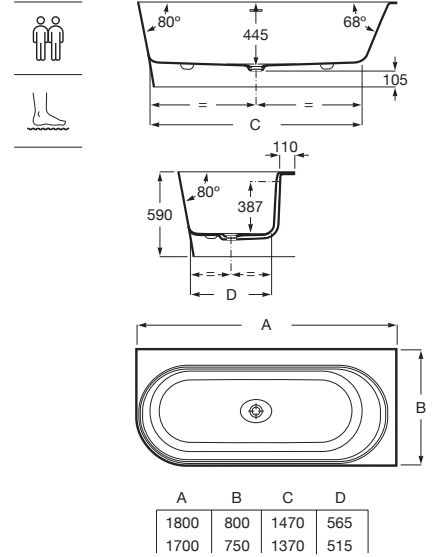
# Baths / Stonex®

## Raina\*

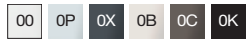
Double-ended Stonex® bath with right-hand corner installation. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

**A248664..0** 1800 x 800 mm 315 L

**A248667.0** 1700 x 750 mm 278 L



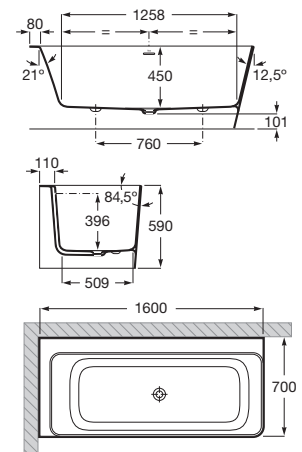
Finishes:



## Ona corner\*

Double-ended Stonex® bath with left-hand corner installation. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

**A248629..0** 1600 x 700 mm 260 L



Finishes:

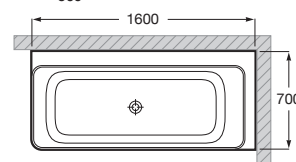
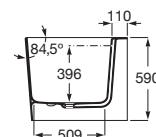
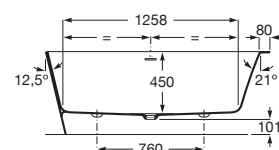
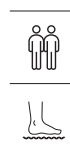


**Ona\***

Double-ended Stonex® bath with right-hand corner installation. White interior finish and a choice of exterior colours. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

**A248638..0** 1600 x 700 mm 260 L

Finishes:



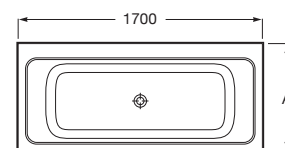
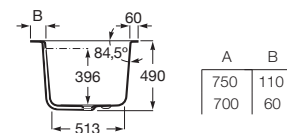
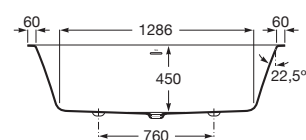
**Ona drop-in\***

Rectangular Stonex® drop-in bath. Double-ended bath. Includes click-clack waste, trap and integrated overflow.

**A248630000** 1700 x 750 mm 277 L

**A248631000** 1700 x 700 mm 277 L

Finishes:



# Acrylics

A solid, reinforced interior and a high-quality acrylic layer on the exterior makes these baths exceptionally resistant and versatile.



Finished



00  
Glossy White

## Iconography



Anti-slip

With anti-slip surface



Easy Cleaning

Always clean with minimal effort



Double-Ended

Comfortably accommodates 2 users, with centred waste

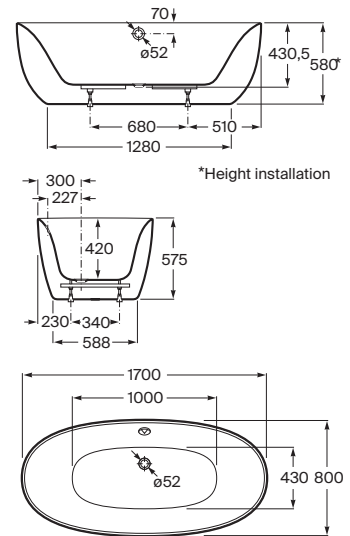
**Virginia\***

Oval acrylic freestanding bath with integrated panel, pop-up waste and trap.

**A248313000** 1700 x 800 mm 175 L

Finishes:

00

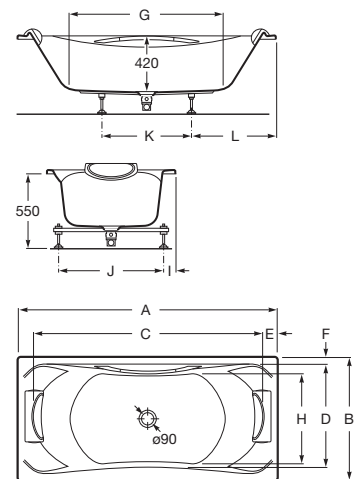


**BeCool double-ended\***

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, digital panel and waste kit with hidden overflow. Includes headrest and grip.

**A248052001** 1900 x 1100 mm 285 L

**A248054001** 1800 x 900 mm 220 L



Rectangular acrylic bath with waste kit with hidden overflow. Includes headrest and grip.

**A248013001** 1800 x 900 mm 220 L

Finishes:

00

A	B	C	D	E	F
1800	900	1585	755	107,5	50
G	H	I	J	K	L
1130	630	85	730	620	590
Litr					
220					

## Baths / Acrylic

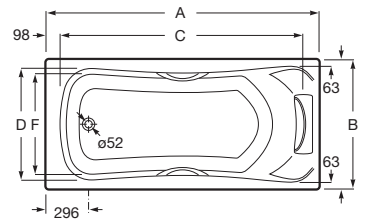
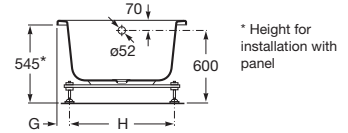
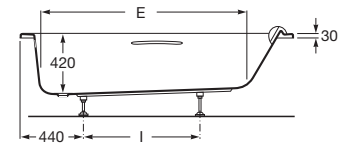
### BeCool\*

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, digital panel and waste kit. Includes headrest and grips.

**A248046001** 1900 x 900 mm 300 L

**A248048001** 1800 x 800 mm 240 L

**A248050001** 1700 x 800 mm 225 L



A	B	C	D	E	F
1900	900	1695	774	1435	695
1800	800	1595	674	1335	590
1700	800	1495	674	1235	590

G	H	I	Litr
85	730	810	300
80	640	810	240
80	640	700	255

Rectangular acrylic bath with waste kit. Includes headrest and grips.

**A248014001** 1900 x 900 mm 300 L

**A248015001** 1800 x 800 mm 240 L

**A248016001** 1700 x 800 mm 225 L

Finishes:

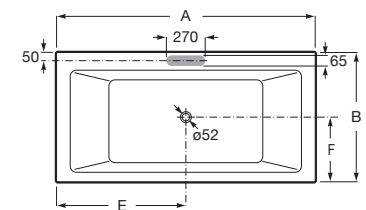
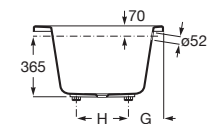
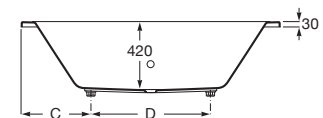
00

### Vythos double-ended\*

Rectangular acrylic bath with Total hydromassage, control panel and waste kit.

**A248607001** 1800 x 900 mm 290 L

**A248606001** 1700 x 800 mm 210 L



A	B	C	D	E	F
1800	900	470	860	900	425
1700	800	460	780	850	375

G	H
255	340
240	270

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage, push button and waste kit.

**A248584001** 1800 x 900 mm 290 L

**A248583001** 1700 x 800 mm 210 L

Rectangular acrylic bath.

**A248556000** 1800 x 900 mm 290 L

**A248555000** 1700 x 800 mm 210 L

Optional:

Bath grip. (1 piece)

**A248595000**

Headrest

**A248594000**

Front panel.

**A259114000** 1800 mm

**A259113000** 1700 mm

Side panel.

**A259118000** 900 mm

**A259117000** 800 mm

Finishes:

00

**Easy**

Rectangular acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage.

**A248155001** 1700 x 750 mm 215 L

**A248156001** \* 1700 x 700 mm 196 L

**A248171001** \* 1600 x 750 mm 197 L

**A248157001** \* 1600 x 700 mm 181 L

**A248172001** \* 1500 x 700 mm 161 L

**A248173001** \* 1400 x 700 mm 147 L

Finishes:

00



Rectangular acrylic bath.

**A248149000** 1700 x 750 mm 215 L

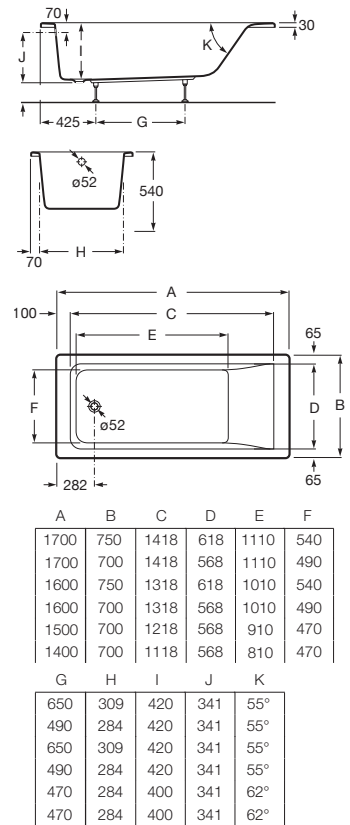
**A248150000** 1700 x 700 mm 196 L

**A248178000** \* 1600 x 750 mm 197 L

**A248151000** \* 1600 x 700 mm 181 L

**A248179000** \* 1500 x 700 mm 161 L

**A248180000** \* 1400 x 700 mm 147 L



**Easy Corner**

Acrylic bath with Tonic hydromassage and right-hand corner installation.

**A248188001** \* 1350 x 1350 mm 247 L

Acrylic corner bath.

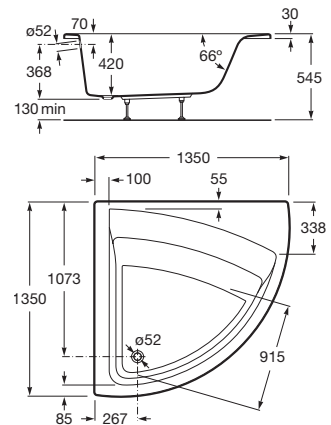
**A248189000** \* 1350 x 1350 mm 247 L

Panel for Easy corner bath.

**A259861000** \* 1350 mm

Finishes:

00



## Baths / Acrylic



### Front panel for acrylic baths \*

Front panel for acrylic bath.

**A259929000** 1900 mm

**A259930000** 1800 mm

**A259931000** 1700 mm

**A259932000** 1600 mm

**A259933000** 1500 mm

**A259934000** 1400 mm



### Reversible acrylic "L" shaped panel \*

L-shaped panel for acrylic bath.

**A259827000** 1900 x 900 mm

**A259828000** 1800 x 900 mm

**A259829000** 1800 x 800 mm

**A259830000** 1700 x 800 mm

**A259831000** 1700 x 750 mm



### Installation element for L-panel for acrylic bathtubs without hydromassage \*

Frame to suit reinforced panels for baths without whirlpool.

**A259851000**

## Compatibility with Acrylic Panels

Baths	With hydromassage		Without hydromassage	
	Front panel	L panel	Front panel	L panel
Becool*	•	•	•	•
Easy*	•		•	•

Becool\* Except 1900 x 1000 for L-shaped panel

Easy\* Except 1500 x 700 and 1400 x 700 for L-shaped panel without hydromassage

## Nolah

Rectangular acrylic bath.

Without massage

**A248636000** 1800 x 800 mm 258 L

**A248400000** 1700 x 750 mm 206 L

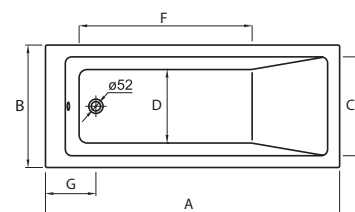
**A248395000** 1700 x 700 mm 186 L



Structure for bath

**A25P036000** for bath 1800 x 800 mm

**A25F032000** for bath 1700 x 750 mm  
for bath 1700 x 700 mm



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1800	800	670	490	450	1200	245
1700	750	610	440	450	1035	290
1700	700	560	390	460	1035	290

Front panel

**A259131000** 1800 mm

**A259923000** 1700 mm

Side panel

**A259130000** 800 mm

**A259927000** 750 mm

**A259926000** 700 mm

Legs for bath

**A24F112000**

Siphon

**A24L542000**

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use only structure!

Finishes:

00

## Baths / Acrylic

### Tazia

Rectangular acrylic bath.

Without massage

**A248405000** 1700 x 700 178 L

**A248396000** 1600 x 700 mm 159 L

**A248397000** 1500 x 700 mm 124 L

Front panel

**A259923000** 1700 mm

**A259924000** 1600 mm

Side panel

**A259926000** 700 mm

Finishes:

00



Structure for bath

**A25F032000** for bath 1700 x 700 mm

**A25F033000** for bath 1600 x 700 mm

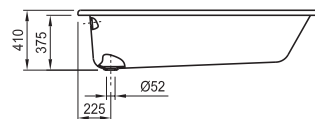
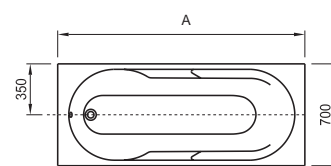
Legs for bath

**A24F112000**

Siphon

**A24L542000**

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use only structure!



A
1700
1600
1500



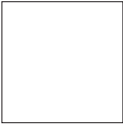
Tazia bath

# Steel

With its three layers and two firing processes, Roca steel baths are stronger and more durable compared to traditional vitrified enamel baths.



### Finishes



00  
Glossy White

### Iconography

	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Double-Ended	Comfortably accommodates 2 users, with centred waste
	Thickness	Steel sheet thickness
	Easy Cleaning	Always clean with minimal effort
	Resistant material	Resistant material

**Princess\***

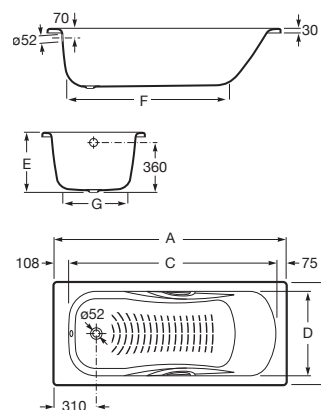
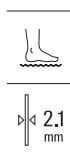
Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base and grips (2.1 mm steel sheet).

**A220270001** 1700 x 750 mm 197 L

**A220370001** 1600 x 750 mm 183 L

**A220470001** 1500 x 750 mm 170 L

**A220950001** 1700 x 700 mm 182 L



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1700	750	1517	620	415	1180	500
1600	750	1417	620	415	1135	500
1500	750	1317	620	415	1035	500
1700	700	1517	575	430	1180	450

Rectangular steel bath with anti-slip base (2.1 mm steel sheet). Without grips.

**A220990000** 1700 x 700 mm 182 L

Finishes:

00

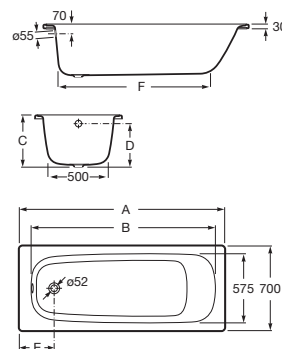
**Contesa**

Rectangular steel bath (2.1 mm steel sheet).

**A235860000** 1700 x 700 mm 183 L

**A235960000** 1600 x 700 mm 168 L

**A236060000** 1500 x 700 mm 153 L



A	B	C	D	E
1700	1525	400	300	310
1600	1425	400	300	310
1500	1325	400	300	310
1400	1225	400	300	310
1200	1045	400	300	290
1000	875	372	300	275

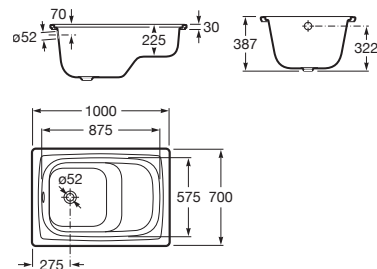
Finishes:

00

**Contesa-Banaseo**

Rectangular steel bath (2.1 mm steel sheet).

**A213100001** 1000 x 700 mm 73 L



Finishes:

00

## Baths / Steel

---



### Front panel for steel baths \*

Front panel for steel baths.

**A259979000** 1700 mm

**A259981000** 1500 mm



### Side panel for steel baths \*

Side panel for steel baths.

**A259989000** 700 mm

Type of panel	Baths	
	Princess	Contesa
<b>A259979000</b> Front panel 1700	•	•
<b>A259981000</b> Front panel 1500	•	•
<b>A259989000</b> Side panel 700	•	•

---

### Universal feet for steel baths

**A248427000**



**Universal feet**

Universal feet for steel bath tubs.

A248427000



**Vythos bath grip \***

A248595000



**Vythos headrest \***

A248594000



**Tura headrest \***

A248674000

## Bañeras / Wastes for Bath



### Pop-up waste for baths with filling and emptying system\*

Pop-up waste for baths with filling and emptying system.

A24L557001



### Pop-up waste <sup>(1)</sup>

Automatic drain Ø 52 with trap for bath.

A5064046..

Chrome

Others

Finishes:

00 0A CN RG NB



### Click-clack waste for Stonex bath\*

Click-clack drain for bath with trap.

A24L5810..

Finishes:

OR CN RG NB



### Other wastes\*

Automatic drain for bath with siphon. Drain for Vythos double-ended.

A2482130..

Chrome

Others

Finishes:

01 0A CN RG NB

## Compatibility of Wastes

Hydromassage		Without hydromassage		Other baths
Total	standard	Becool double ended, Maui, Ariane, Ona, Raina and Virginia One-Piece	standard	optional
Total Premium	standard			
Tonic	standard, except Easy bath			



Vythos bath.



# Shower Enclosures

---

## Shower Enclosures

Shopping guide	528	Brisa	532
Shower Enclosures Quick Guide	530	Victoria Plus <sup>N</sup>	536
Finishes Quick Guide	531	District	546

# Shower Enclosures

Simple design details, such as an integrated towel rail or an optional shelf, consider everyday needs

## Key Benefits

---

**Resistance.** Corrosion resistance verified with 200 hours of testing in a saline mist environment.

**Easy cleaning.** Door release system to make cleaning between glass panels easier.

**Durability.** Proven mechanical resistance with 20,000 opening and closing cycles guaranteed.

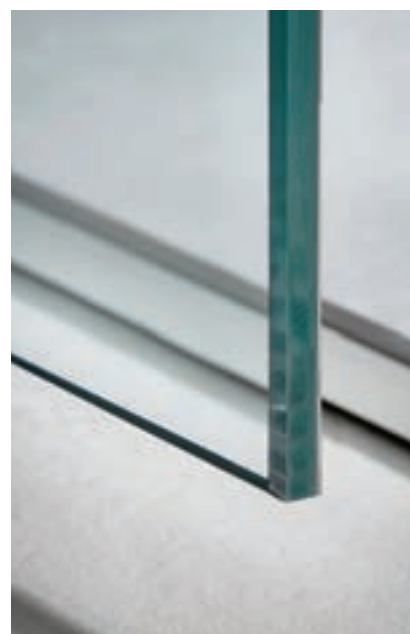
**Maxiclean®.** Exclusive treatment that repels water, avoids limescale and the buildup of dirt, making cleaning easier.

**Safety.** Tempered glass that shatters into small, harmless pieces in the event of breakage, reducing the risk of accidents.

**Easy to install.** Models with dual installation options and a high-quality adhesive system that simplifies installation, eliminating the need to drill into the wall.

**Adaptability.** A compensation system allows the shower enclosure to adapt to wall irregularities, with an optional brace support to the ceiling.

With made-to-measure or standard-sized shower enclosures, it's easy to find the right solution for any shower space. Whether the bathroom is spacious or compact, there are options for any type of installation, all available in polished silver and, depending on the collection, in matt silver, white, matt black and brushed matt black. Simple design details, such as an integrated towel rail or an optional shelf, consider everyday needs Roca shower enclosures are designed to resist corrosion and prevent the build-up of limescale.



# Shopping Guide

When choosing the right shower screen, various aspects must be taken into account. It is necessary to analyze the available space, determine who will use the shower, and ensure easy access for all users. Each of the following factors plays a decisive role in designing the perfect shower space.

## Type of space

---



## Type of shower tray or bathtub

---

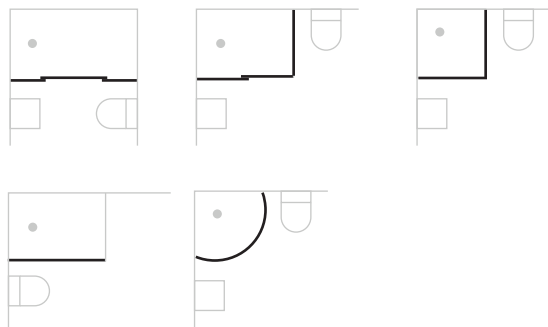


Shower tray

Bath

## Access to the shower space

---



## Users

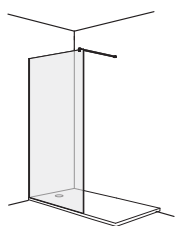
---



When choosing a shower screen, it is important to consider the ease of access and opening, both in terms of the available space and the needs of those who will use the shower.

## Type of opening

---



Walk-in

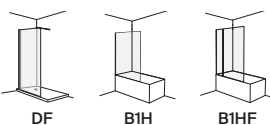

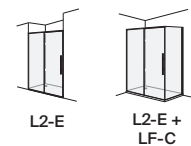
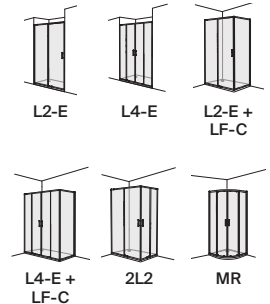


Sliding door



Cratos

# Quick Guide / Shower Enclosures

	Brisa	Victoria Plus <sup>N</sup>	District
Walk-in		 <p>DF      B1H      B1HF</p>	 <p>DF</p>
Sliding door	 <p>L2-E      L2-E + LF-C</p>	 <p>L2-E      L4-E      L2-E + LF-C</p> <p>L4-E + LF-C      2L2      MR</p>	



	Glass		MaxiClean®		Profile	
Standard	Clear	Matt	MaxiClean® Treatment	Polished Silver	Matt Black	Brushed Matt Black
Brisa	●		standard		●	
Victoria Plus	●		standard	●	●	●*
District	●	●		●	●	

\* Only DF model with 8 mm glass.

## Iconography

	Height shower screen		Glass thickness
	Shower enclosure with MaxiClean® treatment, which repels water, preventing the buildup of limescale and dirt on the screen		Possible left or right opening
	Optimal sealing that minimizes water dispersion and splash formation		Mechanism that releases the doors from the lower bracket to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels
	Balance between design and functionality, with possible splash occurrence		Doors with soft-close mechanism for smooth opening and closing, preventing unnecessary impacts
	Ideal for open spaces or without profiles, with greater splash exposure		Adjusts and levels the shower screen to fit uneven surfaces, ensuring precise and aligned installation
	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails		It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	Provides convenient access to towels within reach, enhancing usability and adding functionality to the shower enclosure		Dual installation, with screws or adhesive
	Glass thickness		

# Brisa

This collection of shower enclosures features slim profiles available in a range of configurations and glossy silver or matt black finishes.



Glass finishes

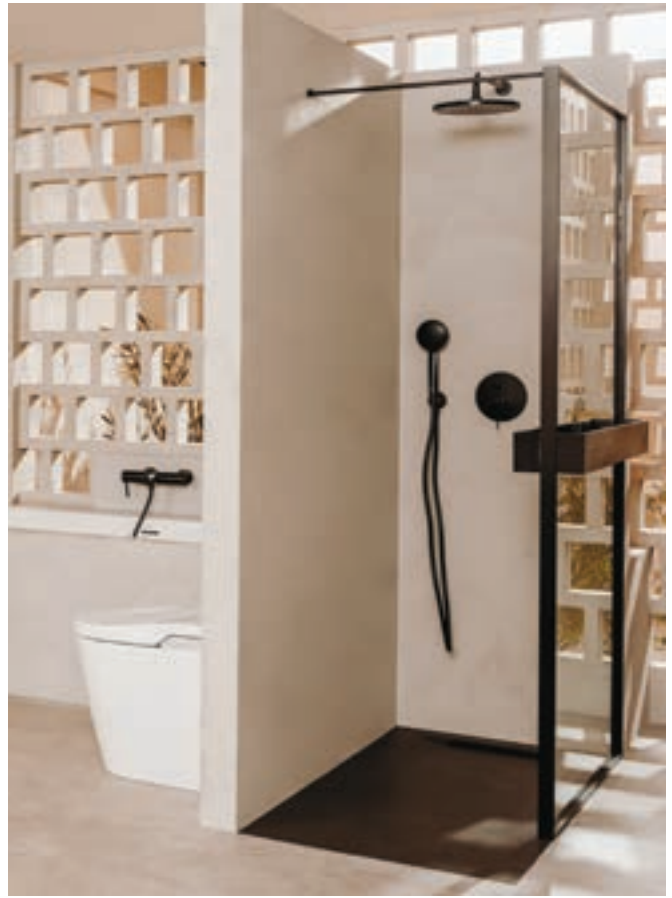


Clear glass

Profile finishes



Matt Black



### Key Benefits

Standard shower screens for sliding or hinged doors.

Reversible.

Profile finish in Matt Black.

Glass thickness: 8 mm.









Height: 2000 mm.

Maxiclean treatment included as standard.

Sliding door models:

- No bottom guide profile.
- 50 mm adjustment.
- Soft opening and closing system.
- Door release system.
- Anti-tip system.

### Iconography

	Thickness	Glass thickness
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	MaxiClean®	Shower enclosure with MaxiClean® treatment, which repels water, preventing the buildup of limescale and dirt on the screen
	Watertightness	Balance between design and functionality, with possible splash occurrence
	Door release	Mechanism that releases the doors from the lower bracket to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels
	Soft-Close	Doors with soft-close mechanism for smooth opening and closing, preventing unnecessary impacts
	Tempered glass	It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	Anti-Roll System	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails

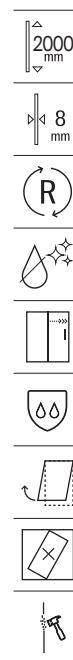
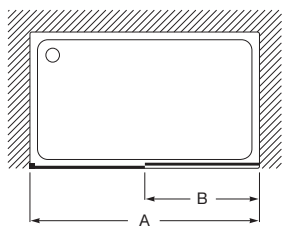
# Shower Enclosures / Brisa

## Brisa L2-E \*

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
<b>AM34312016M</b>	1200	1160 - 1210	485
<b>AM34313016M</b>	1300	1260 - 1310	485
<b>AM34314016M</b>	1400	1360 - 1410	585

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Matt Black.

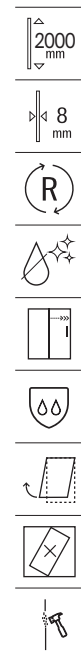
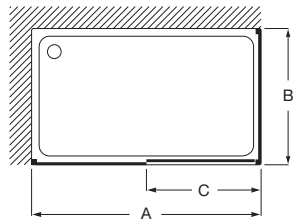


**Brisa L2-E + LF-C \***

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel + 1 side panel LF-C.  
Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A and B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A and B)	Opening (C)
<b>L2-E (A)</b>			
<b>AM34312016M</b>	1200	1170 - 1220	485
<b>AM34313016M</b>	1300	1270 - 1320	485
<b>AM34314016M</b>	1400	1370 - 1420	585
<b>LF-C (B)</b>			
<b>AM37308016M</b>	800	780 - 800	
<b>AM37309016M</b>	900	880 - 900	

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Matt Black.



# Victoria Plus <sup>N</sup>

Featuring an updated design that includes slim profiles, a 2000 mm height, and Maxiclean treatment, this collection includes sliding and walk-in door options.



Glass finishes



Clear glass

Profile finishes



Polished Silver



Matt Black



Brushed Matt Black



### Key Benefits

- Standard shower and bathtub screens.
- Models: Walk-in or sliding doors.
- Reversible.
- Profile finish in Bright Silver or Matt Black.
- In the DF model, it is brushed Matt Black.
- Glass thickness: 6 or 8 mm (depending on the model).
- Shower enclosure height: 2000 mm.
- Bath enclosure height: 1500 mm.
- Adjustment per side: 7 to 50 mm (depending on the model).
- Anti-Roll System (sliding doors).
- Optional ceiling support in the Walk-in DF model.

### Iconography

	Thickness	Glass thickness
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	MaxiClean®	Shower enclosure with MaxiClean® treatment, which repels water, preventing the buildup of limescale and dirt on the screen
	Watertightness	Optimal sealing that minimizes water dispersion and splash formation
	Door release	Mechanism that releases the doors from the lower bracket to facilitate cleaning between the glass panels
	Dual Installation	Dual installation, with screws or adhesive
	Tempered glass	It offers greater resistance and safety, increasing durability against impacts and thermal stress
	Anti-Roll System	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails

# Shower Enclosures / Victoria Plus

## Victoria Plus DF \*

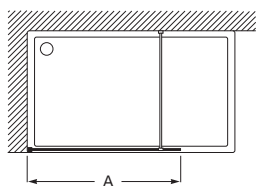
Fixed panel for shower. Compensating profile 7 mm. Height 2000 mm. MaxiClean treatment included.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)
AM1973207D001.NMN	800	800 - 807
AM1973847D001.NMN	900	900 - 907
AM1973E87D001.NMN	1000	1000 - 1007
AM1974B07D001.NMN	1200	1200 - 1207

Ceiling brace support

AM99003702	1000	Polished Silver
AM99003706	1000	Matt Black

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Brushed Matt Black.



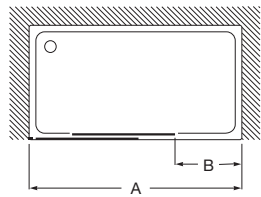
Victoria Plus L2-E <sup>(1)</sup>

N

Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
AM12B3E87D001.NMN	1000	970 - 1020	395
AM12B44C7D001.NMN	1100	1021 - 1120	395
AM12B4B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220	445
AM12B5147D001.NMN	1300	1221 - 1320	495
AM12B5787D001.NMN	1400	1321 - 1420	545
AM12B5DC7D001.NMN	1500	1421 - 1520	595
AM12B6407D001.NMN	1600	1521 - 1620	645
AM12B6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	695
AM12B7087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	745

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



Dimensions in mm.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen profile - (2) Polished Silver or (6) Matt Black.

<sup>(1)</sup> Profile Polished Silver 2 on stock, profile Matt Black on request.

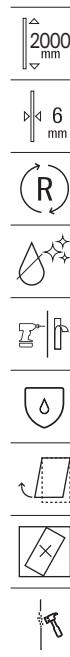
# Shower Enclosures / Victoria Plus

## Victoria Plus L2-E + LF-C

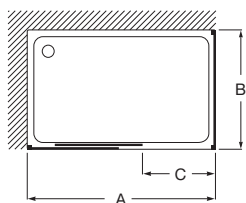
Front shower enclosure with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed panel + 1 fixed side panel  
LF-C. Height 2000 mm.

N

	Width (A - B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A - B)	Opening (C)
<b>L2-E (A) <sup>1)</sup></b>			
AM12B3E87D001.NMN	1000	970 - 1020	395
AM12B44C7D001.NMN	1100	1021 - 1120	395
AM12B4B07D001.NMN	1200	1121 - 1220	445
AM12B5147D001.NMN	1300	1221 - 1320	495
AM12B5787D001.NMN	1400	1321 - 1420	545
AM12B5DC7D001.NMN	1500	1421 - 1520	595
AM12B6407D001.NMN	1600	1521 - 1620	645
AM12B6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621 - 1720	695
AM12B7087D001.NMN	1800	1721 - 1820	745
<b>LF-C (B) *</b>			
AM12C2BC7D001.NMN	700	685 - 710	
AM12C2EE7D001.NMN	750	735 - 760	
AM12C3207D001.NMN	800	785 - 810	
AM12C3847D001.NMN	900	885 - 910	



Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



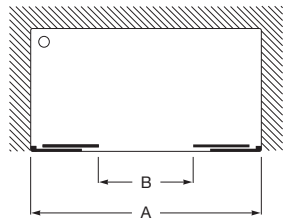
**Victoria Plus L4-E \***

N

Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. To install between walls. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)
<b>AM12D6407D001.NMN</b>	1600	1520 - 1620	590
<b>AM12D6A47D001.NMN</b>	1700	1621 - 1720	640
<b>AM12D7087D001.NMN</b>	1800	1721 - 1820	690
<b>AM12D76C7D001.NMN</b>	1900	1821 - 1920	690
<b>AM12D7D07D001.NMN</b>	2000	1921 - 2020	690

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



# Shower Enclosures / Victoria Plus

## Victoria Plus L4-E + LF-C \*

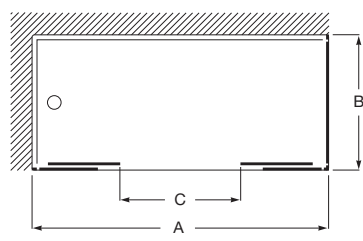
Front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels + 1 fixed side panel LF-C. Height 2000 mm.

N

	Width (A - B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A - B)	Opening (C)
<b>L4-E (A)</b>			
AM12D6407D001.NMN	1600	1520-1620	590
AM12D6A47D001.NMN	1700	1621-1720	640
AM12D7087D001.NMN	1800	1721-1820	690
AM12D76C7D001.NMN	1900	1821-1920	690
AM12D7D07D001.NMN	2000	1921-2020	690
<b>LF-C (B)</b>			
AM12C2BC7D001.NMN	700	685 - 710	
AM12C2EE7D001.NMN	750	735 - 760	
AM12C3207D001.NMN	800	785 - 810	
AM12C3847D001.NMN	900	885 - 910	



Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



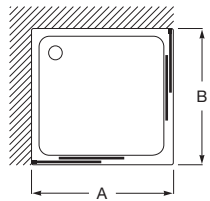
## Victoria Plus 2L2

N

Corner front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels. To create a corner entry enclosure 2L2, 2 units of L2 must be ordered. Height 2000 mm.

	Width (A or B)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A or B)
AM12A2BC7D001.NMN *	700	670 - 720
AM12A2EE7D001.NMN *	750	721 - 770
AM12A3207D001.NMN <sup>(1)</sup>	800	771 - 820
AM12A3527D001.NMN *	850	821 - 870
AM12A3847D001.NMN <sup>(1)</sup>	900	871 - 920
AM12A3E87D001.NMN <sup>(1)</sup>	1000	921 - 1020
AM12A44C7D001.NMN <sup>(1)</sup>	1100	1021 - 1120
AM12A4B07D001.NMN <sup>(1)</sup>	1200	1121 - 1220

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.



# Shower Enclosures / Victoria Plus

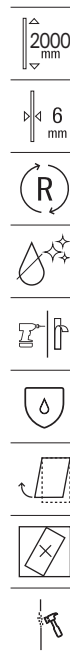
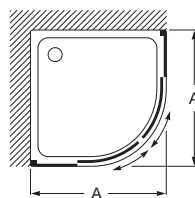
## Victoria Plus MR

Corner front shower enclosure with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed panels.  
Height 2000 mm.



	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)
AM12E2EE7D001.NMN *	750 (R375)	715 - 740	407
AM12E3207D001.NMN *	800 (R500)	765 - 790	420
AM12F3207D001.NMN *	800 (R550)	765 - 790	395
AM12E3847D001.NMN *	900 (R500)	865 - 890	525
AM12F3847D001.NMN	900 (R550)	865 - 890	540
AM12E3E87D001.NMN	1000 (R500)	965 - 990	540

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver, Matt Black.

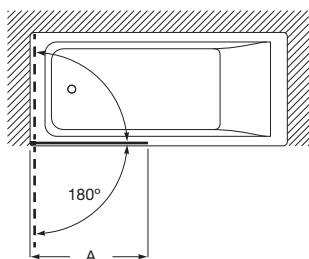


### Victoria Plus B1H \*

B1H - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening. Height 1500 mm

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)
<b>AM1993525DC012NMN</b>	850	850 - 860

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver.

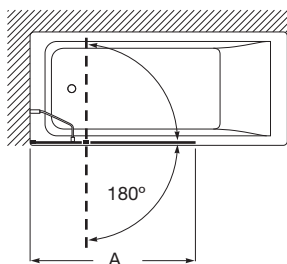


### Victoria Plus B1HF \*

B1HF - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening + 1 fixed panel. Height 1500 mm

	Width (A)	Installation dimensions Min-Max (A)
<b>AM1443E85DC012NMN</b>	1000	985 - 1000

Finishes: Clear Glass. Profiles: Polished Silver.



# District

A collection of shower enclosures with an elegant design and clean look. Clear or frosted tempered glass (6 or 8 mm thickness) and polished silver or matt black profile.



Glass finishes



Clear glass

Matt glass

Profile finishes



Polished Silver






Matt Black



### Key Benefits

- Walk-in DF shower enclosure.
- Different models.
- Reversible.
- Clear glass or matt glass
- Shiny Silver or Black Matt profile finish.
- Glass thickness 6 or 8 mm (depending on model).
- Shower height 2000 mm.
- Ceiling brace.

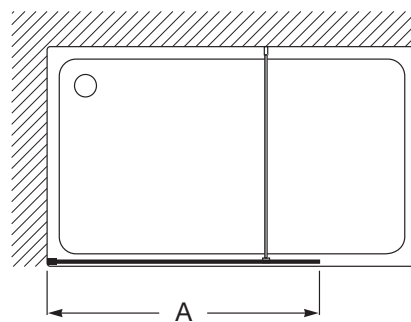
### Iconography

	Thickness	Glass thickness
	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Height	Height shower screen
	Watertightness	Balance between design and functionality, with possible splash occurrence
	Anti-Roll System	System that ensures the stability of the shower screen, preventing it from coming off the rails

# Shower Enclosures / District

## District

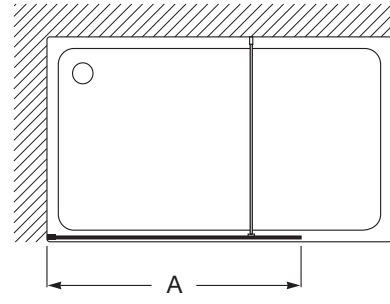
Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall.  
 Height 2000 mm  
 Thickness (glass) 6 mm



	Width (A)	Finishes Glass	Finishes Profile
<b>AMB0108012</b>	800	Clear glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB0108016</b>	800	Clear glass	Black profile
<b>AMB01080C2</b>	800	Matt glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB01080C6</b>	800	Matt glass	Black profile
<b>AMB0109012</b>	900	Clear glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB0109016</b>	900	Clear glass	Black profile
<b>AMB01090C2</b>	900	Matt glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB01090C6</b>	900	Matt glass	Black profile
<b>AMB0110012</b>	1000	Clear glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB0110016</b>	1000	Clear glass	Black profile
<b>AMB01100C2</b>	1000	Matt glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB01100C6</b>	1000	Matt glass	Black profile

**District**

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall.  
**Height 2000 mm**  
**Thickness (glass) 8 mm**



	Width (A)	Finishes Glass	Finishes Profile
<b>AMB0208012</b>	800	Clear glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB0208016</b>	800	Clear glass	Black profile
<b>AMB02080C2</b>	800	Matt glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB02080C6</b>	800	Matt glass	Black profile
<b>AMB0209012</b>	900	Clear glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB0209016</b>	900	Clear glass	Black profile
<b>AMB02090C2</b>	900	Matt glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB02090C6</b>	900	Matt glass	Black profile
<b>AMB0210012</b>	1000	Clear glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB0210016</b>	1000	Clear glass	Black profile
<b>AMB02100C2</b>	1000	Matt glass	Chrome profile
<b>AMB02100C6</b>	1000	Matt glass	Black profile



# Specific Uses

---

## Accessibility

<b>Basins and WCs</b>	<b>554</b>
Access	554
Meridian	556
The Gap	557
<b>Accessibility Basin Faucets</b>	<b>558</b>
Victoria Pro	558
<b>Accessibility Accessories</b>	<b>561</b>
Access Pro	561
Access Design	570

---

## Communities

<b>Accessories for Public Spaces</b>	<b>574</b>
<b>Urinals</b>	<b>578</b>
<b>Electronic Basin Mixers</b>	<b>580</b>
<b>Electronic Flush Valves</b>	<b>585</b>
<b>Instant Foot Self-closing Faucets</b>	<b>586</b>
<b>Instant Self-closing Faucets</b>	<b>587</b>
<b>Instant Care Self-closing Faucets</b>	<b>589</b>
<b>Fluent Self-closing Faucets</b>	<b>590</b>
<b>Avant Self-closing Faucets</b>	<b>591</b>
<b>Flush Valves for WCs and urinals</b>	<b>594</b>
<b>Children's WCs and Squatting Pan</b>	<b>595</b>

---

## Other Products

<b>Laundry Sink and Slop Hopper</b>	<b>596</b>
<b>Waste Macerator and High WC Cisterns</b>	<b>597</b>

# Specific Uses

Designing products with all users in mind, both for public and private spaces, is an integral part of Roca's mission. Using the Clear Code Architecture® method designed by PMMT architecture studio, Roca can improve certain designs to fit universal accessibility guidelines. Beyond products, the Roca App builds more connections between users and products and creates greater user satisfaction. More knowledge about water use, energy consumption, maintenance and installation gives users peace of mind.

Designing products with all users in mind is an integral part of Roca's mission

## Water Label

---

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).



## Key Benefits

---

### Accessibility

**Security.** Anti-slip and electrically insulating materials, combined with robust installation systems, guarantee secure attachment and maximum safety.

**Certified quality.** Products are subjected to rigorous approval processes to meet the highest safety and resistance standards.

**Durability.** Maximum resistance to corrosion, cleaning products, and wear and tear.

### Communities

**Water conservation.** Extensive catalogue of electronic and self-closing faucets to adapt to different styles and needs.

**Cut to size.** Surfex® basins that adapt to all kinds of dimensions and design requirements.

**Resistance.** High-quality materials that guarantee the durability and perfect condition of the products over time.



## Iconography

	x / x litres. Dual flush mechanism	WCs equipped with a water-saving mechanism, with two available flush options: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that softens the descent of the seat and cover, preventing unnecessary discomfort and jolts
	Roca Rimless®	System designed to optimize cleaning and hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Multiclean® Compatible	WCs compatible with Multiclean®
	Reduced Mobility	Product adapted to users with reduced mobility
	Extra Height	WCs and bidets with a height of 42 cm for additional comfort
	Roca installation system	Easy and safe installation of wall-hung WCs
	Public Spaces	Specific product for public spaces
	Antibacterial	Antibacterial treatment

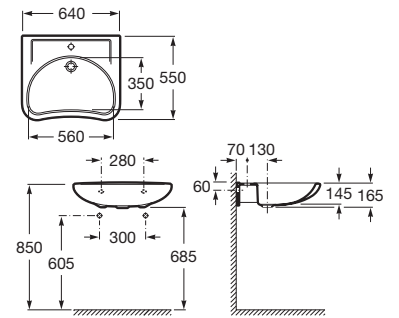
	Softurn	Smooth and controlled operation thanks to Roca's ceramic cartridges
	Evershine	A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees permanent shine and makes cleaning easier
	Aenor	Spanish Quality Certificate awarded by AENOR (Spanish Association for Standardisation and Certification) in compliance with the requirements of the relevant Spanish UNE and European EN Standards
	Touchless	Touchless operation
	WCs Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> 3,75 L
	Faucets Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> 5 l/min
	Faucets Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> 6,5 l/min
	Faucets Water Label	<b>Unified Water Label</b> 8 l/min

## Specific Uses / Accessibility

### Access

Ceramic wall-hung basin. Faucet not included.

**A327230000** 640 mm



Tilting wall bracket for basin.

**A816323000**



Finishes:

00

### Access

Drain unit with flexible trap.

**A506403207**



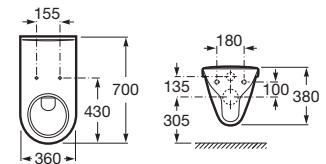
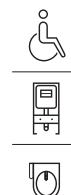
Concealed waste fitting with flexible trap.

**A892814000**

### Access

Wall-hung WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca installation systems.

**A346237000**

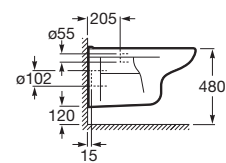


Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. <sup>N</sup>

**A346239000**

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges. <sup>N</sup>

**A80123A004**



Soft-closing WC seat and cover. <sup>N</sup>

**A801232004**

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

**A801230001**

WC seat and cover with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

**A801230004**

WC seat with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

**A80123D004**

Finishes:

00

**Access**

Wall-hung Roca Rimless® WC. Includes fixing kit. Compatible with Roca Duplo One / Duplo S installation systems.

**A346236000**

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

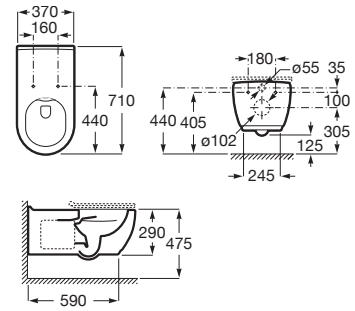
**A801230001**

Slim soft closing WC seat and cover.

**A801C4200U**

Finishes:

00



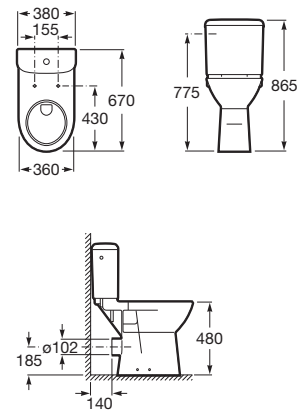
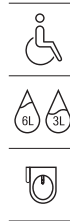
**Access**

Close-coupled WC with horizontal outlet for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

**A342236000**

Close-coupled WC with vertical outlet for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

**A342237000**



Dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341230000**

Dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341231000**

Soft-closing WC seat and cover. **N**

**A801232004**

Finishes:

00

WC seat and cover with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

**A801230004**

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

**A801230001**

WC seat and cover with stainless steel hinges. **N**

**A80123A004**

WC seat with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

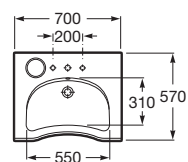
**A80123D004**

## Specific Uses / Accessibility

### Meridian

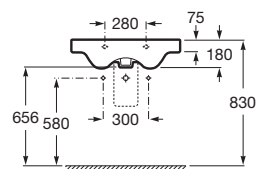
Wall-hung ceramic basin with fixing kit. Faucet not included.\*

A32724H000 700 mm



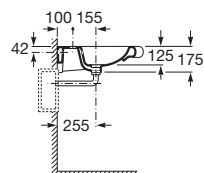
Drain unit with external overflow and built-in waste pipe.

A506403207



Drain unit with flexible trap.

A892814000



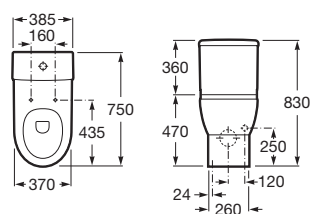
Finishes:

00

### Meridian

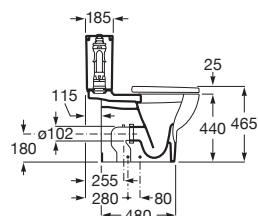
Close-coupled WC with dual outlet for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

A34224H000



Dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

A34124H000



WC seat and cover with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A801230004

Slim soft closing WC seat and cover.

A801C4200U

WC seat and cover with reinforced hinges.

A801230001

WC seat with front opening and stainless steel hinges.

A80123D004

Finishes:

00

**The Gap Round**

Back-to-wall close-coupled Comfort height Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A3420NJ000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A3410N1000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A3410N0000**

Compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

**A801D22001**

Finishes:

00

**The Gap Square**

Back-to-wall close-coupled Comfort height Roca Rimless® WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and draining elbow.

**A3421AC000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern with side inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

**A341471000**

Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern, adjustable to 4/2L, with bottom inlet for WC. Includes fixing kit, inlet valve and flush valve.

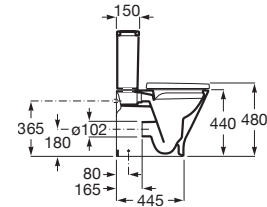
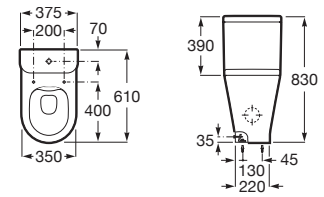
**A341470000**

Soft-closing Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80147200B**

Finishes:

00

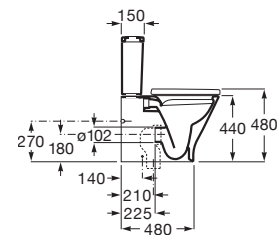
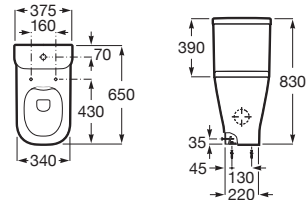


Compact WC seat and cover.

**A801D20001**

Slim compact soft-closing WC seat and cover.

**A801D22003**



Supralit® WC seat and cover.

**A80147000B**

Slim soft-closing seat and cover for toilet with quick release.

**A801472003**

## Specific Uses / Accessibility Basin Faucets

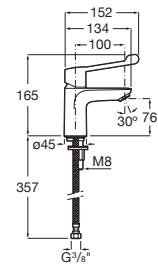
### Victoria Pro

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.

A5A325GC00

Finishes:

C0



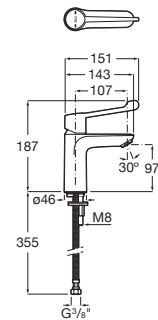
### Victoria Pro

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses. M-Size

A5A3B5GC00

Finishes:

C0



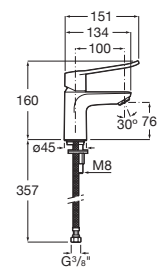
### Victoria Pro

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated handle with groove, and flexible supply hoses.

A5A3D5GC00

Finishes:

C0



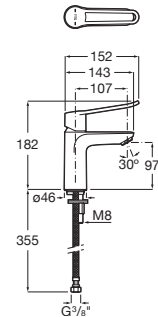
### Victoria Pro

Basin mixer with smooth body, elongated handle with groove, and flexible supply hoses. M-Size

A5A3E5GC00

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Accessibility Basin Faucets

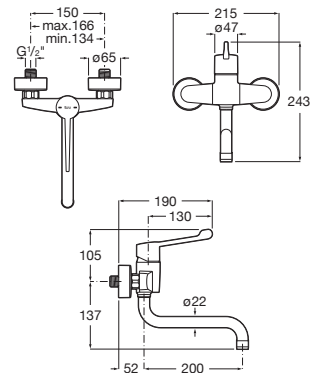
### Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted basin mixer with swivel spout and elongated ergonomic handle.

A5A765GC00

Finishes:

C0



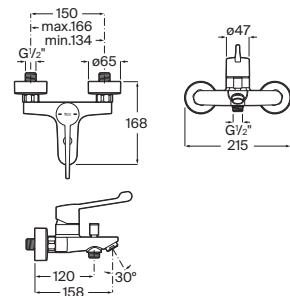
### Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter and elongated ergonomic handle.

A5A025GC00

Finishes:

C0



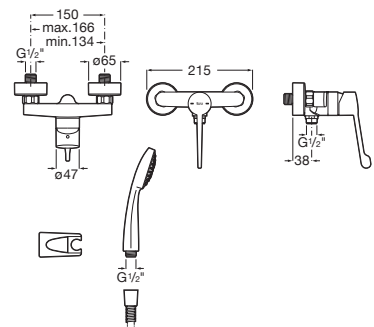
### Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, elongated ergonomic handle, hand shower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A015GC00

Finishes:

C0



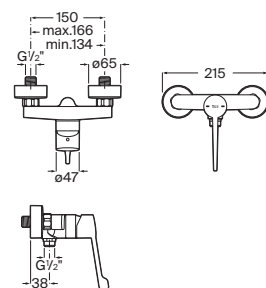
### Victoria Pro

Wall-mounted shower mixer and elongated ergonomic handle. \*

A5A215GC00

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Accessibility Basin Faucets

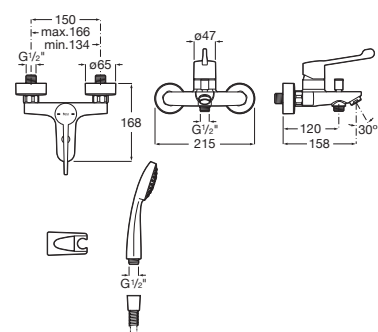
### Victoria Pro\*

Wall-mounted shower mixer with elongated ergonomic handle, hand-shower, 1.70 m flexible shower hose and swivel wall bracket.

A5A205GC00

Finishes:

C0



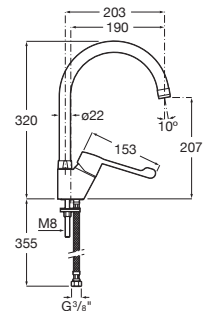
### Victoria Pro

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout, elongated ergonomic handle and flexible supply hoses.

A5A8E5GC00

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Pro\*

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. White antibacterial vinyl finish.

**A816980009** 900 mm

**A816979009** 700 mm

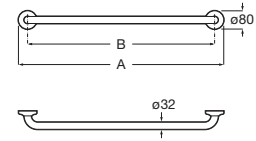
**A816978009** 600 mm

**N**



**A816977009** 400 mm

**A816976009** 300 mm



A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

### Access Pro

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. Stainless steel, polished finish.

**A816930001\*** 900 mm

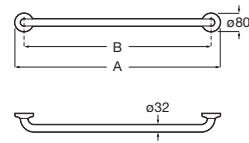
**A816929001** 700 mm

**A816928001** 600 mm



**A816927001** 400 mm

**A816926001\*** 300 mm



A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

### Access Pro\*

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. Stainless steel, satin finish.

**A816930002** 900 mm

**A816929002** 700 mm

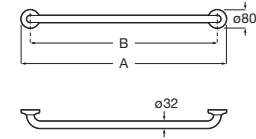
**A816928002** 600 mm

**N**



**A816927002** 400 mm

**A816926002** 300 mm



A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

### Access Pro

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. Stainless steel, white finish.

**A816904009** 900 mm

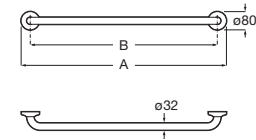
**A816903009\*** 700 mm

**A816902009** 600 mm



**A816901009** 400 mm

**A816900009\*** 300 mm



A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Pro\*

Straight grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. Matt black finish.

A816904NB0 900 mm

A816903NB0 700 mm

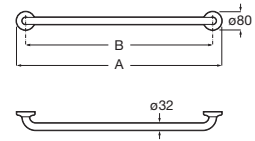
A816902NB0 600 mm

N



A816901NB0 400 mm

A816900NB0 300 mm



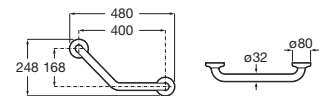
A	B
980	900
780	700
680	600
480	400
380	300

### Access Pro\*

135° angled antibacterial grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

A816982009

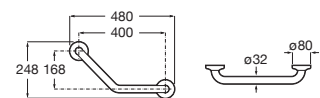
N



### Access Pro

135° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit. Stainless steel, satin finish.

A816931001

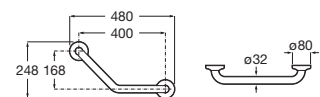


### Access Pro\*

135° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

A816931002

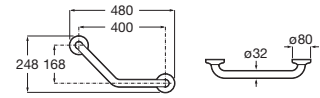
N



### Access Pro

135° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

A816905009

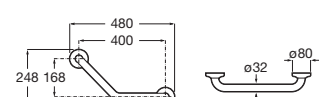


### Access Pro\*

135° angled grab bar.

A816905NB0

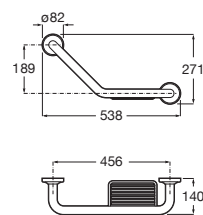
N



**Access Pro**

135° angled grab bar with soap dish for people with reduced mobility. Includes fixing kit.

A816936001



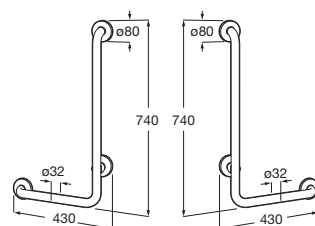
**Access Pro\***

90° angled antibacterial grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816983009

Left side

N



A816984009

Right side

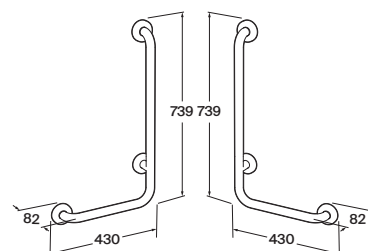
**Access Pro\***

L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

A816906C00

Left side

N



A816907C00

Right side

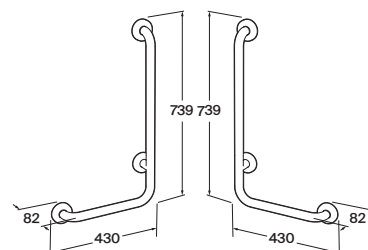
**Access Pro\***

L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit. Stainless steel, satin finish.

A816906C20 N

Left side

N



A816907C20 N

Right side

## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Pro

90° angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

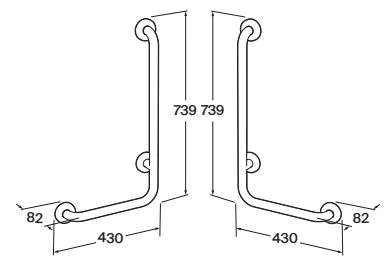
**A816906009**

Left side

**A816907009**

Right side

N



### Access Pro\*

L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, right-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

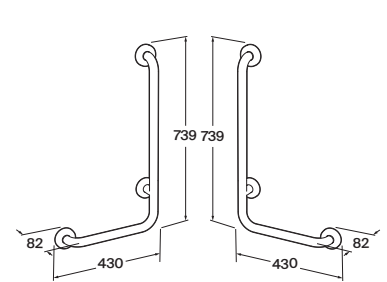
**A816906NB0**

Left side

**A816907NB0**

Right side

N

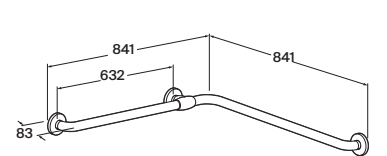


### Access Pro\*

Antibacterial L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls.

**A816938P30** 800 mm

N

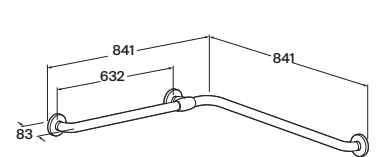


### Access Pro\*

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

**A816937C00**

N

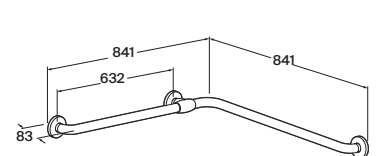


### Access Pro\*

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel. Stainless steel, satin finish.

**A816937C20**

N



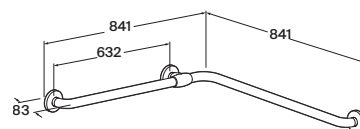
## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Pro\*

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

A816937P30

N

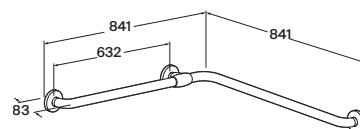


### Access Pro\*

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

A816937NB0

N



### Access Pro\*

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø33 mm diameter.

A816939P30

N



### Access Pro\*

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

A816925C00

N



### Access Pro\*

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter. Stainless steel, satin finish.

A816925C20

N



### Access Pro\*

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

A816925P30

N



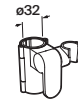
## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Pro\*

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

A816925NB0

N



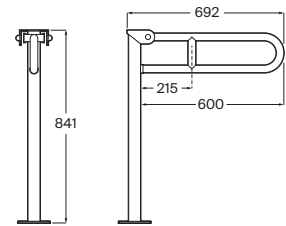
### Access Pro\*

Folding grab bar with base.

A816917P30 800 mm

A816910009 600 mm

N



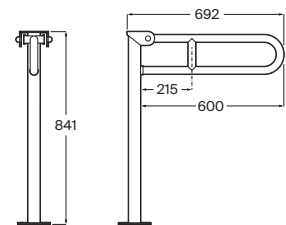
### Access Pro\*

Folding grab bar with base.

A816917NB0 800 mm

A816910NB0 600 mm

N

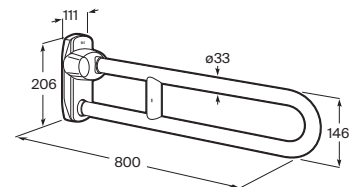


### Access Pro\*

Antibacterial folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

A816986009 800 mm

N



### Access Pro\*

Toilet roll holder to be attached to folding grab bar. Antibacterial.

A816911009

N

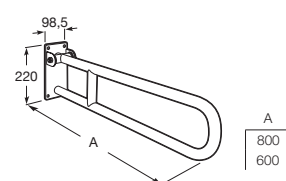


### Access Pro

Folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

A816933001 800 mm

A816932001 600 mm



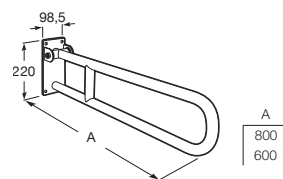
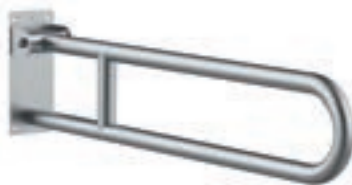
**Access Pro\***

Folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

**A816933002** 800 mm

**A816932002** 600 mm

N



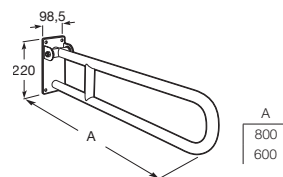
**Access Pro\***

Folding grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

**A816909009** 800 mm

**A816908009** 600 mm

N



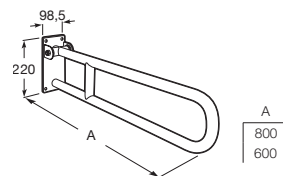
**Access Pro\***

Folding steel grab bar for people with reduced mobility.

**A816909NB0** 800 mm

**A816908NB0** 600 mm

N



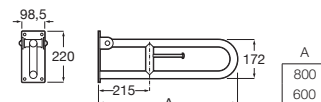
**Access Pro**

Folding grab bar with toilet roll holder for people with reduced mobility.

**A816934001** 800 mm

**A816935001** 600 mm

N



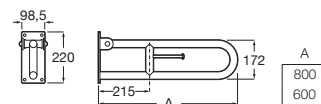
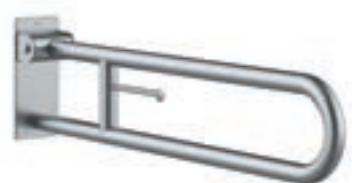
**Access Pro\***

Folding grab bar with toilet roll holder for people with reduced mobility. Stainless steel, satin finish.

**A816934002** 800 mm

**A816935002** 600 mm

N



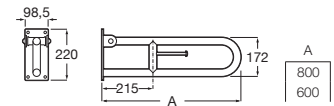
## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Pro

Folding grab bar with toilet roll holder for people with reduced mobility.

A816916009 800 mm

A816935009 600 mm



### Access Pro\*

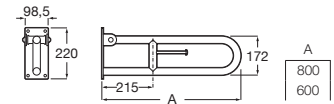
Folding steel grab bar with toilet paper holder.

A816916NB0 800 mm

A816935NB0 600 mm



N



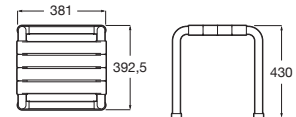
### Access Pro\*

Antibacterial stool for people with reduced mobility.

A816988009



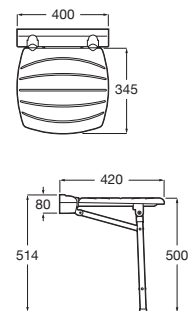
N



### Access Pro\*

Folding shower seat for people with reduced mobility with floor supporting legs. White finish.

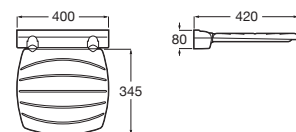
A816913009



### Access Pro

Folding shower seat for people with reduced mobility. White finish.

A816912009



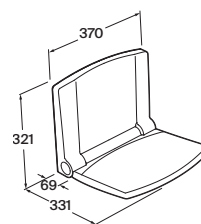
## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Pro\*

Foldable shower seat for people with reduced mobility, antibacterial. Soft-close seat. Glossy white finish.

A816923P30

N

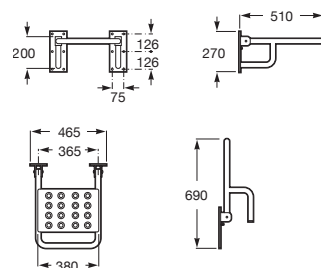


### Access Pro\*

Folding shower seat for people with reduced mobility in stainless steel.

A816322000

N

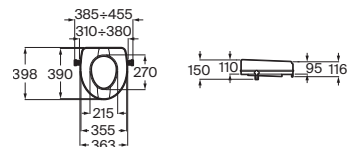


### Access Pro\*

Raised WC seat.

A816924P30

N

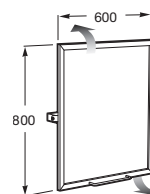


### Access Pro\*

Tilting mirror for people with reduced mobility.

A812288000

N



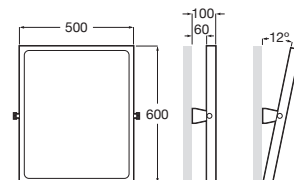
### Access Pro

Tilting mirror for people with reduced mobility.

A816915009

White finish

N

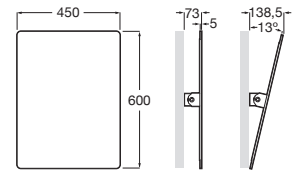


## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Pro

Tilting mirror for people with reduced mobility.

A816965009



### Access Design\*

Straight grab bar.

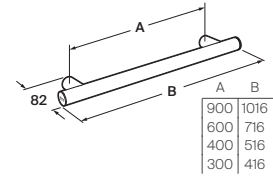
A816943C00 1000

A816942C00 700

A816941C00 500

A816940C00 400

N



### Access Design\*

Straight grab bar.

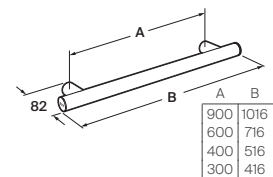
A816943NBO 1000

A816942NBO 700

A816941NBO 500

A816940NBO 400

N



### Access Design\*

Straight grab bar.

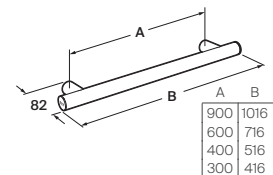
A816943B00 1000

A816942B00 700

A816941B00 500

A816940B00 400

N



**Access Design\***

L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, left-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

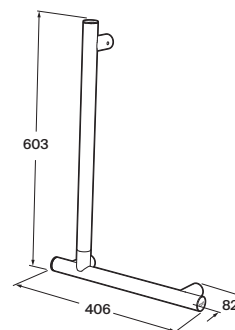
**A816945C00**

Left side

**A816946C00**

Right side

N



**Access Design\***

L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, left-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

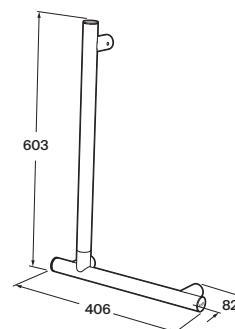
**A816945NB0**

Left side

**A816946NB0**

Right side

N



**Access Design\***

L-shaped angled grab bar for people with reduced mobility, left-hand installation. Includes fixing kit.

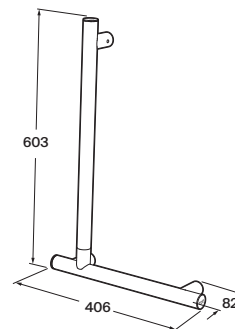
**A816945B00**

Left side

**A816946B00**

Right side

N

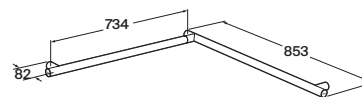


**Access Design\***

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

**A816944C00**

N



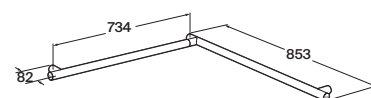
## Specific Uses / Accessibility Accessories

### Access Design\*

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

A816944NB0

N

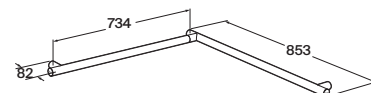


### Access Design\*

L-shaped grab bar, 3-point anchorage to 2 walls, made of steel.

A816944B00

N

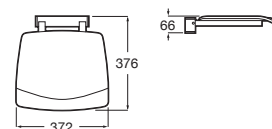


### Access Design\*

Folding shower seat.

A816970009

Matt White



A816970GR0 <sup>N</sup>

Anthracite Grey

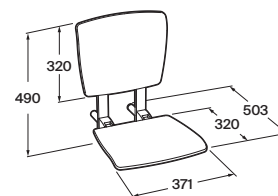
### Access Design\*

Portable folding shower seat with backrest, compatible with Access Pro and Access Design straight grab bars.

A816971B00

Matt White

N



A816971GR0

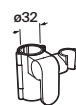
Anthracite Grey

**Access Design \***

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

**A816925C00**

N

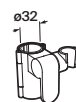


**Access Design \***

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

**A816949B00**

N

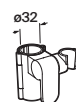


**Access Design \***

Hand-shower holder, compatible with straight or 90° angled grab bars with a Ø32mm diameter.

**A816925NB0**

N



## Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

### Public\*

Hand dryer with sensor, 1 250 W, made in stainless Steel.

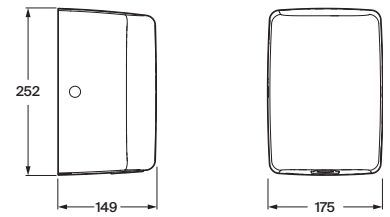
**A817420C00**  
Polished finish

**A817420C20**  
Satin finish

**A817420B00**  
Matt white

**A817420NB0**  
Matt black

N

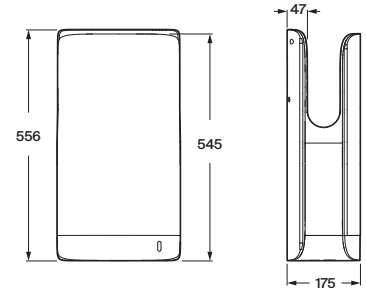


### Public\*

High-speed hand dryer with sensor, 2 000 W.

**A817421P30**  
Polished white

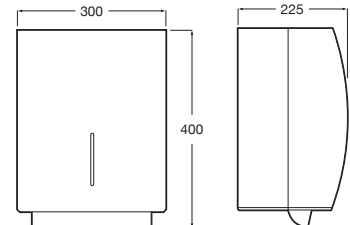
N



### Public\*

Automatic paper towel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) alkaline batteries. Batteries not included.

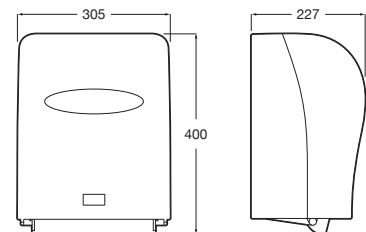
**A818017001**  
Polished finish



### Public\*

Automatic paper towel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) alkaline batteries. Batteries not included.

**A818018009**  
White



## Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

### Public

Soap/sanitizer dispenser with sensor. 700 ml capacity. Powered by six 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries. Batteries not included. AISI 304 stainless steel.

**A818011000**

Polished finish

**A818011C20 \* N**

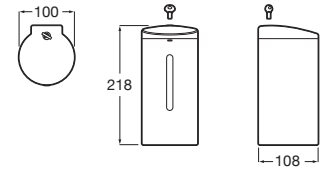
Satin finish

**A818011B00 \* N**

Matt white

**A818011NBO \* N**

Polished finish



### Ona-E\*

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Powered by four 1.5V D/LR20 alkaline batteries.

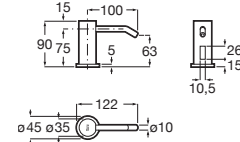
**A818020C00**

Chrome

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Mains operated (100-240V). Includes power source.

**A818014C00**

Chrome



### Public\*

Lever soap dispenser (1.2l).

**A817402001** 1.2 litres

Polished finish

**A817402002** 1.2 litres

Satin finish

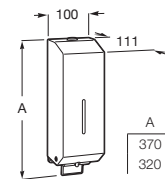
**A817402B00** 1.2 litres

Matt white

**A817402NBO** 1.2 litres

Matt black

N



## Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

### Public \*

Toilet paper dispenser. Diameter 260 mm.

**A817406001** Ø 260 mm

Polished finish

**A817406002** Ø 260 mm

Satin finish

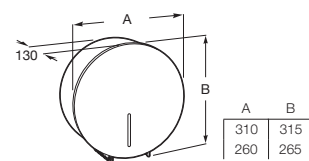
**A817406B00** Ø 260 mm

Matt white

**A817406NBO** Ø 260 mm

Matt black

N



### Public \*

Toilet paper dispenser for 2 rolls.

**A817408001** 2 rolls

Polished finish

**A817408002** 2 rolls

Satin finish

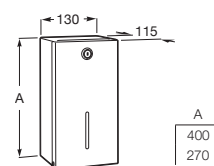
**A817408B00** 2 rolls

Matt white

**A817408NBO** 2 rolls

Matt black

N



### Public \*

Paper towel dispenser with different capacity.

**A817410001** 200 units

Polished finish

**A817410002** 200 units

Satin finish

**A817410B00** 200 units

Matt white

**A817410NBO** 200 units

Matt black

**A817411001** 400-600 units

Polished finish

**A817411002** 400-600 units

Satin finish

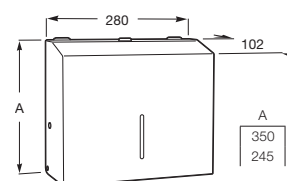
**A817411B00** 400-600 units

Matt white

**A817411NBO** 400-600 units

Matt black

N



## Specific Uses / Accessories for Public Spaces

### Public \*

Sanitary bag dispenser, 20 units, made in stainless steel.

**A817423C00**

Polished finish

**A817423C20**

Satin finish

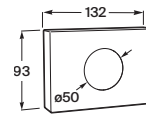
**A817423B00**

Matt white

**A817423NB0**

Matt black

N



### Public \*

Waste bin with cover and 5-litre capacity.

**A817414002** 5 litres

Satin finish

**A817413002** 3 litres

Satin finish

N



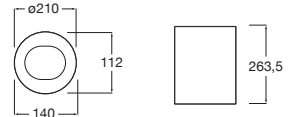
### Public \*

Waste bin without cover and 6-litre capacity.

**A817415002**

Satin finish

N

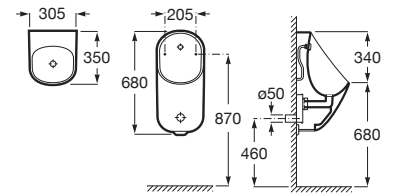


## Specific Uses / Urinals

### Proton

Electronic Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with back inlet powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries. Includes shut-off valve, fixing kit, drain plug, flexible supply hose, trap, vandal-proof drain plug and electronic transmitter-receiver.

**A3590J4000**



Electronic Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with back inlet. Mains operated (230V). Includes shut-off valve, fixing kit, drain plug, flexible supply hose, trap, vandal-proof drain plug and electronic transmitter-receiver.

**A3590J5000**

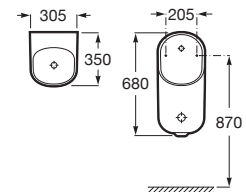
Finishes:

00

### Proton

Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes fixing kit, supply hose, trap and vandal-proof drain plug.

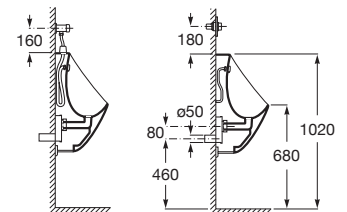
**A3590J2000**



Compatible with Fluent fluxors, they are ordered separately. \*

**A5A9B24C00**

**A5A9D24C00**



Roca Rimless® ceramic urinal with back inlet. Includes fixing kit, supply hose, trap and vandal-proof drain plug.

**A3590J3000**

Compatible with Fluent fluxors, they are ordered separately. \*

**A5A9C24C00**

**A5A9A24C00**

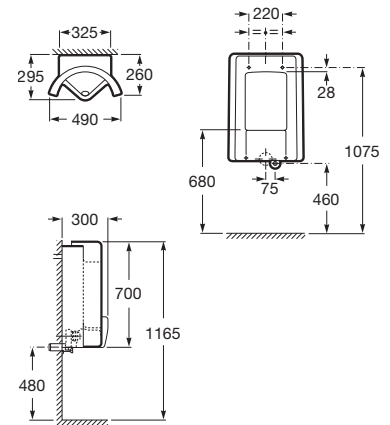
Finishes:

00

**Site\***

Ceramic urinal with back inlet. Includes flexible trap, elbow, connector and waste plug.

**A359605000**



Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes flexible trap, elbow, connector and waste plug.

**A359607000**

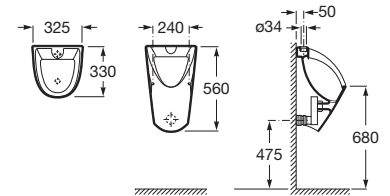
Finishes:

00

**Chic**

Ceramic urinal with back inlet. Includes fixing kit, water inlet, trap and waste plug.

**A35945J000**



Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes fixing kit, water inlet, trap and waste plug.

**A35945L000**

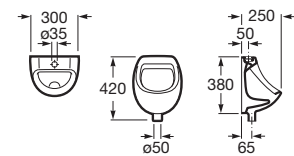
Finishes:

00

**Mini**

Ceramic urinal with top inlet. Includes water inlet.

**A353145000**



Finishes:

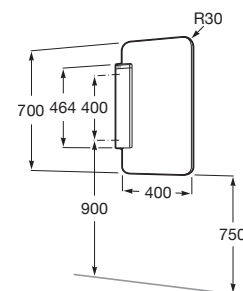
00

**Divo**

Urinal divider with 8 mm tempered glass, matt screen printed on one side. Wall-mounted matt profile with hidden screws. Includes fixing kit. \*

**AM20104053**

N



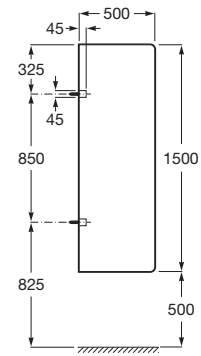
## Specific Uses / Urinals

### Track\*

Reversible urinal divider with 8 mm matt translucent glass, matt screen printed on one side. Rigid wall installation. Includes fixing kit.

**AM25015052**

N



## Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixers

### Ona-E\*

Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

**A5A539EC00**

Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Mains operated (230V).

**A5A559EC00**

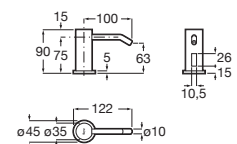
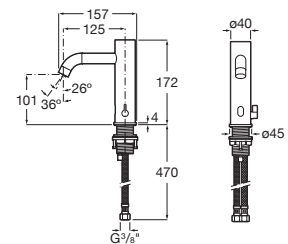
Optional:

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Mains operated (100-240V). Includes power source.

**A818014C00**

Finishes:

C0



Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Powered by four 1.5V D/LR20 alkaline batteries.

**A818020C00**

**Ona-E\***

Electronic one-water basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

**A5A569EC00**

Electronic one-water basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

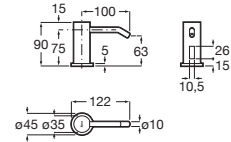
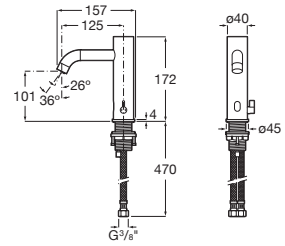
**A5A579EC00**

Optional:

Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Mains operated (100-240V). Includes power source.

**A818014C00**

Finishes:



Electronic soap or hand sanitizer dispenser with sensor, deck-mounted. Powered by four 1.5V D/LR20 alkaline batteries.

**A818020C00**

**Cala-E\***

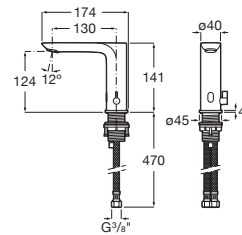
Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. M-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

**A5A536EC00**

Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. M-Size. Mains operated (230V).

**A5A556EC00**

Finishes:

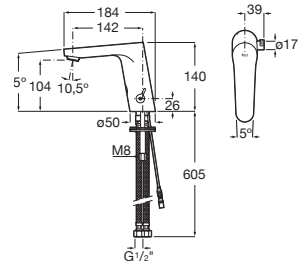


**L30-E**

Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries or mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A5A5809C00**

Finishes:



## Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixers

### L20-E

Electronic one-water basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

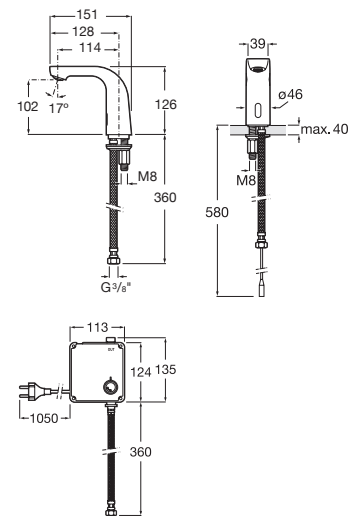
**A5A5609C00**

Electronic one-water basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A5A5709C00**

Finishes:

C0



### L20-E

Electronic basin faucet with premixed water and flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

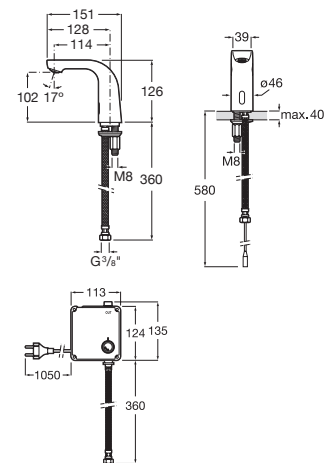
**A5A5309C00**

Electronic basin faucet with premixed water and flexible supply hoses. S-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A5A5509C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Loft-E\*

Electronic basin faucet (one water) with integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

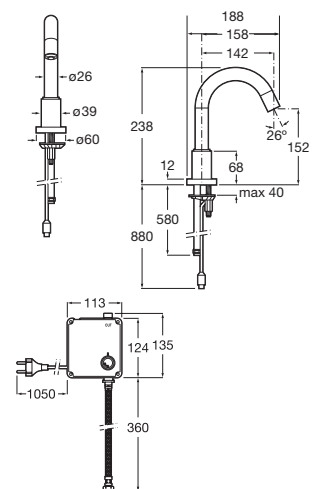
**A5A4243C00**

Electronic one-water basin faucet with integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A5A4343C00**

Finishes:

C0



**Loft-E\***

Electronic one-water basin faucet with high spout, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. Flow rate: 6 l/min. XL-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

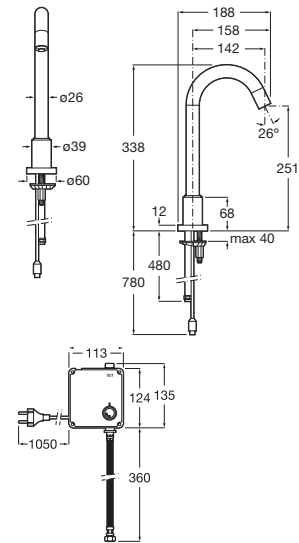
**A5A3143C00**

Electronic one-water basin faucet with high spout, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. Flow rate: 5.7 l/min. XL-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A5A3943C00**

Finishes:

C0



**Loft-E\***

Electronic basin faucet with premixed water, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

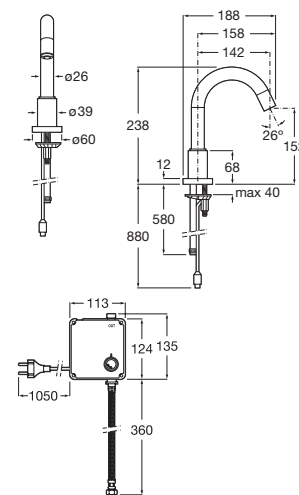
**A5A3243C00**

Electronic basin faucet with premixed water, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A5A3343C00**

Finishes:

C0



**Loft-E\***

Electronic basin faucet with premixed water, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

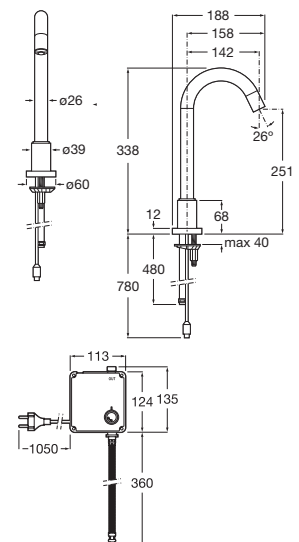
**A5A3743C00**

Electronic basin faucet with premixed water, integrated sensor into the spout and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A5A3843C00**

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixers

### Loft-E\*

Built-in electronic one-water basin faucet with integrated sensor into the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

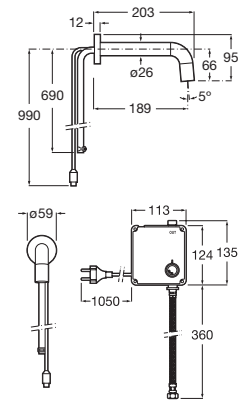
**A5A5643C00**

Built-in electronic one-water basin faucet with integrated sensor into the spout. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A5A5743C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Loft-E\*

Built-in electronic basin faucet with premixed water and integrated sensor into the spout. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

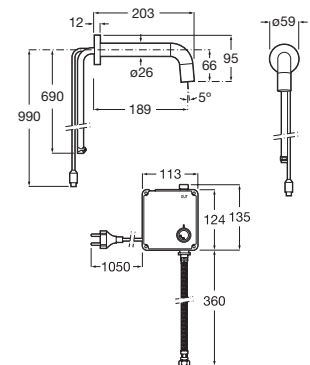
**A5A3543C00**

Built-in electronic basin faucet with premixed water and integrated sensor into the spout. Mains operated (230V).

**A5A3643C00**

Finishes:

C0



### Sentronic-E\*

External subset for built-in basin mixer. Mains operated (230V). To be completed with internal subset A525874603.

**A5A4602C00**

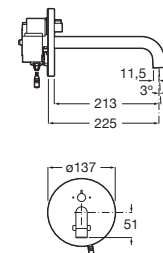
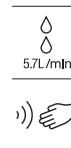
To be completed with:

Internal subset with stop valve. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A525874603**

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Electronic Basin Mixers

### Sentronic-E\*

External subset for built-in electronic one-water basin faucet. Mains operated (230V).

**A5A4702C00**

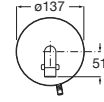
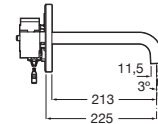
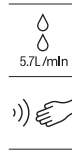
To be completed with:

Internal subset with stop valve. Mains operated (230V). Includes power source.

**A525874603**

Finishes:

C0



## Specific Uses / Electronic Flush Valves

### Sentronic-V

Wall-mounted electronic urinal flush valve. Powered by one 9V alkaline battery. Remote control to adjust detection distance and flush duration not included.

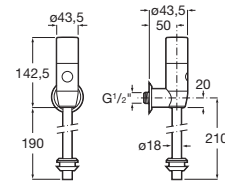
**A5A9A79C00**

Remote control for flush valve. To adjust detection distance and flushing time. \* N

**A525081207**

Finishes:

C0



### Sentronic-S

Electronic urinal flush valve.

**A5A8102C00**

Chrome

**A5A8102CM0\***

Matt

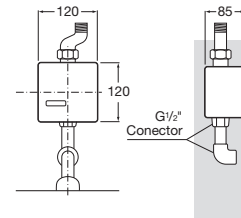
To be completed with:

Internal subset with stop valve. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

**A525165203**

Finishes:

C0 CM B0



Internal subset with stop valve. Mains operated (230V).

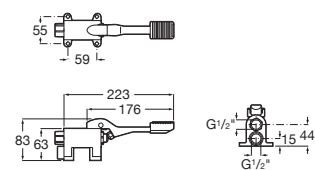
**A525165303**

## Specific Uses / Instant Foot Self-closing Faucets

### Instant Foot\*

Self-closing one-water foot pedal faucet.  
Floorstanding. Foot operated.

A505127800



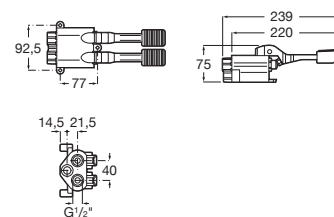
Finishes:



### Instant Foot\*

Self-closing foot pedal faucet. Floorstanding.  
Foot operated.

A505128600



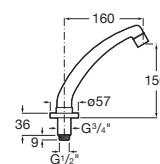
Finishes:



### Instant Foot\*

Deck-mounted spout.

A505327000



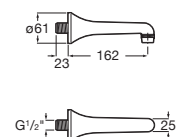
Finishes:



### Instant Foot\*

Wall spout.

A505326900



Finishes:



## Specific Uses / Instant Self-closing Faucets

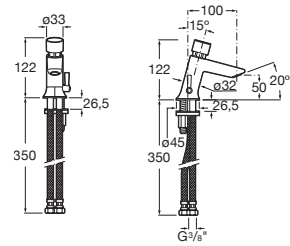
### Instant

Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with push-button, flow limiter to 6 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds.

**A5A3177C00**

Finishes:

C0



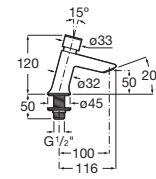
### Instant

Self-closing deck-mounted one-water basin faucet with push-button, flow limiter to 6 litres/minute and automatic shut-off in 15 seconds.

**A5A4277C00**

Finishes:

C0



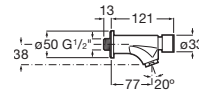
### Instant

Self-closing wall-mounted basin mixer with push-button.

**A5A7877C00**

Finishes:

C0



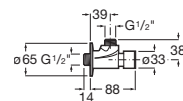
### Instant

Self-closing wall-mounted one-water angle shut-off cock for shower.

**A5A2777C00**

Finishes:

C0



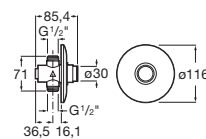
### Instant

Self-closing built-in one-water shut-off cock for shower with round wall-plate.

**A5A2677C00**

Finishes:

C0

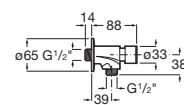


## Specific Uses / Instant Self-closing Faucets

### Instant

Self-closing wall-mounted one-water angle shut-off cock for urinal.

A5A9277C00



External urinal pipe.

A5A9317C00

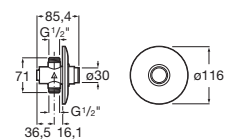
Finishes:

C0

### Instant

Self-closing built-in one-water shut-off cock for urinal with round wall-plate.

A5A9077C00



Finishes:

C0

## Specific Uses / Instant Care Self-closing Faucets

### Instant Care \*

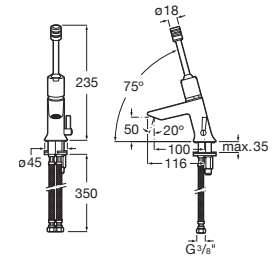
Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer with gerontological handle.

A5A3277C00

Finishes:

C0

N



### Instant Care \*

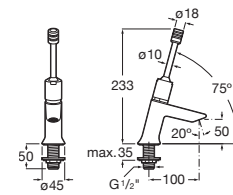
Self-closing deck-mounted one-water basin faucet with lever.

A5A4377C00

Finishes:

C0

N



### Instant Care \*

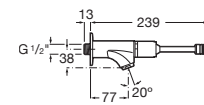
Self-closing wall-mounted one-water basin faucet with lever.

A5A7977C00

Finishes:

C0

N



## Specific Uses / Fluent Self-closing Faucets

### Fluent \*

Self-closing wall-mounted one-water angle shut-off cock for urinal.

A5A9B24C00

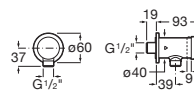
External urinal pipe.

A5A9317C00

Finishes:

C0

N



### Fluent Eco \*

Self-closing wall-mounted one-water angle shut-off cock for urinal. ECO.

A5A9D24C00

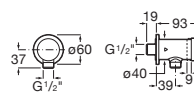
External urinal pipe.

A5A9317C00

Finishes:

C0

N



### Fluent \*

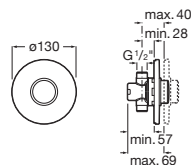
Self-closing built-in one-water shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate.

A5A9A24C00

Finishes:

C0

N



### Fluent Eco \*

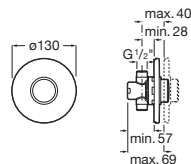
Self-closing built-in one-water shut-off cock for urinal with round wall plate. ECO.

A5A9C24C00

Finishes:

C0

N



## Specific Uses / Avant Self-closing Faucets

### Avant-N\*

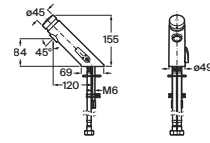
Self-closing deck-mounted basin mixer.

A5A3A79C00

Finishes:

C0

N



### Avant-N\*

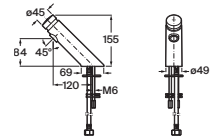
Self-closing deck-mounted basin faucet.

A5A4A79C00

Finishes:

C0

N



### Avant-N\*

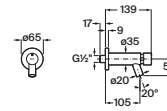
Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet.

A5A7A79C00

Finishes:

C0

N



### Avant-N\*

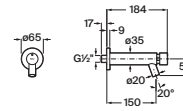
Self-closing wall-mounted basin faucet with long spout.

A5A7B79C00

Finishes:

C0

N



### Avant-N\*

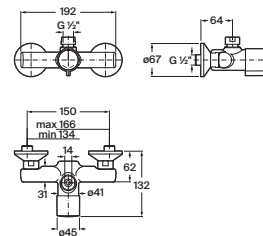
Self-closing wall-mounted shower mixer.

A5A2D79C00

Finishes:

C0

N



## Specific Uses / Avant Self-closing Faucets

### Avant-N\*

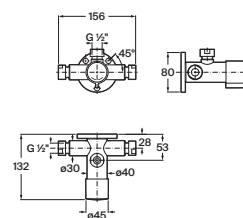
Self-closing wall-mounted shower mixer for exposed installation. To be completed with tube set, flange, and shower head.

**A5A2C79C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



### Avant-N\*

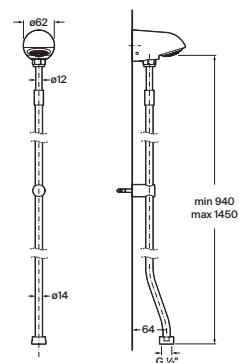
Set of tube, flange, and shower head.

**A5B9979C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



### Avant-N\*

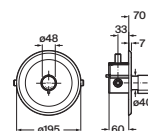
Self-closing built-in shower mixer with push-button with integrated selector for temperature regulation.

**A5A2B79C00**

Finishes:

C0

N



## Specific Uses / Avant Self-closing Faucets

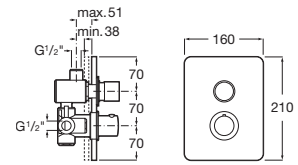
### Avant\*

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer.

A5A0679C00

Finishes:

C0



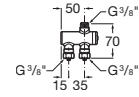
### Avant

Thermostatic Micro-T premixed water.

A5A0179C00

Finishes:

C0



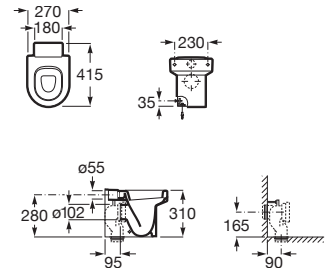


## Specific Uses / Children's WC and Squatting pan

### Happening\*

Back-to-wall single floorstanding children's WC with dual outlet. Includes fixing kit and connecting plug.

**A347115000**



Children's WC foam seat with plastic hinges.

**A801116..4**

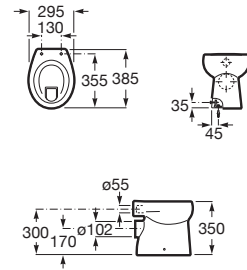
Finishes:

00 71

### Baby\*

Single floorstanding washout children's WC with horizontal outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A344PB7000**



Children's WC seat.

**A801PB6004**

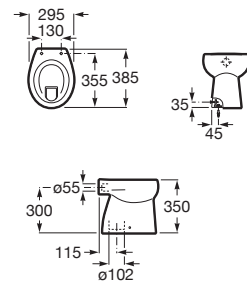
Finishes:

00

### Baby\*

Single floorstanding washout children's WC with vertical outlet. Includes fixing kit.

**A344PB8000**



Children's WC seat.

**A801PB6004**

Finishes:

00

## Specific Uses / Laundry Sinks and slop hopper

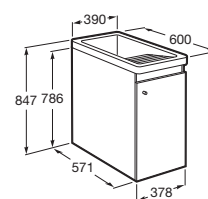
### Unik Henares\*

Unik - Base unit and laundry sink.

A851028806

Finishes:

806



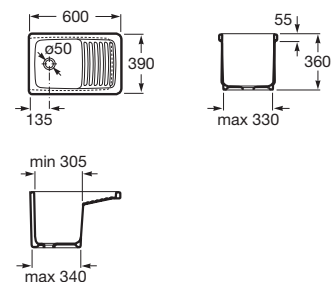
### Henares

Ceramic laundry sink.

A368951001

Finishes:

00



### Garda

Ceramic slop hopper.

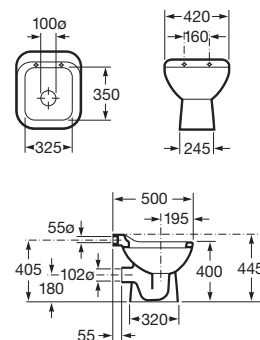
A371055000

Stainless steel grating with rubber pad for slop hopper.

A526005510

Finishes:

00

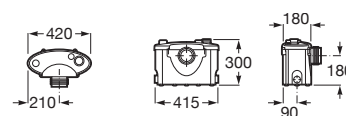


## Specific Uses / Waste Macerator and High WC Cisterns

### D-Trit\*

Waste macerator equipped with stainless steel drum filter and rotating blades. High performance and low noise level. Compatible with 22, 28, 32 and 40-mm discharge pipes. Suitable for disposing of wastewater with organic waste and toilet paper. Do not use it with any other waste.

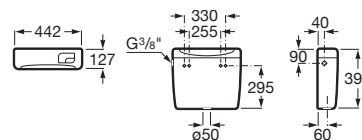
The ideal solution for wastewater disposal from any location. It features three inlets to collect wastewater from toilet, bidet, washbasin or shower tray. It macerates and pumps it up to 6 metres high to the nearest downward-flowing sewer. Compact in design, it is a waste macerator compatible with most standard close-coupled toilets with a horizontal outlet (please check compatibilities). D-Trit, which complies with applicable electrical safety regulations, is powered by a conventional mains socket.



**A869000000**

### Universal\*

High/semi-high plastic cistern with 6/3L dual flush for single floorstanding WC. Includes chain for high installation and dual flush push-button for medium-height installation. Pipe ref. A890200001 required for high installation.



**A890200000**



# Kitchen Faucets

---

**Finishes Quick Guide****605**

---

**Roca Aquafy Filtered Water Faucets <sup>®</sup>****606**

Carmen

608

L90

608

Ona

608-609

Cala

609-610

Mencia

611

L20

611-612

Carelia

612

Victoria Plus

612-613

Victoria Pro

614

Arola

614

Saona

614

# Kitchen Faucets

Roca's line of kitchen faucets comes in a variety of styles, shapes and colours that enhance the design of the kitchen while also providing better performance through energy-saving features. Ergonomic designs and versatile functions combined with electrolytic coatings for perfected matt or glossy surfaces reflect Roca's high standards and attention to detail. Innovative features include the Cold Start system and the use of ceramic cartridges. Subtle yet essential features including soft movement, steady flow aerators and low noise applications provide pleasant everyday experiences and long-term satisfaction.

Subtle yet essential features provide pleasant everyday experiences and long-term satisfaction

## Key Benefits

---

**Wide range.** Variety of styles and configurations for all kitchen needs and styles.

**Pull-out spout.** Pull-out sprayer with two functions: laminar splash-free function and spray function.

**Shower function.** Models with shower function for a more effective and efficient rinse.

**Cold start.** Cold opening that guarantees energy savings up to 35%\*.

**Durability.** All models feature Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

\*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.

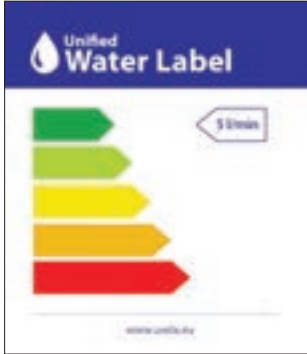
## Finishes

---

**Evershine.** Electrolytic coating guarantees permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.

**Everlux.** Physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, ensuring a perfectly even finish.

**Matt finishes.** Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins.



## Water Label

---

Many of our products are registered with the European Unified Water Label scheme, widely used across Europe to classify and promote water-efficient products. For WCs, the Unified Water Label assesses water efficiency based on the average flush volume. For dual flush systems, the average is calculated from one full flush and three reduced flushes. The rating system ranges from an average flush volume of 3.50 litres or less (Band 1), to a flush volume of more than 6 litres (Band 5).



# Aquafy

## Filtered Water Faucets

Roca's kitchen filtration systems provide a safe, convenient, and sustainable solution for better-tasting drinking water. Easy to install under the sink, the collection offers a range of faucets in three designs and three finishes, all featuring a five-stage filter. An LED light indicates when the filter needs replacement.



Removes impurities, limescale and chlorine, improving the taste of your water



### Healthy

High-quality drinking water, free from chlorine taste and odour.



### Ecological

A sustainable alternative to plastic bottles.



### Instantly

Healthy water directly from the faucet with a simple turn of the left handle.



### Economical

Each filter cartridge has a filtration capacity of 1,200 litres of water.



### Easy to maintain

The filter cartridge can be replaced in less than 10 seconds.



### Ideal for cooking

Cleaner water free of substances such as chlorine that can alter the taste of food.



## 5-Stage Filtration System

**5**

### Fine Filtration

Reduces fine particles.

**3**

### Membrane Filtration

Eliminates particles, bacteria, viruses, and heavy metals.

**1**

### High Performance Ion Exchange Unit

Removes limescale and other substances to soften the water.



**4**

### Activated Carbon Block Filtration

Removes impurities such as colour, odour, residual chlorine, and volatile organic compounds, including disinfectant by-products.

**2**

### Sediment Filtration

Captures solid impurities such as small particles, sediment, and rust.





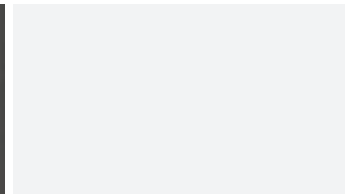
CO Chrome



SM Stainless Steel finish



NB Matt Black



BO Matt White



CM Silver Grey

	Filtered Water Faucets	Carmen	Ona	Cala	Mencia	L20	Carella	Victoria Plus	Victoria Pro	Arola	Saona
CO Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SM Everlux Stainless Steel finish	•		•								
BO Matt White					•						
NB Matt Black	•		•	•	•						
CM Silver Grey					•						

## Iconography

	<b>Retractable Swivel Spout</b>	Pull-out spout that extends a few centimetres for easy rinsing
	<b>Retractable Swivel Spout</b>	Pull-out spout that extends a few centimetres for easy rinsing
	<b>Filtered Water</b>	Clean faucet water with a filtering system that removes chlorine, all kinds of solid suspended particles and microorganisms
	<b>Folding Swivel Spout</b>	Spout that folds back, freeing up space in installations by a window
	<b>Swivel Spout</b>	Swivel spout providing 360-degree flexibility, allowing effortless access to multiple sink areas
	<b>Function button</b>	Improves practicality and the general kitchen experience, providing added flexibility and flow control

	<b>Cold Start</b>	Water and energy saving system
	<b>Flow rate</b>	Flow rate of faucets in litres
	<b>Touchless</b>	Touchless operation
	<b>Water Label</b>	Unified Water Label  6 l/min
	<b>Water Label</b>	Unified Water Label  6,5 l/min
	<b>Water Label</b>	Unified Water Label  7 l/min

# Kitchen Faucets / Aquafy Filtered Water Faucets

## Roca Aquafy 2 ways

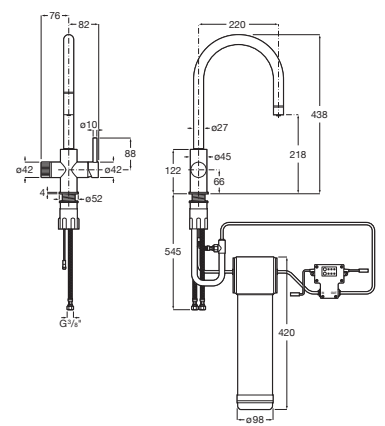
Kitchen mixer with 2-way water filtration function and retractable swivel C-spout. Includes 5-step filtration cartridge.

**A5A8D3G..0**

Finishes:



N



## Roca Aquafy 2 ways

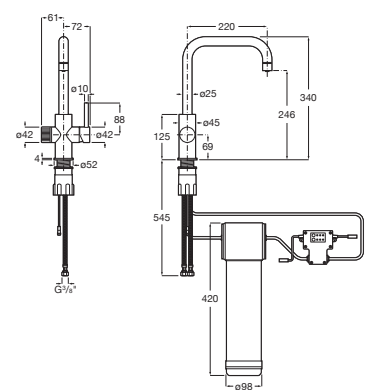
Kitchen mixer with 2-way water filtration function and swivel U-spout. Includes 5-step filtration cartridge.

**A5A8C3G..0**

Finishes:



N

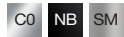


## Roca Aquafy 2 ways

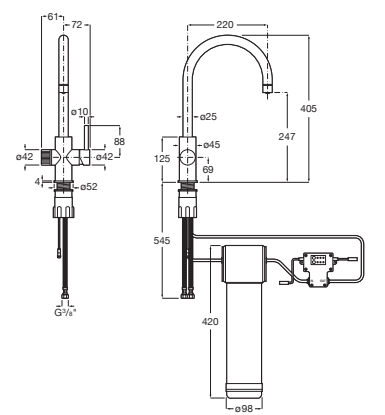
Kitchen mixer with 2-way water filtration function and swivel C-spout. Includes 5-step filtration cartridge.

**A5A8B3G..0**

Finishes:



N



## Roca Aquafy 1 way

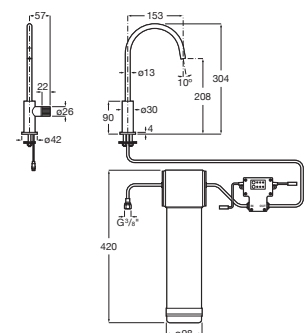
Kitchen mixer with 1-way water filtration function and C-spout. Includes 5-step filtration cartridge.

**A5A8A3GC00**

Finishes:



N



**Roca Aquafy Filtration**

Spare filtration cartridge for Roca 5-step filtration system. Capacity 1,200 litres.

A5A803GB00

N



Aquafy Filtered Water Faucet.

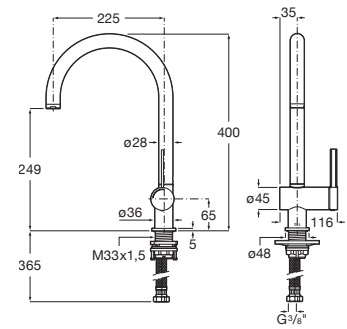
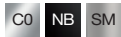


## Ona\*

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A841F..0

Finishes:

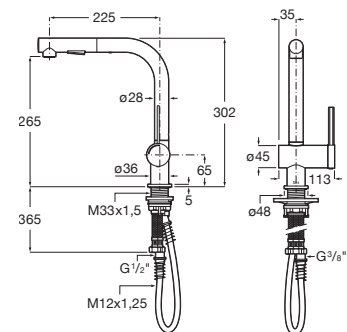
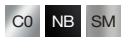


## Ona\*

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A851F..0

Finishes:

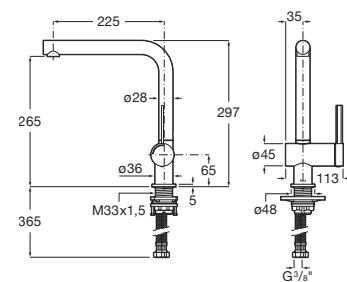


## Ona\*

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A831F..0

Finishes:

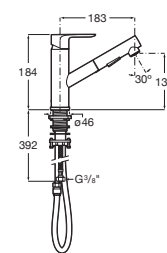


## Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

A5A806E..0

Finishes:



Dimensions in mm.

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish: C0 Chrome, SM Stainless Steel finish, NB Matt Black

\* Product on request

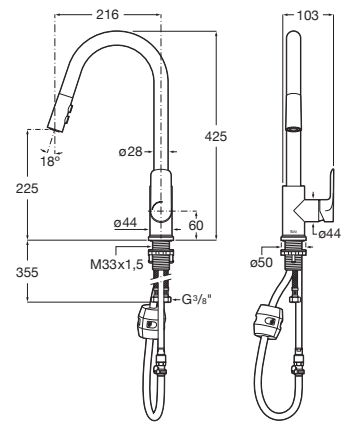
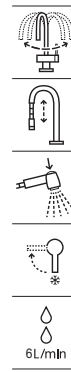
# Kitchen Faucets

## Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A816E..0**

Finishes:

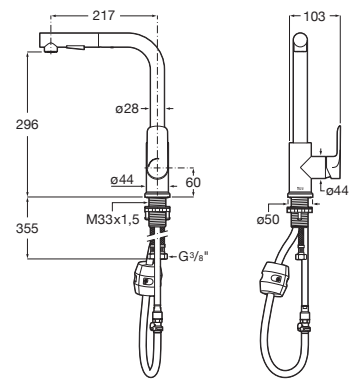
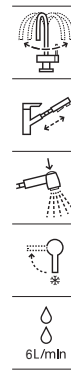


## Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout and 2-function retractable shower. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A856E..0**

Finishes:

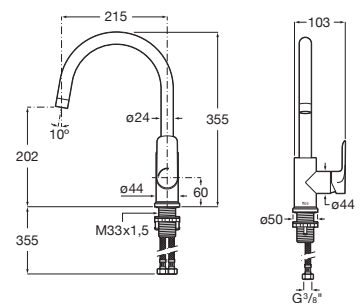


## Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A846E..0**

Finishes:

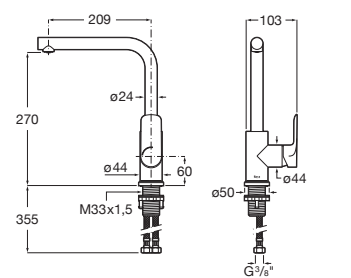


## Cala

Kitchen mixer with swivel L-spout. Includes flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A836E..0**

Finishes:



## Mencia

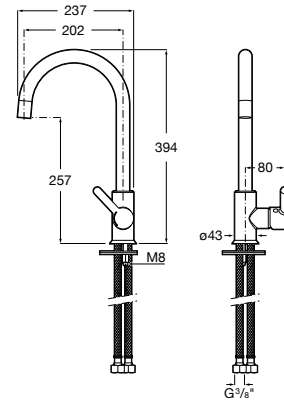
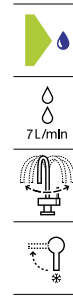
Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A7409..0**

Chrome **BGN 170.16** **EUR 87.00**

Others **BGN 222.97** **EUR 114.00**

Finishes:



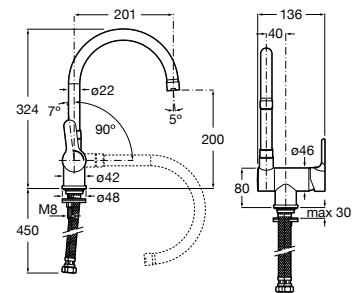
## L20

Kitchen mixer with folding swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A8209C00**

**BGN 430.28** **EUR 220.00**

Finishes:



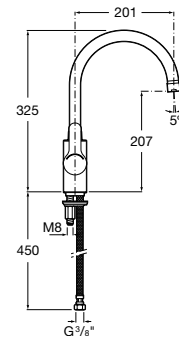
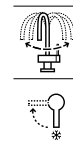
## L20

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A8409C00**

**BGN 232.74** **EUR 119.00**

Finishes:



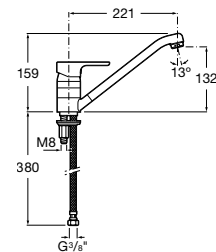
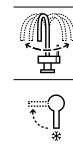
## L20

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

**A5A8909C00**

**BGN 213.19** **EUR 109.00**

Finishes:



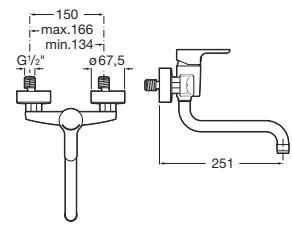
# Kitchen Faucets

## L20

Wall-mounted kitchen mixer with swivel spout.

A5A7609C00

Finishes:

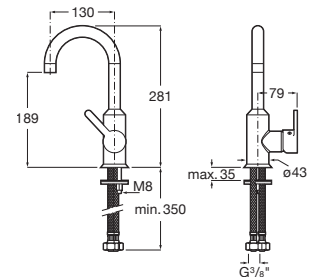


## Carelia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.

A5A8A8AC0K

Finishes:

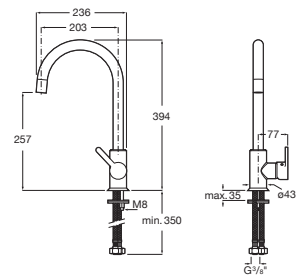


## Carelia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.

A5A8B8AC0K

Finishes:

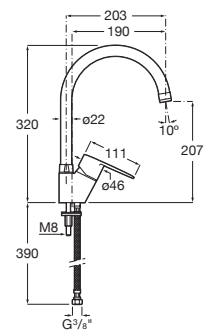


## Victoria Plus

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A8E4FC00

Finishes:



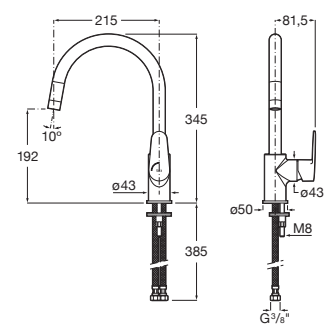
## Victoria Plus

Kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

A5A844FC00

Finishes:

C0



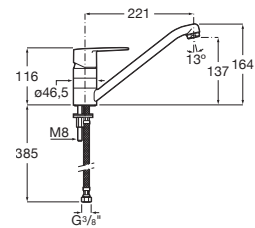
## Victoria Plus

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A894FC00

Finishes:

C0



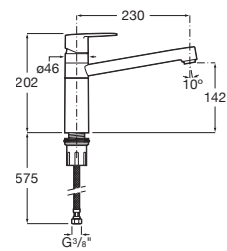
## Victoria Plus

Kitchen mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

A5A864FC00

Finishes:

C0



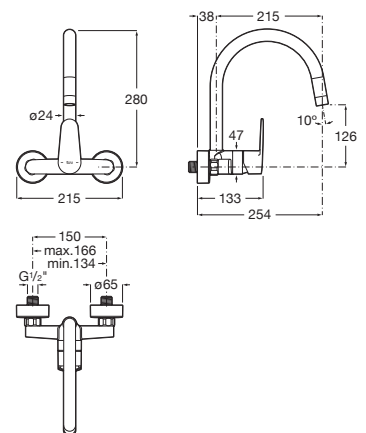
## Victoria Plus

Wall-mounted kitchen mixer with swivel C-spout.

A5A764FC00

Finishes:

C0



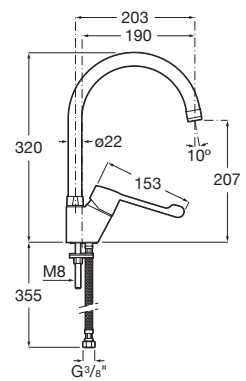
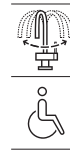
# Kitchen Faucets

## Victoria Pro

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Handle for people with reduced mobility.

**A5A8E5GC00**

Finishes:

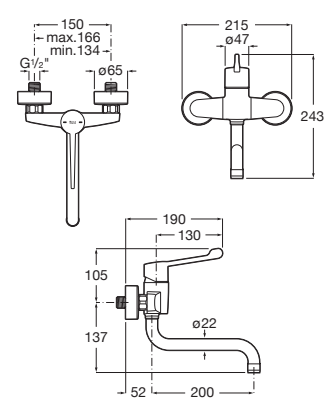
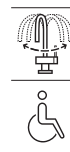


## Victoria Pro

Single-lever sink or basin mixer with swivel spout. Handle for people with reduced mobility.

**A5A765GC00**

Finishes:



## Arola

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A8D6AC0K**

Finishes:

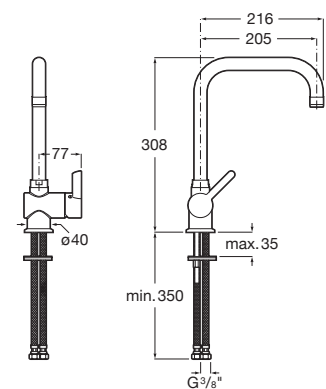


## Saona

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

**A5A847AC0K**

Finishes:







# Spare Parts

---

## Spare Parts

Traps for Basins and Bidets	618
Wastes for Basins and Bidets	619
Electronic touchless mechanism	620
Other Accessories	621

## Spare Parts / Traps for Basins and Bidets



### Trap

Basic cylindrical 1 1/4" syphon for wall-hung basin. 300 mm pipe. Made of brass.

A5064070..



N

### Space-saving trap

Space saving syphon.

AU0014100R



### Trap

Syphon 1 1/4" for basin. 300 mm pipe.

A506403810

Finishes:



### Square\*

Wall-mounted square trap for basin. 300 mm pipe.

A506406500



### Trap

1 1/4" bottle trap for basin. 250 mm pipe.

A506401614



### Trap for bidet

Syphon 1 1/4" for bidet. 300 mm pipe.

A506401814



### Trap for bidet

1 1/4" curved syphon for bidet. 300 mm pipe.

A506402210



**Click-clack waste**

Click-clack waste 1 1/4" with overflow.  
Chrome cover ø 65 mm.

A505400000 Ø 65 mm



**Click-Clack Universal waste**

Click-clack universal waste for basin/bidet.  
1 1/4". Ø65 mm ceramic plug.

A505401100 Ø 65 mm



**Click-Clack Universal waste**

Click-clack universal waste for basin/bidet.  
1 1/4". Ø40 mm chrome plug.

A505400900 Ø 40 mm



**Always open Universal Waste**

Waste for basin/bidet with fixed open chrome  
plug. 1 1/4".

A506403900 Ø 72 mm



**Click-Clack waste**

Click-clack waste.

A5054010..<sup>(1)</sup> Ø 65 mm



**Click-Clack waste**

Click-clack waste.

A5054015.. Ø 65 mm

Cover of several finishes

Finishes:



Cover of several finishes

Finishes:



## Spare Parts / Universal Mechanisms

---



### Dual inlet

Dual inlet mechanism (bottom and side inlet) with metallic thread. Easy to install and height-adjustable for a broader adjustment range. Compatible with all Roca cisterns and most cisterns in the market with a Ø19 mm inlet hole.

A822509200



### Double flush valve

Dual flush wire-driven mechanism (6/3 litres) with push-button, washer and fixing kit. See compatibility table in manuals and resources.

A822505700



### Double flush valve

Plus dual flush mechanisms (6/3 or 4.5/3 litres). Includes push-button Ø48. Height-adjustable, intuitive push-button and wide adjustment range.

A822502520



### Inlet valve A8

Bottom inlet.

A822502530



### Inlet valve A8

Lateral inlet.

A822502540



### **EM1. Touchless**

Electronic touchless dual flush mechanism (to be adjusted between 2 and 6 litres). Powered by four AA batteries that guarantee over 40,000 flush cycles. Compatible with most cisterns.

**A822599900**

## Spare parts / Other accessories



N

### Push button

Push button plus D8

AH00112..R



N

### Push button

Push button plus D8

AH00113..R



### Garda

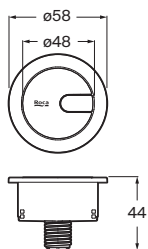
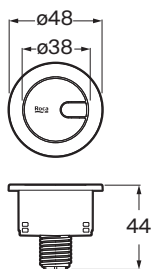
Stainless steel grating with rubber pad for slop hopper.

A526005510

Finishes:



Finishes:



Flushing mechanism for Duplo S Standard A8900A902E	VS03982C000000
Flush seal kit for Duplo S Standard A8900A902E and Duplo S Compact A8900A0020	AV0066600R
Filling valve for Duplo S Standard A8900A902E and Duplo S Compact A8900A0020	AV0066300R
Flushing mechanism for Duplo S Compact A8900A0020	AV0066500R
Flushing mechanism for Duplo One	A822502850
Filling valve for Duplo One	A822502860
Filling valve for Duplo A890090020	AV0025600R
Flushing mechanism for Duplo	AV0031300R
Flush seal kit for Duplo	AV0025900R
Flushing mechanism for Active one	AH0018000R
Filling valve for Active one	AV0062100R
Flush seal kit for Active one/Duplo One	AV0048100R
Filling valve for Eco compact	WMR01000000S000
Outlet valve for Eco compact	WMR01000000S100
Plate K01 dual chromed for Eco compact	A890K01001
Plate K01 dual matt black for Eco compact	A890K01006
Plate K02 dual chromed for Eco compact	A890K02001





Roca Sanitario, S.A.U.  
Avda. Diagonal 513  
08029 Barcelona, Spain  
roca.com

